

# WAKEFIELD COURT ROLLS

## 1664- 5

[illegible]

Bartholomaeus Willat ibi qui dicunt qd via Gene

[illegible]



Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2017 with funding from  
Yorkshire Archaeological & Historical Society

<https://archive.org/details/YASWCR005>

THE COURT ROLLS OF THE  
MANOR OF WAKEFIELD  
from October 1664 to September 1665

Edited and Calendared by  
Constance M. Fraser  
with  
Kenneth Emsley

Yorkshire Archaeological Society  
Claremont, Clarendon Road,  
Leeds LS2 9NZ

1986

© C. M. FRASER and K. EISLEY

ISBN 0 902 122 51 7



THE  
WAKEFIELD COURT ROLLS SERIES  
OF THE YORKSHIRE  
ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY

Volume V  
for the year 1984

THE COURT ROLLS OF THE  
MANOR OF WAKEFIELD  
from October 1664 to September 1665

General Editor  
C. M. Fraser



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

---

Introduction		vii
Map of the Manor of Wakefield		
Wakefield Court Baron:	7 October 1664 (Great Court)	1
	28 October 1664	11
	18 November 1664	19
	9 December 1664	25
	30 December 1664	29
	20 January 1665	36
	10 February 1665	42
	3 March 1665	50
	24 March 1665	51
	14 April 1665 (Great Court)	63
	5 May 1665	71
	26 May 1665	76
	16 June 1665	83
	7 July 1665	88
	28 July 1665	93
	18 August 1665	96
	8 September 1665	100
Wakefield Court Leet:	8 October 1664	109
Halifax	10 October 1664	123
Brighouse	11 October 1664	137
Kirkburton	12 October 1664	146
Wakefield	15 April 1665	164
Halifax	17 April 1665	175
Brighouse	18 April 1665	190
Kirkburton	19 April 1665	199
Cover		214
Index of Persons		217
Places		246
Subjects		257

## THE WAKEFIELD COURT ROLLS SERIES

A publishing section of the Yorkshire Archaeological  
Society

---

Chairman: Harold Speak, L.C.P., F.R.G.S.  
General Editor: C.M. Fraser, B.A., Ph.D., F.R.Hist.S.  
Secretary: Kenneth Emsley, M.A., LL.M., A.C.I.S., F.R.S.A.  
Treasurer: D.H.T. Brooke, B.Com.  
Assistant Treasurer: R.S. Howard.  
Archivist: Sylvia Thomas, M.A.  
Librarian: Susan Leadbeater, B.A.  
Committee: above with  
    Jean Forrester  
    John Goodchild, M.Univ.  
    Professor P.D.A. Harvey, M.A., D.Phil., F.S.A.  
    Professor Bernard Jennings, M.A.  
    Professor G.R.J. Jones, M.A.  
    D.J.H. Michelmores, B.A., M.Phil.

## INTRODUCTION

---

Because of its virtually unbroken sequence of rolls spanning six centuries the Manor of Wakefield, stretching intermittently from the Lancashire border in the west with the graveships of Sowerby and Holme, to Normanton in the east, historians have long dipped into its riches of topographical information. They have often come up empty-handed.

The limitations of the material must be borne in mind. Essentially the Wakefield court rolls provided the formal record of changes of land 'ownership'. As has been explained elsewhere<sup>1</sup> the special feature of the estate was the large proportion of the land held in demesne in the latter Middle Ages which became in later terminology 'copyhold'. Whereas land held by knight service or in free socage was not subject to scrutiny by the manorial court when the owner wished or needed to part with his lands copyhold land required registration on the court roll whenever there was a change of possessor. Procedure at Wakefield consisted of a copyholder described as 'the lord's tenant' - normally a neighbour of the copyholder concerned - appearing at the three-weekly 'baronial court' and announcing the fact of surrender of interest to the lord. The surrender is described as having been performed 'in person' and the eventual recipient of the land is always indicated. Where a wife was party to the surrender of land, she was always examined separately by the steward or his deputy to ascertain whether she freely agreed to the transaction (cf (95)). Very occasionally the copyholder went direct to the deputy steward and surrendered his title to him outside court, an action which was then recorded at the next court baron at Wakefield. It should be noted that the tenant with copyhold title was not necessarily the occupier. On the evidence of the 1664/5 roll only a quarter of surrenders involved the sitting

<sup>1</sup>D.J.H. Michelmores in *West Yorkshire: An Archaeological Survey to A.D. 1500* (West Yorkshire MCC, 1981), pp. 241, 248-50.



tenant as an active party, either as the surrenderer or the beneficiary.

There is little indication that the lord of the manor had by the seventeenth century any power to intervene to prevent a transfer. Although on a number of occasions land was confiscated following presentation by a court jury which found that the lease was 'contrary to the custom of the manor', normally because the lessor had not made fine with the lord and also had failed to seek leave from the court, in fact the lease was fictitious, as explained in subsidiary documents. Its purpose was simply to provide a cause for seizure to 'reduce the same into a perfect estate in Fee Simple and to cutt all remainders, estates in tayle and all other supposed rights and titles therein pretended (if any such be)' (cf pp. 16-7, 23, 61-2). In some cases even the eventual (true) beneficiary after the confiscation was also indicated. On ten occasions in 1664/5 estates confiscated because of irregular leases were regranted by the lord. In six cases the regrant was formally approved by the dispossessed parties. In six cases the beneficiary was the first owner! (pp. 20-1, 33, 59-60, 80, 105-6)

#### *The manor court and its suitors*

Originally the manor court had been more than a land-registry. Disputes between tenants had been brought for arbitration before the lord's steward and a panel of sworn fellow-tenants. Traces of this can be discerned in the record of the Great Courts held at Wakefield after Michaelmas and Easter, when those owing suit of court were required to attend under pain of fine (charged on a sliding scale according to status). The 'free tenants' figure on this list but usually had no further concern with the three-weekly juries or the various offices of grave, bailiff or the like. Occasionally, however, they did make other appearances. William Hall was noted as present at the Great Court on 7 October 1664, and therefore could have been the namesake who served on the copyholders' jury that same day. If so, he may have served additionally on juries on 18 November, 30 December, 20 January, and again at the Great Court on 14 April 1665.

Another probable case of a free tenant involved in

the routine work of the manorial court was John Grice 'esquire', who as John Grice 'gentleman' paid 6d to the steward of the court for a view by six copyholders of a piece of meadow in Horbury to ascertain its area and rightful ownership. On various other occasions Grice entered into a fictitious lease with the intention of transferring a close in Sandal to Thomas Wightman, surrendered 58½ acres of copyhold in Horbury, and finally made a 1000 years' lease of six closes of copyhold land in Horbury in favour of Sir Thomas Beaumont of Whitley Hall.

Two persons were named only in the April list of free tenants. Cyril Arthington, gentleman, had presumably succeeded to the lands of Ralph Arthington at Milnethorpe. At Michaelmas 1664 Cyril had been chosen as grave of Sandal, although he had substituted John Elvedge as his deputy. (Elvedge was also deputy bailiff of Horbury.) Cyril and his wife Anne surrendered outside court 14 acres of copyhold land in Horbury as pledge for repayment of £236 by 20 February 1668. On 7 July 1665 he leased 4 acres in Horbury to the sitting tenant, John Milner, clothier of Dircarr, for 19 years at a rent of £3 and a fat hen at Christmas. Milner was to be responsible for the payment of all taxes during his term. A final entry on 7 August 1665 shows Cyril Arthington as the beneficiary of a surrender in court by George and Margaret Allott of Crigglestone and their son Edward of all their mineral rights in coal at Crigglestone, with title to dig, win, sell and transport coal from and under the commons and waste there. The other newcomer was Sir Lyon Pilkington of Stanley, baronet, who had succeeded to his father's title in 1650.

Not all 'free tenants' ranked as gentlemen. 'Other suitors' who failed to make an appearance at the Great Court were fined 6d each, as opposed to the 5s required from 'earls, lords and knights' or the 2s 6d from esquires (p.69, cf 9). Equally a number of gentlemen were copyholders who served regularly on the manorial juries. The manor of Wakefield, with its thirteen graveships, depended on these copyholders to operate its legal administration under the chief and deputy stewards who presided over the courts and issued warrants for seizure of copyhold land forfeited into the lord's hand. The graves were chosen from among their ranks, and these officers had to take four sworn copyholders to witness execution



of the warrant and literally endorse it accordingly. The jury of twelve sworn copyholders presented infringements of manorial custom. Only once, when at the court held on 3 March 1665 the only business was proclamation of seizure of land, was no jury recorded.

It is clear from the section in the roll recording selection of bailiffs for the graveships that the office was associated with tenure of specific lands and was unrelated to other factors. Henry Bentley was elected grave of Sowerby because he held a messuage in Turvyn and two cottages. He was entitled to the 'aid' of Henry Sutcliffe, Abraham Sutcliffe and Abraham Fletcher, who also held land in Turvyn, les Withings and Les Turveyhoyles. Robert Leeke, gentleman, who was elected grave of Horbury as holder of part of the lands lately of Sir Robert Mounson, had the aid of over 25 others, including two women, who held the remaining lands (pp. 7-8). This aid was financial. John Lumme, deputy grave of Hipperholme and sworn in at the Great Court on 7 October 1664, filed a memorandum at the next Great Court on 14 April 1665 'to cause William Thorpe to pay his proportion as contributor to the servis of the grave, and Thomas Preistley as prinssipall' (p. 70). The same William Thorpe had been one of the 'sworn men' of Hipperholme at the court leet at Brighouse on 11 October 1664, while at the following court leet held at Brighouse on 18 April 1665 Preistley was one of the leet jurors (p. 190).

If the graves were chosen on the basis of their land-holding it is less clear how the manorial jurors were selected. A possible clue is provided by a schedule attached to the draft roll for the court leet at Wakefield in April 1665, which indicates that of the sixteen men listed (with a seventeenth name deleted), three came from Wakefield, two from Stanley, and one each from Sandal, Crigglestone, Walton, Horbury, Ossett, Emley, Normanton, Soothill, West Ardsley and Dewsbury. This meant a representative from every township except Flockton Half and Eccleshill (p. 166).

It would seem reasonable to suppose that jurors were chosen either for their standing as local officers or their representation otherwise of the various areas within the manor. Of the members of the *manorial* panel on 28 October 1664 William Smith was to serve as

juror on at least ten occasions and may have been one of the joint constables of Kirkburton. On the same panel there were John Walker, who could have been a leet juror for either Wakefield or Halifax in April 1665, and Richard Walker, who possibly was 'sworn man' or 'presenter' for Clifton in October 1664 or for Hartshead in April 1665. Other members of this panel may be identified with local officials, such as John Harrison who was constable for West Ardsley, Thomas Hunt, constable for Horbury, and William Dixon, constable for Stanley. Edward Awdsey 'of Crigglestone' was leet juror for Wakefield in April 1665. Isaac Child was leet juror for Halifax in April 1665. Joseph Baynes was 'sworn man' for Stanley that same year. While identification cannot be certain in every case, where we have the signatures of officers and leet jurors we can be confident of identity. On this evidence we can postulate that the same William Morehouse was both grave and constable of Holme, leet juror at Kirkburton and probably a manorial juror on three occasions.

To take another sample panel: on 18 August 1665 the manorial jury consisted of Gideon Mawde, gentleman, Gervase Hatfeild, gentleman, Michael Parker, Christopher Kirke, William Moxon, Thomas Coates, Robert Mansfeild, George Milner, Robert Dickinson, Thomas Ramsden, Robert Scott and George Hutchinson. While the first two, described as gentlemen, could have been included on the grounds of status alone, Mawde was equally a copyholder, having been a witness to performance of warrants by the grave of Stanley on 24 December 1664 (p. 34). Court business for 30 December under which those warrants were filed had included an order to seize lands in the graveship of Stanley wrongfully leased by Sir Lyon Pilkington and Thomas Whiteakers, where the sitting tenants included the (August) jurors Gideon Mawde and William Moxon. This 'wrongful lease' was presented by Mawde, Hatfeild, Coates and Scott as copyholders. Mawde and Hatfeild also signed a special bill against Richard Duckworth for obstructing a watercourse.

Returning to the court day of 18 August, business included a surrender presented by one juror, William Moxon, as lord's tenant concerning Gervase Hatfeild as an occupant. Hatfeild had been one of the leet jurors for Wakefield in October 1664, regularly signing the constabulary bills and obviously fulfilling



his duties punctilliously. As for Michael Parker, he served on the panel of manorial jurors from June to September 1665, and may well be identified with the Michael Parker, clothier, of Dewsbury, who can be found in three property transactions concerning land in Earlsheaton, the last appearing to be a mortgage, as the surrender would be void if Parker paid Christopher Dixon, blacksmith, of Dewsbury £42 8s on 18 May 1666 (p. 91).

Christopher Kirke may have been another clothier, of Alverthorpe. The latter seems to have mortgaged a cottage in Alverthorpe, redeemable in increasing annual instalments rising to £6 4s on 10 November 1668 (pp. 43-4). Thomas Coates was another regular member of the jury panel, attending in December, January, March, June, August and September 1665. He also served on the leet panel for Wakefield in October 1664. Robert Mansfeild served on the manorial panel in December, February, March, April, July, August and September. George Milner served in December (twice), February, May (twice), July, August and September. Robert Scott served on the jury in April, August and September 1665. Robert Dickinson served on the manorial jury from July to September 1665 and on the Wakefield court leet in October 1664.

This analysis shows that of the twelve jurors serving in August 1665 the majority had served in that capacity many times. Even in the case of Thomas Ramsden, who made only a single appearance that year on the jury, he had served seven times as 'lord's tenant' for land in the graveship of Sandal, being unusually given a territorial description 'of Newbigginhill'. As the property in one surrender was similarly described he was in every sense a neighbour. The man for whom he acted was the same George Hutchinson 'of Newbigginhill' with whom he served as juror in August. Hutchinson had served previously in this capacity in October and December 1664.

A comparison of the two panels suggests that while status and office might be relevant, experience as a juror counted also.

### *Surrenders of land*

The main business of the seventeenth century manorial court at Wakefield was to register changes in land



'ownership'. Each surrender represented a transfer of interest. The procedure has already been described. The motives for the transfer are not normally explicit.

In only two cases out of over two hundred is a sale admitted. In one Richard Malinson, a Wakefield clothier, paid John and Timothy Rawson, London tradesmen, £11 for property in Westgate, Wakefield. In the other Thomas Senior of Hopton, gentleman, bought two separate roods of land in the west field of Horbury from Robert Jagger, husbandman, for £4. In twenty-three cases the transfer was to become void on a future payment of money, and so may be interpreted as either a mortgage or a pledge for performance. This is admitted on the dorse of one filed indenture - 'my surety for the 50<sup>1</sup> I am bound to Widow Cawthorne' (p. 40).

In thirty-five cases both parties to the transaction were kin and the effect of the transfer was to ensure descent of property, sometimes to a younger son or to safeguard the widow's interest. It may be noted that two wills were recorded, presumably because they indicated the intentions of the deceased. Prudence Parker required her husband to distribute £80 in legacies, and to this end Thomas Whiteakers, the deputy steward, surrendered into the lord's hands in court two closes in Earlsheaton to the use of the widower (pp. 57-8). (The final bequest was of 6d to every poor householder in the neighbourhood before the funeral.)

The second will was made by John Hall of Sandal Magna, yeoman, who seems to have had a poor opinion of his eldest son, William, to whom he left 5s 'in full satisfaction of all demands out of all or any of my estate reall or personall'. The purpose of the will was to balance property against cash. The second son John was to receive specified lands, as were Robert, Joseph and Thomas, but Thomas's share would be in land only if his two elder brothers failed to pay him £60 each within a year of his father's death. The fourth son Richard was left £80, as was the daughter Elizabeth, with a bonus of an extra £20 if she married with the approval of the executors (pp. 102-4).

Among unusual motives for surrenders, Edward Holdsworth of Horbury, waller, entrusted John Walker junior,

nailer, and John Carr, waller, both of Horbury, with his copyhold land there to pay his debts, deducting their expenses from the sale price. Another group of trustees, including the vicar of Batley, were concerned with a lease of land in Horbury for 21 years to provide a rent of £3 13s at Martinmas and Whitsun for the maintenance of the grammar school at Batley and a master to teach the children of the inhabitants of the parish (pp. 31-2, 97-8).

In twenty-eight cases the surrender was in favour of a sitting tenant. This underlines the fact that such transfers were unusual. In another twenty-three cases the surrender was made by a sitting tenant. 'Occupiers' presumably had title through a lease from the copyholder. Although as noted earlier improper leases were a frequent cause for confiscation of copyhold lands, the roll for 1664/5 contains nineteen valid leases, of which eleven were granted to sitting tenants and four by sitting tenants. For detailed references to this and subsequent information the Indexes below, pp.216-56, should be consulted.

#### *Other business in the manorial court*

There must be a small element of doubt about the total elimination of actions between tenants in the manorial court. Although suits for debt had disappeared by 1630 (*Wakefield Court Roll Series I*, p. x), there are hints of unrecorded cases in the roll for 1664/5 with references to juries 'inter partes', and cryptic notes such as 'Clarkson v. Jaque', '12s debt and 3s 8d cost', or 'John Roads v. Samuel Hoile - remember to record a Habeas facere' (pp. 23, 27-8, 34, 69, 92, 95). Thomas Terry was fined 10s on 5 May for 'bad behaviour in court' (p. 75).

Equally curious, an awareness that the manor court was once the tribunal for village disputes crept back in courts held on 7 and 28 October 1664 and on 14 April and 18 August 1665. In two cases the offence was blocking a watercourse, so causing flood damage to a house. In two other bills the offences were the erection of fences and digging of ditches in the wrong places and trespassing on another man's close (pp. 10, 18, 69-70, 99). These bills are attached to the draft record. As the meetings on 7 October and 14 April were Great Courts, it could have been a case of misfiling, since the Wakefield court



leet, which was the more proper court for reception of such charges, was held there the next day. No such explanation is available for the bills presented on 28 October and 18 August. In the opposite direction presentments were made at the Wakefield court leet bearing dates which are inappropriate for the actual court, again suggesting misfiling (pp. 115, 168).

Before leaving the subject of the manorial courts with emphasis on the role of the copyholder as repository of customary wisdom it should be noted that the high steward of Wakefield in 1664/5, Francis White, was probably a fully trained barrister, a member of Gray's Inn, a graduate of Jesus College, Cambridge, and possibly also recorder of Leeds (1660-92) and Pontefract. Very little seems known of his deputy, Thomas Whiteakers, who signed the warrants, received the occasional surrender of land 'out of court', and otherwise made himself useful, even to the extent of being involved in fictitious leases (pp. 40, 57, 95-6, 98). The signatures of the deputy steward and of Thomas Whiteakers of Thornhill, gentleman, are identical. There is reason to believe that Whiteakers was a son of Edward, rector of Thornhill,<sup>2</sup> and acted as agent for the Savile family at Thornhill<sup>2</sup>.

#### *The Courts Leet and their officers*

Neither the high nor the deputy steward had any role to play in the courts leet, conduct of which was expressly granted to Sir Christopher Clapham in his patent of 16 July 1661 conferring on him the Manor of Wakefield. This public jurisdiction covered maintenance of law and order at the lowest level but over a wider area than the copyhold lands controlled by the manorial 'court baron'. On four successive days following the Great Courts at Michaelmas and Easter the courts leet were held at Wakefield, Halifax, Brighouse and Kirkburton. Their organisation was based on the constituent townships, represented normally by a constable and four sworn men. These either brought their bills of misdemeanours to court, suitably endorsed by the leet panel, or confined themselves to a bland assertion of *omne bene*. The bills, filed with

<sup>2</sup>J. Foster, *Register of Gray's Inn* (1889), 299; J. & J.A. Venn, *Alumni Cantab* pt III, p. 386). Cf. YAS, [Grantley MSS] DD53/2/230 and p. 21 below.

the draft roll of the courts baron, provide a remarkable picture of everyday problems largely glossed over in the engrossed roll, concerned primarily with the record of fines exacted for misdemeanours uncorrected after the presentments made at the court six months previously. Remembering that tenure of specific copyhold land was the basis for choice of the grave, what was the criterion for selection of these constables and sworn men?

There is a hint in the 1664/5 roll that the selection came from above and was not the result of local choice. A bill was presented at the Brighthouse court leet on 11 October 1664 from the inhabitants of the 'hamlet of Linley' that whereas the outlying farmers were assessed at £120 a year and the rest at £96, the office of constable during the past 80 years had fallen eleven times on the poorer section and only twice on the richer. This also indicates that the constable received financial support from his community.

It was noticed in Volume 1 that there was a system of continuity among the constables, whereby the outgoing constable presented his successor in the October. Moreover, at Crigglestone, Ovenden and Erringden two of the four sworn men apparently began their yearly term in April, thereby staggering the entry of new officers. This splicing is considerably more marked in 1664/5, when there was a notable turnover among constables and sworn men at April. While Wakefield was comparably unaffected, within the jurisdiction of the Halifax tourn there was a change of possibly three sworn men at Skircoat, at Stansfield and at Erringden. There were two changes at Sowerby, Ovenden, Warley, Wadsworth and Midgley. The same occurred in the area of the Brighthouse tourn, where there were three new names among the sworn men of Hipperholme, Rastrick, Northowram and Quarmby, and all four at Shelf. In the area of the Kirkburton tourn there was a complete change in personnel among the sworn men of Fulstone, Scholes, Wooldale, Austonley and Thong, and three new names out of four at Cartworth and Hepworth.

Despite this 'general post' among sworn men, responsible for assisting the constable by signing with him the 'bill' or six-monthly summary of conditions in the township, constables were a more enduring breed.



John Eastwood in October 1664 was outgoing constable of Wadsworth, elected but substituting constable of Stansfield, and sworn man for Langfield. The Lockwood family provided a leet juror for Brighouse in April 1665 (who does not appear to have signed any bills), a sworn man for Thurstonland (Kirkburton, October 1664), for Wadsworth (Halifax, April 1665), another for Thurstonland (April 1665) and a fourth for Fulstone (Kirkburton, April 1665). It was not impossible for the same man to sign a bill both as officer and leet juror. The signatures of Thomas Firth as juror and as sworn man for Shepley in April 1665 are identical (p. 208). Possibly there was a limited pool from which officers and jurors could be drawn.

### *Topography*

In addition to what may be inferred about administration and land tenure the Wakefield court rolls provide considerable direct information about the people, buildings and land-use of the area. There are references to bridges ranging from Apperley in the north and Mytholmroyd in the west to Thornhill in the south, often in relation to roads and their upkeep. Coupled with them are named streams and numerous unnamed watercourses, access to which and use of are specifically allowed in most surrenders. Less usually, George Fairbanke, son and heir of Thomas Fairbanke of Warley, shear-grinder, when he formally claimed his inheritance and fined accordingly with the lord of the manor, included a mill for milling scissors which had a mill-pond and associated machinery, and half of 'Harwoodwell' and the stream issuing therefrom as far as the 'cote' containing the grinding stone in Milnestead close. This 'half' meant full use between 1 November and 1 May and four weekdays during the summer, with freedom to scour the channel at all times - saving to Edward Mawde and his heirs at all times sufficient water to wash clothes and other household needs. The bill for Northowram, presented at the Brighouse court leet on 18 April 1665, contained references to water-management in each of its five counts, including admonitions that James Smith 'turne not the flood water' between the lands of himself and his neighbour John Longbottom under pain of 3s 4d for each offence. John Smith of Shibdenhead was to keep his land drained, and to repair the stone bed of a ford to enable people to cross on foot. John Duccorth was not to divert the spring-



water arising near his house under pain of 5s, and Michael Woodhead was to 'open his soughholes to vente the water' before Midsummer under pain of 10s.

Another cause for concern was footpaths. Stiles must be kept repaired. Hedges must be kept switched, lest they overhang the way. On the other hand, the bill for Northowram on 11 October 1664 threatened fines of 3s 4d payable by all who crossed Northfield 'contrary to the footway anciently used', and there were many other complaints about people crossing other men's closes. Hugh Curer in the constabulary of Shelf was ordered to fence or fill in two pits in Sow Lane, dug deliberately by him, and new intakes required new paths to be made around them and even new bridges.

As to common land, there are references as a matter of course to common rights in the surrenders and in the bills (which virtuously report there were no 'scabbed or stoned' horses on the commons). A few offenders grazed horses where they were not entitled so to do, and others were warned not to cut turves on Eccleshill common after 1 July. Enclosure, however, was obviously on the increase. Sir Christopher Clapham, lord of the manor, attempted to put through parliament bills to fence part of the Outwood of Wakefield (see below, p. xxiv). There were repeated references to parcels of land taken from the lord's waste in Stanley, Ossett, Northowram and Micklemoss in Hipperholme, and from the common at Wakefield. At the Wakefield court leet on 8 October 1664 John Greene and William Udall were each fined 10s for building cottages on Dewsbury common. On 11 October 1664 Edward Dawson of Lee in Stainland was fined £10 at the Brighouse court leet for building a cottage 'contrary to the statute' (31 Eliz I, cap 7). On 14 April 1665 Richard Heptonstall of Altofts was presented at the Wakefield court leet for building on the lord's waste in Stanley and fined 20s. At the same court there was another bill from Dewsbury alleging that Michael Udall and Thomas Hartley had new-erected cottages on the common and that Jonas Roberts and William Wilson were taking 'inmates' while John Sheard and Robert Beckwith were encroaching otherwise on the common. The constable and sworn men of Shelley at the Kirkburton court leet on 19 April 1665 presented John Hey for taking John Naylor and his family 'into

such houseing of his as formerly hath bene no dwelling house', contrary to statute. Such references suggest pressure on available accommodation.

Every close meant a reduction of land available for common use, and the number of closes named in the surrenders was steadily increasing. The names were descriptive in all manner of ways, by location 'near' or 'far', 'over', 'middle', or 'lower', les Oxcloses, le Inge (or meadow) under the House, le New close, Bracken closes, Windywell close, Broadlanegapps, le Newhouse close, Calfe croft, les Halfe Akers, le Farr-lath-doore-flatt, Horse pasture, Stirkhouse-inge, Coalepitt close, Kilnehouse croft, Walker croft and Tenter croft. The latter four names suggest non-rural activities.

References to 'pits' come in various forms. There are the place-names such as Silverpitts, mentioned in a presentment for mending fences between there and Stoneyhurst. Totterinpitts was located in the west field of Ossett. 'Stockes pit' seems to have belonged to John Stockss and lay at one end of Sow Lane in Shelf. There is reference to 'two stone pitts' near the highway on the lord's waste in Northowram, which were to be filled up by John Longbottom, and Joshua Mawde was fined 3s 4d 'for digging a quarry at bottome of Castle field by the high way side, in dangers of passingers and other goods' at Sandal.

John Longley of Horbury accepted a surrender of 16 acres there with the right to dig for minerals included among the appurtenances. Cyril Arthington of Milnethorpe acquired the 'coalebedds' under the commons and wastes of Crigglestone, with the right to make soughs and new pits and to sell and transport the coal so won. He was presented by the constable of Crigglestone in April 1665 for failure to fill in the coal pit on Woode Moor. There were also pits at Hanging Heaton.

Another indication of non-agricultural employment is reference to fulling-mills. These are noted in surrenders at Warley, Holme and Northowram, the latter associated with a water corn-mill. Also mentioned are Luddendenfoot mills, in respect of pedestrian access, Rishworth mill, where the water supply was flooding the highway, and Shibden mill, where the road needed repair.



*Occupations*

Another way to measure non-agricultural activity in the area is to consider the occupations indicated in surrenders. These descriptions were normally confined to the principals in the agreement, the party transferring and/or the recipient. The actual occupants were only named. As the principals in the case of the mills previously noted were described as 'yeomen' their interest was simply in drawing rents, the occupants being the actual 'millers'.

The occupation most frequently named was clothier: 'one who makes woollen cloth or clothes'. Several achieved the status of leet juror. Michael Parker of Dewsbury was involved in a number of surrenders, building up his holding in Earlsheaton. Clothiers are noted in Alverthorpe, Dewsbury, Horbury, Huddersfield, Nethershitlington, North Holcanes in Northowram (where John Phillipp had a close called Tentercroft), Northowram (3), Whitley Fallas in Fulstone, Batley Carr in Dewsbury, Earlsheaton in Soothill, Priestleygreen in Hipperholme, Dircarr in Horbury, Lowersnape in Sowerby, and Shelf. There were card-makers at Gawthorpe in Dewsbury and Clifton in Ossett. There was a cloth worker or dresser at Horbury (although three such who were disposing of lands in the manor were resident in Leeds). There was a linen webster in Wakefield, where there were several linen drapers. Three women of property in Crigglestone and Northowram were described as spinsters.

Only one had an occupational description relating to the coal trade, namely Gerard Collier, unless the surname Wincole, deleted and replaced by Greene-field, can be so interpreted. Only 'gentlemen' could afford coal-bearing land, and no affrays among coal-workers were presented. The iron-trade was poorly represented, despite the proliferation of the surname Naylor. One nailer was mentioned at Horbury, and a shear-grinder at Warley. Christopher Dixon of Dewsbury was a prosperous blacksmith.

Three cases of industrial pollution were recorded, or rather objections to them. John Watson, pipemaker, had been presented at the Halifax court leet in April 1664 for smoke abatement from his furnace erected at the back of his house in Halifax. He denied the charge and the case was brought for trial at the

October court leet, when the local jurors confirmed that the pipe furnace was a 'Common annoyance to the Neighbours' and Watson was fined £10. Interestingly, Watson was presented for the same offence 'whereby the people passinge alonge the streets may be anoyed with the smooke thereof' at the Brighouse court leet on 11 October 1664, when the fine suggested was 20s for each time he burned his pipes there. Back in Halifax Sarah Baker and Mary Longbothome were presented in October 1664 for defiling the town well, the second by 'sinding and washing yarn' therein. The fine in both cases was 10s. Undeterred by their example, Widow Hardie was washing offal in the town well and was duly presented at the April court leet and fined a total of £1 for several such offences. It is not clear why the presence of the Butchers' stalls in North Gate, Wakefield 'against the whipping stock' was regarded as 'a great anoyance'.

From the respective bills one gains the impression that while the constables and sworn men of Wakefield were concerned about repairs to the pavements, as well as the sale of butter and bread by false weights, the constables of Halifax and Brighouse had much more trouble with brawls, and especially rescues made on the bailiffs when in execution of their office.

### *Houses*

As for living conditions, among the town dwellers in Wakefield Mr Joshua Mawde failed to keep in repair the high street (Westgate) before his door, and Mr John Foster was remiss about his pavement. William Oglethorpe, esq, and Thomas Bleasby, James Bank and Henry Huskine were remiss about the 'causey' in Northgate. William Winn, gentleman, lived in a burgage formerly of Leonard Wilson, which had its own lane to the Wakefield town field. At the other end of the scale, Anne Smarthwaite, widow, lived in a cottage built on a plot 8 by 10 yards lately taken from the lord's waste, divided by a hedge from Wakefield common on the west with the lane to Methley on the north and east and the land of Thomas Leake, gentleman, to the south.

Out in the country, houses were described in some detail where a sub-tenancy was involved. Anne Genne, probably the widow with dower rights, was



entitled to 'five bays' in the residence of the late James Hinchcliffe in Cartworth 'with all parlour, chambers and places therein', and a third of a new barn (p. 59). Gervase Hatfeild, gentleman, William Winne and Charles Jackson of Carleton, gentlemen, surrendered various closes in Stanley, two of which were described as part of Hatfeild's house, namely le Dairyhouse Chamber and le Buttery Chamber, a 'gardendoore' and the old orchard at the west end of the garden (p. 97). Samuel Tolson, who possibly had shared his cottage at Earlsheaton with his brother-in-law, formalised the arrangement to enable his children to have title, so revealing that he had a garden in the front  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  yards and a plot to the north of his neighbour 21 yards in length and tapering from 5 to 4 yards in width, together with an access path and the right to put ladders in the yard to repair the cottage. James Hileley of Hather-shelfe, yeoman, transferred his farm of Hileleigh in Sowerby to his eldest son Henry, but prudently made provision that if he should outlive his son he might freely have a cooking room and a room above the cellar, together with a rent charge of £12 a year.

At the court leet for Kirkburton on 12 October 1664 Alice Hadfeild registered her right to inherit a new house adjoining an 'ancient messuage' called Burndlee in Overthong, together with two bays being the extension at the east end of an old barn or 'lathe', with an outshot, also a bay of a 'mistall' built against the side of the old barn, and use of the space between the new house and barn for 'fodderinge', and 5 yards of land for building on the west end of the new house. There were also closes, crofts and a rent of 26s 8d derived from another property in Scholes. At the same court Christopher Kay recorded his intention that after his death his two farms at Hepworth should be so managed that his executors had use of a sixth for three years after the death of his wife, with reversion to his younger son John, unless the heir was willing to buy out his claim for £100. The widow, should she survive him, would have a third, and the heir a half. Meanwhile the first half was said to consist of a residence (*mansio*), great barn with a 'mistall' to the south, a fold with a croft and garden on the east, and a threshing-floor situated within the southern bay of the barn. The other half consisted of the eastern part of the house from the middle



wall, the eastern part of fold and the northern end of the threshing barn. Kay also surrendered to the use of his heir and his wife, to form her dower lands, a new house and barn, a 'mistall' of three bays to the north of the fold, a little croft and garden to the south and west of the fold. Specific closes were allocated to each house (pp. 148-50).

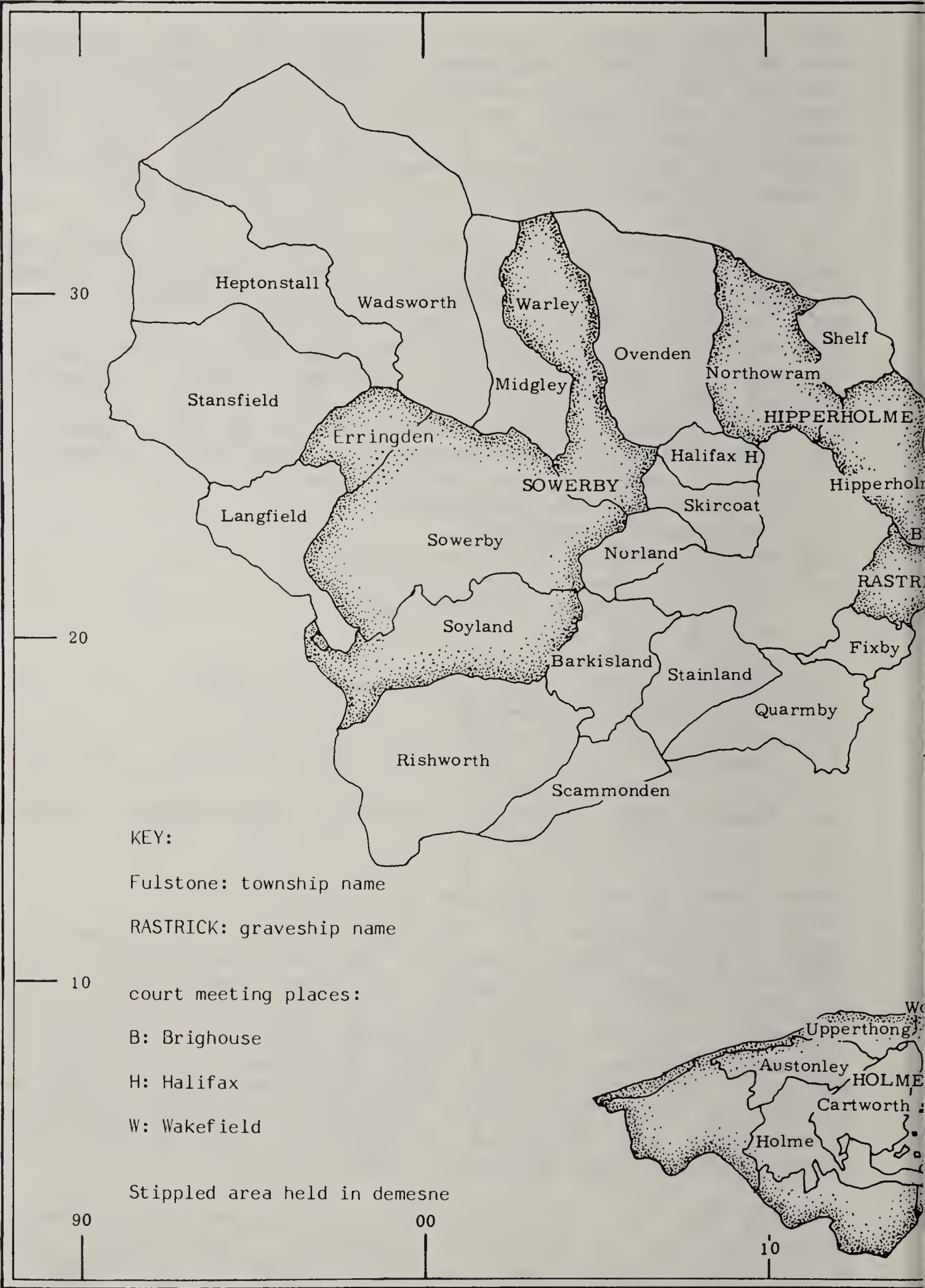
In the majority of cases the holding was described in the surrender simply as 'house, barn and usual outbuildings'. Thereafter follow associated closes and interests in the common field(s). Because of the multiplicity of minor place names it seems useful to offer a glossary of the meaning of their elements, derived from *The Place-Names of the West Riding of Yorkshire* (English Place-Name Society, pt VII, 1962):

Eng ON 'meadow, water-meadow, pasture' - generally  
used in the form 'ing(es)'  
firth OE 'wood, woodland'  
fodring OE 'grazing'  
hebble ModE dial. 'foot-bridge'  
hlada ON 'barn'  
hyrst OE 'copse, wooded hill'  
mistal ModE dial. 'cow shed'  
nabbi ON 'knoll, hill'  
pigh(t)el ME 'small enclosure, croft'  
rod/rodu OE 'clearing'  
rydding OE 'clearing'  
shot/shut ModE dial. 'corner of land, share of  
common land'  
slakki OW Scand 'hollow, depression, small  
shallow valley'

#### *Comparison of rolls pre and post Civil War*

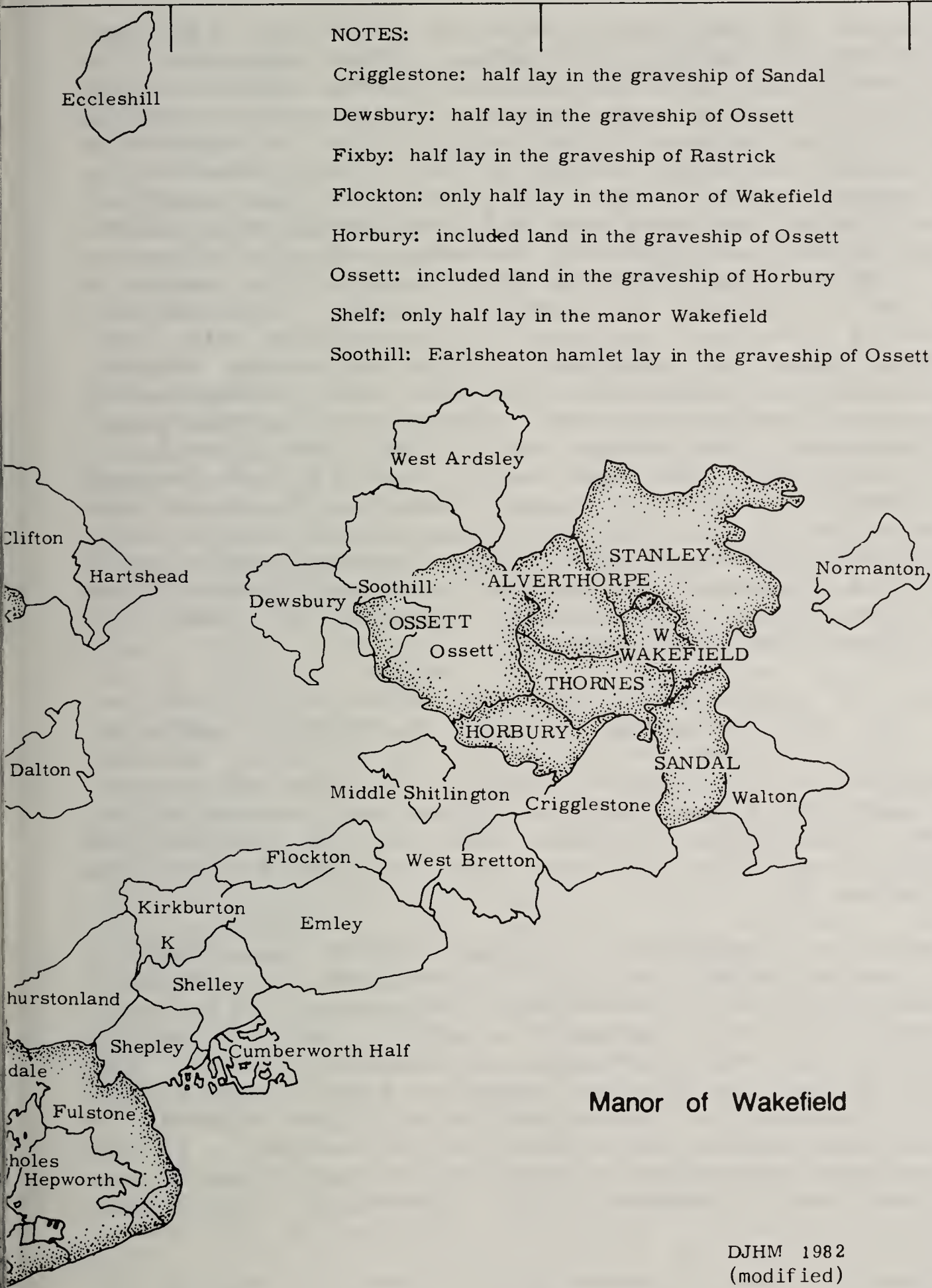
At the outbreak of the Civil War the Manor of Wakefield had been owned by Sir Gervase Clifton. By 1650 the manor was again at the disposal of the trustees of the first earl of Holland, from which nobleman Clifton had received it. Nevertheless it was Clifton himself who disposed of it on 12 February 1658 to Anthony Oldfield and Richard Clapham on behalf of Christopher Clapham, who for services unspecified was knighted by Charles II on 8 June 1660 shortly after that monarch's restoration.

According to an astonishing pedigree, presumably presented at a herald's Yorkshire Visitation Sir Christopher Clapham was descended from Jonas Clapham,



NOTES:

- Crigglestone: half lay in the graveship of Sandal
- Dewsbury: half lay in the graveship of Ossett
- Fixby: half lay in the graveship of Rastrick
- Flockton: only half lay in the manor of Wakefield
- Horbury: included land in the graveship of Ossett
- Ossett: included land in the graveship of Horbury
- Shelf: only half lay in the manor Wakefield
- Soothill: Earlsheaton hamlet lay in the graveship of Ossett



DJHM 1982  
(modified)



third son of Alphonsus, duke of Lorraine, sixth son of Pharamond, king of France. More plausibly he could trace ancestry from Thomas Clapham and Elizabeth Moore of Beamsley and Gargrave, who married during the reign of Henry VI (1422-61). Sir Christopher's first wife was Mary Lowden of Red Hall, Wrenthorpe. His second wife, Anne Oldfield, was the daughter of a Bingley attorney who had prospered and acquired proprietorship of Spalding rectory. By 1661 Clapham was a JP in Lincolnshire, and following his death in 1686 he was buried in Stamford church, Lincolnshire. Meanwhile he was anxious to consolidate his hold on the Manor of Wakefield, first enquiring whether it would be sufficient to have his Commonwealth title confirmed, and then obtaining a formal grant of the manor, its markets and courts, from Charles II on 16 July 1661. He then set to work to push through parliament a bill to enable Outwood by Wakefield to be enclosed. Such bills were presented successively in December 1664, October 1666, December 1667, April 1668 and November 1670, but none got beyond the committee stage, presumably<sup>3</sup> because of hostility from other interested parties.<sup>3</sup>

One of the reasons for selection of the court roll for 1664/5 was to provide in print a parallel with which to compare the roll for 1639/40, already published in this record series. The gap of twenty-five years is a notional generation and in a political context the dates represent the eve of the English Civil War and the opening years of the Restoration of Charles II.

The first impression is that nothing has changed. The courts baron in 1664/5 continued to be held at Wakefield at three-weekly intervals, still on a Friday, and the surrenders still related mainly to land in the graveships immediately around the town. These transactions numbered two for Wakefield, 15 for Stanley, 14 for Alverthorpe, 9 for Thornes, 19 for Sandal, 14 for Osset and 30 for Horbury. As for the outlying graveships of Sowerby, Holme, Hipperholme, Rastrick and Scammonden, the surrenders recorded at

<sup>3</sup>*Journal of House of Commons VIII*, 572, 576, 637, 642: *IX*, 33, 72, 73, 163, 164; *Lincolnshire Pedigrees II* [Harleian Soc 51, 1903], 735-6; *Hunter's Pedigrees* [Harl Soc 88, 1936], 34-38; *Cal SP Domestic Charles II*, AD 1660-1, p. 417: 1661-2, p. 38).

Wakefield for the graveship of Sowerby numbered only 9 as against 25 registered at the Halifax court leet, and for the graveship of Holme it was 11 at Wakefield as against 24 registered at the Kirkburton court leet. The split was more even for Hipperholme, with 9 presented at Wakefield as against 4 recorded at the Halifax court leet and one at Brighouse. For the graveship of Rastrick it was two at Wakefield as against one recorded at the Brighouse court leet, which was the venue for the solitary surrender for Scammonden.

Under closer scrutiny, however, it emerges that considerably more surrenders were recorded away from the court baron than 25 years before. Also the territorial distribution of transfers had changed. Whereas in 1639/40 there were six surrenders of land in Wakefield there were only two in 1664/5, or against the 17 surrenders in Hipperholme in 1639/40 there were only 9 in the 1664/5 courts baron with a further 5 elsewhere. Business at Sandal was roughly the same, 16:19, and slightly down at Sowerby and Holme, taken over all. The explosion of surrenders was at Ossett, where in 1639/40 there were only five but in 1664/5 forty-four, Horbury, where it was 5:30, and Stanley, where it was 5:15.

There was also an absolute increase in the number of surrenders in 1664/5. Admittedly this was an exceptional year, there being considerably fewer surrenders during the preceding and subsequent years. There is no obvious explanation. There is no corroborative evidence of any epidemic in the early part of 1665 apart from a reference to plague in Bradford,<sup>4</sup> although it is tempting to guess that the unusual turnover of sworn men noted above was due to deaths among the October intake. Possibly the 23 reversions might be interpreted as expectations of imminent demise. The rolls, however, should not be expected to provide evidence of mortality (cf 100-1, 104, 182-3). The surrenders reflect property transactions at a level above that of the poor, most likely to suffer from epidemics. The number of properties claimed by inheritance following death is twenty. In six cases property was seized by the appropriate

<sup>4</sup>J.W. Walker, *Wakefield: its History and People*, 2 vols, 3rd ed. 1966, ii, 447. J.F.D. Shrewsbury, *History of Bubonic Plague* (Cambridge) 1971, p. 530.



grave as the next of kin had failed to make the proper application in the manor court for succession. These are out of a total of about 220 transactions.

The rate of transfer, focused as it was on the graveships of Ossett, Horbury and Stanley and including settlements at Ouchthorpe, Outwood, Streetside and Earlsheaton, suggests a quickening pace of development, including subdivision of the common fields.

In quite a different vein, the Christian names of the persons mentioned in the 1664/5 rolls are distinctly more Biblical than those recorded in the roll for 1639/40. Apart from Adam and Abraham, we have Isaac, a Jacob, Caleb, Gideon, Simeon, Gamaliel and an Elihu. A fair number were called Jonas or Joshua, several were called Jeremiah, Samuel, Nathaniel and Jonathan. For the women there were Hannah, Judith and Sarah. As some of the persons named were constables or held other official posts they must have received their baptismal names before the Civil War. The same can be said for several named Charles and Oliver!

#### *Editorial Method*

As in Volume 1, the text is derived from the engrossed roll, which was written on parchment and intended as the authoritative record. The draft roll, written on paper, has a few signs of alteration and these variations have been noted in the text. Attached to the draft roll are the original bills of the sworn men presented at both the court baron (or manorial court) and the court leet, together with other subsidiary documents such as panels of jurors and original leases which being the cause of confiscation of copyhold land formed part of the continuity of title. Unlike the 1639/40 roll, no attached documents indicate details of conditional transfers, even when mentioned in the enrolled surrender (cf pp. 26, 90, 97, 128-9).

The surrenders were recorded in Latin. These have been calendared in a form slightly different from that used in Volume 1, which it is hoped will make the procedure easier to follow. The emphasis is transferred from the surrendering copyholder to the 'lord's tenant' who acted as agent in court. The location of property is given in full, as are the



associated appurtenances. The formula that indicates that a wife, being co-owner, has been examined by the steward separately to ascertain her full consent has been abbreviated to 'she agreeing separately'. When a total surrender is made, the beneficiaries include heirs and assigns. In the case of leases the beneficiaries are limited to executors and assigns. The full formula has been shortened to the first and the omission is indicated by dots, which may also represent generalised rights appertaining to property. The numbering of items follows that of the manuscript although some items were not surrenders but claims to inheritance, assignments of wardships, or even wills. In two cases the numbers have been duplicated in error. These numbers are not contemporary but were inserted in the eighteenth century to facilitate indexing, and have been so used in this edition.

In the subsidiary documents, deletions have been included, indicated by asterisks, as showing changes of mind on the part of either the presenters or perhaps of the jurors who endorsed the bill. Because the bills are written in English they are transcribed in full, but there is a minor problem about scribal notes in Latin. Sometimes too the court heading is entered in Latin. It has been difficult to ensure complete uniformity of transcription but normally the Latin is retained, except where the scribal note is too cryptic for inclusion. Examples are 'ex', which appears to mean 'examined' or 'extracted', i.e. of fines, and 'irr', which indicates that the item has been summarised on the engrossed roll. Normally only offences which remained uncorrected from the court leet six-months previously were enrolled and the 'pains' collected. *Per inquisitionem* has been uniformly translated as 'by enquiry'. Numerals have normally been altered to the Arabic forms, although both Roman and Arabic are used, even on the same sheet in the original.

The membranes of the engrossed roll have been numbered consecutively although on the original the courts leet have their own enumeration. The subsidiary documents are unnumbered in the original and have been given identifying letters in square brackets. Bills associated with one township are given the same letter with separate numbering.

All signatures have been noted, but often in paragraph form instead of the columnar arrangement more usual in the original documents. Where the party made a mark instead of signing the original order is followed, that is between the Christian and surname. If in the form of an initial it is so shown, remembering that I and J are interchangeable. The spelling of the names of some of these illiterates is sometimes wilder than that of persons able to write. A reasonable explanation of why Joshua Bentley signed as Joseph (pp. 183, 188), or William Hepworth made his mark as William Holdsworth (pp. 112, 121) can only be carelessness. Another prime example is John Godley, who apparently signed as John Cogley!

Place-names are given in their seventeenth-century form in the text, except where they occur as captions when they are spelt in their modern form to assist in identification. Those readily identifiable are rendered in a modernised form in the index. Christian names are shown in their modern form, modified by any indication through signatures such as Jeremiah or Jeremy. 'Jacobus' is translated as 'James', although there is a single 'Jacob'. Gervase should perhaps have been rendered as Jarvis.

Dating in the rolls is usually by the regnal year of Charles II, interpreted into modern usage within square brackets. Occasionally bills are dated A.D. Any such Old Style dates are given in fractional form when occurring between 1 January and 25 March.

Information given in the margin of the original documents is represented by italics.

To prevent unnecessary repetition in the 'pains' or bye-laws for Kirkburton a system has been devised to indicate that the same offence has been castigated. This requires numbering the order of the October pains and using that number in the April bill (with any minor variation) to indicate its inclusion once more. This also helps to highlight how this one area had a fixed set of regulations quite different in character to the townships of the other courts leet, with emphasis on one or more of the following prohibitions: illegal felling of timber, failure to ring swine and to maintain fences around the corn, and pollution of the water supply.

Another feature of this edition is a subject index which provides a guide to the names of closes and crofts, cottages and houses, messuages or farms, fields, meadows, pightles and shotts, lanes, bridges and streams. It also lists occupations mentioned. It provides an analysis of surrenders, subdivided into such categories as by or to a sitting tenant, as a pledge, in trust, as a reversion, as a family settlement, as a means of including the wife or daughter as a party to the title (with or without implications of dower), as a quit-claim or as a lease. Some of these categories overlap. There are also separate entries where the estate is acquired through inheritance or following confiscation on a technicality, and where unusual terms are included in the transfer. Also listed are references to mills, pits and quarries, footpaths and highways. There is also an analysis of pains presented at the courts leet, which makes it relatively simple to identify which unneighbourly behaviour was of general occurrence and which was peculiar to a particular area.

#### *Acknowledgements*

It remains to thank those who have helped with the preparation of this edition. The Council of the Yorkshire Archaeological Society most courteously allowed the two rolls to be deposited in the University Library, Newcastle upon Tyne, to facilitate their transcription. Mrs Sylvia Thomas, archivist at Claremont, has been unfailingly helpful on technical points. Mrs Judith Rushton has coped most patiently with corrections in the typescript and other problems.





THE COURT ROLLS OF THE  
MANOR OF WAKEFIELD, 1664/5

[membrane 1]

WAKEFIELD: the Great Court Baron of Christopher Clapham, kt, lord of the Manor of Wakefeld, held there on 7 October, 16 Charles II [1664], before Francis White, esq, high steward of the manor or lordship of Wakefeld. *Free tenants* George Savile, bart *appeared by attorney*, John Armitage bart, the heirs of John Savile kt, Thomas Middleton kt, the heirs of William Savile esq, Thomas Beaumont kt, John Grice esq, John Thornhill esq, William Farrer esq *appeared*, the heirs of Nathaniel Birkhead esq, Robert Benson esq, Ralph Arthington gen, William Horne gen, Edward Goodwyn gen, the heirs of Walter Stanhope gen, the heirs of Joshua Brooke gen, Richard Lawe gen, William Potham gen, Thomas Naylor of Clifton, John Pymont *appeared*, John Kitson, the heirs of Richard Pearson, Richard Liversedge, Thomas Crosland, Richard Archer *appeared*, Robert Preistley, Dorothy Foxcroft, James Chadwicke, John Sprigonell, Joseph Fournes gen, Robert Brigge, Robert Mitchell, the heirs of Robert Johnson of Dircarr, William Hall *appeared*, William Dixon, Gervase Norton of Kettlethorpe *appeared*, [blank] Lowe widow, Thomas Johnson clerk, and Edward Dixon for their lands and free tenements owe suit of court every three weeks by ancient custom and have had this relaxed to suit at the great court, viz at Michaelmas, unless their presence is specially required that fines be admitted by the steward.

*Panel for the lord of the manor* Inquisition on the oath of John Gelson, Gervase Hatfeild, William Smith, William Wadsworth, Abraham Haigh, William Hall, George Hutchinson, John Forrest, William Gill, John Riley, Thomas Turner, Edmund Wood, John Walker, William Morehouse, Richard Morton, Michael Woodhead, Edward Nicholls, Richard Ramsden, Samuel Hoile, Thomas Barraclough and Joseph Firth, jurors, who testified that John Armitage bart 6s 8d, Thomas Middleton kt 5s, the heirs of William Savile esq 3s 4d, Thomas Beaumont kt 5s, John Grice esq 3s 4d, John Thornhill esq 3s 4d, the heirs of Nathaniel Birkhead esq 3s 4d, William Horne gen 2s 6d, Edward Goodwyn gen 2s 6d, heirs of Walter Stanhope gen 2s 6d, the heirs of Joshua Brooke gen 2s 6d, William Potham gen 2s 6d, Thomas Naylor of Clifton 12d, John Kitson 12d, the heirs of Richard Pearson 12d, Richard Liversedge 12d, Thomas Crosland 12d, Robert

Preistley 12*d*, James Chadwicke 12*d*, John Sprigonell 12*d*, Robert Brigge 12*d*, Robert Mitchell 12*d*, the heirs of Robert Johnson of Dircarr 12*d*, [blank] Lowe widow 12*d*, and Edward Dixon 12*d* owe suit and failed to appear or essoin and are in mercy as shown.

HORBURY: They present that William Battie died since the last court.

HOLME: They present that John Kay died since the last great court.

SANDAL: They present that Richard Barker of Pledwicke died since the last court.

WAKEFIELD, ALVERTHORPE, THORNES, SANDAL, OSSETT: They present that Simon Musgrave, esq, son and heir of Dame Dorothy late wife of Thomas Musgrave, kt, deceased, who lately held an undivided third part of customary messuages, cottages, closes, lands, tenements, rents, reversions and hereditaments of the inheritance of John Savile and William Savile, esqs, held by copy of the Wakefeld court roll and lying in the several graveships of Wakefeld, Stanley, Alverthorpe, Thornes, Sandall and Ossett (for which there is no composition operative) died about three years previously, and the heir had failed to make fine with the lord for the inheritance within three great courts according to the custom of the manor. The graves of the grave-ships were ordered to seize the lands into the lord's hands prior to the next court.

THORNES: The grave certified the seizure of a close of arable, meadow or pasture subdivided into two ox-closes estimated at 4 acres 3 roods, lying between le Netherfeild of Thornes and the River Calder, now occupied by John Dickson or his assigns at an annual lord's rent of 9*d*, under composition for certain fine, with all ways, waters, watercourses, easements, profits, commodities and emoluments, as ordered at the last court, this being the first proclamation for claimants.

SANDAL: Third proclamation for claimants to a messuage and lands tenements meadows closes pastures and hereditaments thereto belonging in Criglestone, estimated at 19½ acres now occupied by Christopher Thackwray or his assigns at an annual lord's rent of 6*s* 7*d*, with three closes arable, meadow and pasture called les Hall Greene closes lying at the upper end of le Hallgreene, and another close called Longscarrsmoth estimated at 8 acres now occupied by the same Christopher at a lord's rent of 2*s* 8*d*, held by copyhold under composition for certain fine.

SANDAL: (1) Timothy Hirst of Walton in Yorks, yeoman,



came in court before Francis White, esq, high steward, and with the assent of William Greene of Elmhirst in the parish of Cawthorne, gen, and Susan, now his wife, and Elizabeth Hardcastle of Silkston, widow (Susan separately examined by the steward) took a messuage and all land tenements closes pastures and hereditaments belonging thereto in Criglestone estimated at  $19\frac{1}{2}$  acres and now occupied by Christopher Thackwray or his assigns at a [membrane 1 dorse] lord's rent of 6s 7d together with those 3 closes of arable meadow and pasture called les Hall green closes at the upper end of le Hallgreene and another close called Longscarrsmoth, estimated at 8 acres in all now occupied by the said Christopher at a lord's rent of 2s 8d, the lands being in the lord's hand because William Greene, Susan now his wife, and Elizabeth Hardcastle by an indenture dated 15 July last past leased to a Thomas Kent of Stanley in Yorks, yeoman, to have from 24 June past for a term of 21 years, without fine with the lord of the manor or licence from the court as presented by inquest in court at Wakefeld on 5 August past. Public proclamation was made in three courts held at Wakefeld at three various and different places for claims, and only Timothy Hirst offered himself. Agreed that he is to hold by ancient rent and service and he gives the lord an entry fine of 27s 9d.

HORBURY: (2) Robert Diche, cousin and next heir of William Diche, late of Nethershittlington, deceased, came into court before the steward and fined  $4\frac{1}{2}$ d for leave to inherit a rood of arable land in the field of Horbury called le Southfeild on a shott called le Sowfeildshutt abutting a croft of the heirs of Thomas Dawson to the north and Addingfurthhill to the south, with all appurtenances, now occupied by Christopher Smith or his assigns at a lord's rent of  $1\frac{1}{2}$ d under composition for certain fine, following the death of the said William Diche his cousin. Granted, by service and custom of the manor.

ALVERTHORPE: (3) William Middlebrooke, lord's tenant, testified that Richard Swallow of Hollinghirst in the parish of Thornhill, yeoman, on 28 September 15 Charles II [1663] surrendered into the lord's hand personally, remitted, relaxed and quitclaimed for his heirs, assigns and all to John Scott of Alverthorpe, clothier, then in peaceful possession and seisin, his heirs and assigns all his right, title, use, interest, claims, and demands, in two cottages lately built containing 15 yards (*virgas*) in length and 5 yards in

breadth more or less, and one 'swine coate' adjacent, and two gardens lying one to the north of the cottages, 13 yards by 6 yards, and the other to the south 6 yards by 6 yards and adjacent to the house of John Scott to the west and the land now or lately of George Hopkinson to the east, and the land now or lately of John Scott to the north, and to Alverthorpe greene to the south, now occupied by Richard Clarke and Dorothy Clarke or their assigns and by John Scott or his assigns at an annual lord's rent of 2d, under composition for certain fine. John Scott fined 6d for the quit claim to be enrolled. *Compounded for by John Scott.*

ALVERTHORPE: (4) William Middlebrooke, lord's tenant, testified that John Scott senior of Alverthorpe, clothier, on 29 September 15 Charles II [1663] surrendered into the lord's hand personally those two cottages lately built containing 15 yards in length and 5 yards in breadth and a sty adjacent and two gardens appertenant, one to the north of the cottages estimated at 13 yards by 6 yards, the other to the south at 6 yards by 6 yards and adjacent to the residence now or lately of John Scott to the west and the land now or lately of George Hopkinson to the east, and the land of John Scott to the north, and Alverthorpe greene to the south, in the graveship of Alverthorpe, lately occupied by Richard Clarke and Dorothy Clark or their assigns and now by John Scott or his assigns at an annual lord's rent of 1d under composition: to the use of Robert Kay of Flanshawe, gen, his heirs and assigns, by rent and customary service. It is provided that if John Scott, his heirs and executors pay Robert Kay, or his certain attorney, executor or administrator the sum of £10 12s on 29 September 1664 in Kay's residence at Flanshawe without delay the surrender will be void. Agreed: John Scott fined for entry 3d. *Compounded for by John Scott.*

OSSETT: (5) Joseph White, lord's tenant, testified that Ellen Wood, William Best, and Grace his wife, daughter of John Wood late of Earlesheaton, deceased, (she agreeing separately) surrendered into the lord's hands personally on 6 October last a cottage now occupied by the said William Best and a parcel of land between the steading of that house and that of Samuel Tolson, 10 yards (*virge*) in length and 4 yards in width 'att either end' and 6 yards in the middle and a parcel of land 8 yards long and 4 yards wide in front of the cottage with ways and easements appertenant at a lord's



rent of 1d under composition, situated at Earlesheaton: to the use of the same William Best, his heirs and assigns. Agreed: entry fine of 3d.

OSSETT: (6) Richard Nettleton, gen, lord's tenant, testified that Richard Fearnley of Gawthropp, William Fearnley of the same, and Joseph White of Earlesheaton, yeoman, on 21 September last surrendered to the lord those 2 messuages of land, meadow and pasture called Farrhillclose and Nighclose or Narr Cowshottlay, with ways, waters, watercourses, easements and profits now or lately occupied by the said William Fearnley or his assigns situated in Gawthroppe at a lord's rent of 16d under composition: to the use of John Peables of Dewsbury, gen, his heirs and assigns. Agreed: entry fine of 4s.

OSSETT: (7) Joseph Hargreaves of Lightcliffe, yeoman, lord's tenant, testified that Richard Liversedge of Birkhouse, yeoman, surrendered to the lord on 22 July last a messuage and 2 crofts adjoining and 2 pighells called les Birdley Pighells in Ossett now occupied by Christopher Awdley or his assigns with all ways, waters and easements at a lord's rent of 6d under composition: to the use of [membrane 2 recto] the same Christopher Awdley, his executors, administrators and assigns from 2 February next after the surrender for the term of 16 years at the annual rent of £3 10s payable to Richard Liversedge, his heirs and assigns at Whitsun and Martinmas equally and paying all taxes, assessments, impositions, reprises and customs current during the term of the lease. Agreed: entry fine of 9d.

OSSETT: (8) Joseph White, lord's tenant, testified that Henry Saxton of Earlesheaton surrendered to the lord on 29 September last the reversion immediately after the death of Mercy Saxton of a residence where she now dwells and a parlour adjoining to the west with all appurtenances in Earlesheaton at a lord's rent of  $\frac{1}{2}$ d under composition: to the use of John Saxton, his heirs and assigns. Agreed: entry fine of  $1\frac{1}{2}$ d.

RASTRICK: (9) Roger Ramsden, lord's tenant, testified that John Thornhill of Fickisby, esq, surrendered to the lord personally on 27 April 16 Charles II [1664] 3 closes of land, meadow and pasture in Rastricke called Walterbarrows now occupied by Samuel Hoile or his assigns with all ways, waters, watercourses, easements and emoluments at a lord's rent of  $5\frac{1}{2}$ d under composition: to the use of Samuel Hoile of Briggroyde in Rastricke in Yorks, yeoman, and such wife, boy or children however named, or assign(s) from 2 February



next after the surrender for 21 years at an annual rent of 40s payable to John Thornhill, his heirs and assigns at Whitsun and Martinmas equally, and such other rents as noted in a pair of indentures made at the date of surrender between John Thornhill and Samuel Hoile. Agreed: entry fine of 8½d.

HOLME: (10) John Pollard, lord's tenant, testified that William Parkin of Foxroid in Yorks, husbandman, and Dorothy his wife (she agreeing separately) surrendered to the lord personally on 26 September last that new house adjoining a messuage called Burndlee now occupied by William Gleidhill, two bays of a barn or lathe lately erected, another barn at the east end of the same and le outshutt adjoining, another structure, a house called 'a mistall' adjoining the said barn, with all ways and easements for 'fodderinge' at and between the new house and the new barn and bound by the folds, now occupied by William Gleidhill, a close of arable land called Crimblecrosse, another close of arable land called Hirst (now in two closes), another close of arable land called Lathcrofte, another close called Springwood, another close abutting the high way called Banckwood, a little meadow called Broadland close at the upper end of a bottom (*fundi*), half a little croft abutting the house on the west, the east end of a close called Knacker, a meadow called Greatbothome, a way or lane at the upper end of a close called Burndlee or le Longclose, leading to a close called Springwood, 5 yards of land for building by the west end of the new house, with all ways, waters, watercourses, easements, profits and commodities in Over Thwonge, such being part of a messuage called Burndlee containing about 8 acres, now occupied by William Gleidhill or his assigns at a lord's rent of 3s 5d under composition, and an annual rent of 26s 8d payable at Whitsun and Martinmas equally, arising from a messuage called Whickleden and 19½ acres of land and all structures thereon in Scoles now occupied by John Tincker or his assigns: to the use of Edward Wood of Horbury, clothier, and John Woodhead of Marsden, husbandman, their heirs and assigns forever, to the intent that they and their heirs will stand seised to the use of the said William Parkin and Dorothy his wife, their heirs and assigns. Agreed that Edward Wood and John Woodhead hold according to the intention. Entry fine of 12s 5½d and two parts of a penny.

SOWERBY: (11) John Riley, uncle and next heir of Sarah Riley, deceased, came before the steward and fined

10s 9d for leave to inherit that messuage and all land, tenements, meadows, closes and pastures containing about 6 acres previously in the tenure of Charles Hill or his assigns and lately occupied by Henry Riley or his assigns at a lord's rent of 2s; also an acre of land in Stansfeildhey with all edifices thereon, lately of Edward Tattersall and Alice his wife, 3 roods of land called Swiftecrossebanke, lately of William Tusser, esq, 2 acres 3 roods of land with edifices thereon and the course of a spring rising in a close called Welclose, lately the land of John Whiteley, and running to the house lately of George Firth called Stansfeildhey, containing about  $4\frac{1}{2}$  acres in Staningden, previously occupied by the said George Firth and his assigns and lately by that Henry Riley and his assigns at a lord's rent of 13d, being parcel of 8 acres  $\frac{1}{2}$  rood of land in Staningden owing a lord's rent of 2s 4d, which with the customary messuages, lands, tenements and hereditaments in Sowerby belonging to the deceased Sarah Riley were under composition. After the death of Sarah John Riley the uncle was admitted as heir to hold according to the custom of the manor.

ELECTION OF OFFICERS: *Wakefeld* The heirs of William Savile, esq, for lands in les Roodes are elected grave this year: they substitute John Wood who is received and sworn. *Stanley* Robert Wood for the lands lately Haldsworths and previously Nocketts is elected grave: he has the aid of John Roper and Thomas Wade for ... He substitutes John Wood who is received and sworn. *Alverthorpe* Edward Watkinson for lands and tenements in Flanshawe sometime of Thomas Tully and lately of Henry Burgh, gen, is elected grave: he substitutes Brian Foster, who is received and sworn. *Thornes* The heirs of Anthony Moorewood, esq, for lands in Snape-thorpe are elected grave: they substitute Brian Foster, who is received and sworn. *Sandall* Cyril Arthington, gen, for lands lately of Thomas Hayber, is elected grave: he substitutes John Elvedge, who is received and sworn. [membrane 2 dorse] *Ossett* Robert Bradford for lands and tenements in Ossett is elected grave: sworn. *Sowerby* Henry Bentley for a messuage in Turvyn and for 2 cottages called Highstones and Swattheadgreave, is elected grave: sworn. He has the aid of Henry Sutcliffe for a messuage in Turvyn and for a messuage in les Withings, of Abraham Sutcliffe for a messuage in les Withings, and of Abraham Fletcher for a part of les Turveyhoyles. *Horbury* Robert Leeke, gen, for lands and tenements late of Robert Mounson,



kt, is elected grave. He has the aid of John Awdsley, gen, John Longley, gen, William Wormall, William Dawson, George Carr, John Rhodes, gen, Tempest Pollard, William Hunt, Widow Holdsworth, Thomas Tottie, John Radcliffe, gen, John Issott, Thomas Haigh, Robert Rodes, John Carr, Clement Bromley, Robert Thornes, senior, Philemon Ellis, Robert Batley, sen, William Tottie, Widow Mitchell, Thomas Sunderland, the heirs of William Sunderland, and [blank] for part of the lands lately of Robert Mounson, kt. Robert Leek substitutes John Elvedge, who is received and sworn. *Holme* Richard Mathewman, clerk, Hugh Yannis, gen, Robert Hirst and Godfrey Mathewman, jun, for land and tenements in Fulston called Netherhouse containing 32 acres and Thomas Littlewood of Dammehouse for 8 acres 3 roods at Dammehouse are elected graves and substitute [Godfrey] Mathewman, who is received and sworn. *Hipperholme* John Thorpe, gen, for lands sometime of Richard Sunderland of London, merchant, lately of Thomas Whitley, is elected grave. He has the aid of Stephen Ellis, gen, for lands sometime of the said Richard Sunderland and lately of - Dalton, gen, and of Alexander Bate, gen, in right of his wife for the lands lately of John Holdsworth. John Thorpe substitutes John Lumme, who is received and sworn. *Rastrick* Samuel Hoile and the heirs of - for lands called Briggroid are elected graves. They substitute John Hanson, who is received and sworn. *Scammonden* Michael Bothomeley for lands called Broad Lee is elected grave and sworn. Sum -

[A<sup>1</sup>] Panel for Great Court:

John Gelson - sworn, Gervase Hatfeild, William Smith - sworn, William Wadsworth, Abraham Haigh - sworn, William Hall - sworn, Timothy Hirst [deleted], George Hutchinson - sworn, John Forrest - sworn, William Gill, John Riley - sworn, Thomas Turner - sworn, Edmund Wood - sworn, John Walker, William Moorehouse - sworn, Richard Morton - sworn, Michael Woodhead, Edward Nicholls - sworn, Richard Ramsden - sworn, Samuel Hoile - sworn, Thomas Barraclough - sworn, Joseph Firth - sworn

Record

[A<sup>2</sup>] Thomas Coates - sworn, Henry [illegible], Christopher Smith - sworn, William Moxon - sworn, William Robinson - sworn, Thomas Dodgson [deleted], Edward Awdsley - sworn, \*Charles \* [deleted] John Milner - sworn, Thomas Hemmingway - sworn, Henry Jowett - sworn, William Thorp - sworn, Robert Mansfeild - sworn, Timothy



Milner - sworn

Richard Greathead v. Robinson Judgment [illegible]

[B] At the great Court holden at Wakefeld the sevent day of October for the manner of Wakefeild 1664

Wee whos Juryes doe find and present for not appeareance att this Court as followeth:

Barrinits	0 - 6 - 8
Knites	0 - 5 - 0
Esquires	0 - 3 - 4
gentlemen	0 - 2 - 6
and allother suters	0 - 1 - 0

William Battye of Horbury abovesaid is dead since the last great Court day.

John Kay of Holme is dead since the last great Court

Richard Barker of Pledwicke in Sandall parishe is dead alsoe

Noe more to our knowledge

[signed] John Gelson / William Smith / Gervas Hatfield /  
Thomas Turner / Abraham Haigh / William  
Morehouse / Edmond Wood / Richard Morton /  
William Gill / Michill M Woodhead / John  
Walker / John Riley / William Hall / Richard  
Ramsden / Samuel H Hoyle / Thomas [mark]  
Barraclugh / William [mark] Wadsworth / George  
H Hutchinson / John Forrest / Edward Nicckoll  
/ Joseph Firth

[C] Wakefeld: court held on 16 September 16 Charles II, 1664

Presentment in Latin that Simon Musgrave, esq, is son and heir of Lady Dorothy, widow of Thomas Musgrave, kt, deceased ...

We finde that Symon Musgrave esqr: is dead

[signed] John Gelson / John Walker / Richard Ramsden /  
Edward Nicckoll

Recorded at the Great Court at Wakefeld on 7 October 16 Charles II [1664]

[D] Warrant in Latin from Francis White, high steward, to the grave of Thornes and his deputy to seize in time for the next court the subdivided close called les Ox Closes ... Dated 16 September 16 Charles II [1664]. [signed] Thomas Whiteakers

Record

[endorsed] Seized this 27th day of September 1664 the close of land within mencioned to the use of the Lord of the Manour accordinge to the contents of the

within expressed warrant by us

[signed] Abraham Haighe / John Foster / William  
Casson / William W Dixon

Bryan Foster deputie Grave

[E] Wakefeld: Att the great Court baron of Sir Christopher. Clapham, kt, Lord of the Mannor of Wakefeld holden there the 7th day of October 1664

A paine laid that Robert Norton of Wakefeld do take away a hedge and cast downe a bancke which hee hath made in a certaine lane called Wilsonslane in Wakefeld within the jurisdiction of this Court, leading from one burgage house in Wakefeld aforesaid (heretofore the house of one Leonard Wilson and now belonging to and in the possession of William Winn, gen) to the Towne Feilds of Wakefeld aforesaid called St Johns Feild and Oustropp feild \*being an annoyance to the said William Winn\* [inserted] before the next three week' court to be holden for the mannour, upon paine of not so doinge to forfeict 39s

28 October traversed etc.

[F] Wakefeld: [dated as above]

A paine laid that William Wainewright of Stanley do take away a hedge and quicksetts which hee hath sett upon one parcell of land in Stanley and in the Jurisdiccio[n] of this Court being the Copyhold Inheritance of John Roades before the next three week' court to be holden for the Mannor of Wakefeld, upon paine of not so doinge to forfeict 39s

WAKEFIELD: the Court Baron of Christopher Clapham, kt, lord of the manor of Wakefeld, held there on 28 October 16 Charles II [1664]

*Panel for the lord of the manor:* Inquisition taken on the oath of William Smith, John Harrison, John Roades, William Dixon, John Walker, Thomas Hunt, Thomas Hemmingway, Edward Awdsey, George Milner, Isaac Child, Richard Walker and Joseph Baynes, jurors, who testified that John Thorpe of Sinderhills in the township of Hipperholme in Yorks, gen, Timothy Thorpe of the same, brother of John, and Mary Thorpe of the same, widow, mother of John and Timothy, Samuel Lister of Shibdenhall in Southowrome, gen, and Nathan Whitley of Rookes in the township of Hipperholme, yeoman, by indenture dated 1 September 15 Charles II [1663] leased to a John Lister of Shibden hall, gen, such part of three closes, land, meadows and pasture in Hipperholme called Southedges as were customary copyhold land lately held by John Wilson or his assigns, two closes adjoining a vennel leading from Hipperholme to Brig-house on the west, and another close lying by the vennel from Lightcliffe to Halifax on the north and by the land of Samuel Sunderland, gen, on the west owing a lord's rent of 9d under composition, and with all ways, waters and easements: to have and to hold from 31 August last for 21 years, without making fine or obtaining licence from the court, to the lord's contempt and contrary to the custom of the manor. Order to the grave of Hipperholme to seize the land into the lord's hand ...

SOWERBY: They present that Bridget Sladen, daughter and heiress of John Sladen, deceased, who lately held to himself and his heirs a house and an acre land, meadow and pasture in Warley now occupied by Henry Walker and Isaac Child or their assigns at a lord's rent of 4d under composition, died seised therein [blank] years previously. Neither Michael Gill, son and nearest heir of Bridget, nor any other offered to make fine with the lord of the manor for the same within the space of three great courts after the death of Bridget according to the custom of the manor. Order to the grave of Sowerby to seize the land ...

THORNES: Second proclamation for claimants for a close of arable land, meadow and pasture divided into two called les Oxecloses, estimated at 4 acres 3 roods, situated between le Netherfeild of Thornes on one side



and the River Calder on the other, now occupied by John Dickson or his assigns at a lord's rent of 9d under composition, with all ways waters watercourses easements profits commodities and emoluments.

SOWERBY (12) Susan Rediall of Warley, widow, a daughter of John Farrer, deceased, and sister and next heir of Jennet Blakey, lately wife of Richard Blakey, deceased, came into court and fined for leave to inherit half a parcel of land consisting of a rood with structures in Warley now occupied by John Lacy or his assigns at a lord's rent of 1d, without composition for certain fine. Agreed according to the custom of the manor.

SOWERBY (13) Richard Appleyeard, lord's tenant, testified that James Chadwicke of le Hill in Warley, yeoman, on 22 October last surrendered into the lord's hand personally a reversion immediately after the death of the said James of all that messuage called le Hill and all houses, edifices, barns, structures, stables, folds, gardens, orchards, tofts, crofts, closes, lands, tenements, meadows, grazings, pasture, woods, underwoods, ways, waters, watercourses, liberties, profits, commodities, easements and hereditaments as commonly enjoyed in Warley, now occupied by the said James [membrane 3 recto] Chadwicke or his assigns, owing a lord's rent of 23d under composition: to the use of Joshua Horton of Sowerby, esq, his executors and assigns for a term of 80 years if Jane, now wife of James Chadwicke, live so long, rendering annually during the life of Jane, the heirs and assigns of James Chadwicke, a red rose in the time of roses if required. It is always provided that Joshua Horton, his heirs and assigns and any of them have peaceful and quiet use and occupation of half of two messuages and all houses, edifices and structures at Hoilehouse in Warley aforesaid and all folds, tofts, crofts, orchards and gardens appertenant and all those nine closes of land, meadow, wood and pasture commonly known as le Inge under the house, le Inge to the same adioyninge, les Two littleheyes, le Longroid, le Wood, les Two rydings and le Newclose, the whole tenement being estimated at nine acres in Warley, also a half of the south end of a close as now set out, estimated at a third of an acre in Warley, and a rood lying on the upper side of the said messuage called Hoilehouse in Warley, and another close of land, meadow and pasture called Furlongroid estimated at a half acre in Warley previously of the inheritance of Jonathan Ramsden, these two messuages, lands and hereditaments

now being occupied severally by James Butterworth and Joseph Butterworth or their assigns. These were surrendered and sold by James Chadwicke to the said Joshua Horton and his heirs by a surrender dated 18 June last and recorded at the court held at Wakefield on 8 July last past: to enjoy without any fraud, eviction, ejection, disturbance or incumbrance on the part of Jane, now wife of the said James Chadwicke or her assigns or any having legitimate claim by reason of dower. Should the provision be disregarded the surrender will be void. Agreed that Joshua Horton hold the same as aforesaid by customary service. Entry fine of 2s 10½d

OSSETT (14) John Liversedge, son and next heir of Richard Liversedge, deceased, came into court and fined 12s 5¼d before the steward for leave to inherit a messuage in Ossett in the parish of Dewsbury with all structures, an orchard and a croft of meadow adjacent, an acre and half a rood of land on Longlands to the east of the field of Ossett, a half rood in the same field abutting on les Haggas, three half-roods on le Oldroidhill in le Westfield of Ossett, three half-roods in the same field abutting on Runtunge pitts, and a half rood at Hanroidhead in le Westfeild, also all that messuage and all houses, edifices, cottages, barns, stables, yards (*atria*), folds and a parcel of meadow estimated at an acre belonging to the messuage in Ossett lately held by Thomas Peace, a rood of land in the north field of Ossett above a shott called Oldfeild, another messuage and a croft adjacent and another croft called Nether Crofte in Ossett now held by Anthony Curtis, and a cottage in Ossett lately held by Anne Phillippe, and all those selions containing three acres in the east field of Ossett, and a close called Nethercrofte estimated at one acre in Ossett, and another close estimated at an acre called Burdley pighell in Ossett, and an acre in the north field of Ossett above a shott called Geddom, and a half-acre and half-rood in the east field of Ossett, also an estimated half-rood of land, meadow or pasture by le Whitedike, also a close called Pildcarr estimated at three acres, and another close called Broyd roid' estimated at 4 acres in Ossett, also all other messuages, cottages, houses, edifices, closes, lands, tenements and hereditaments lately of the inheritance of the said Richard Liversedge in the graveships of Ossett and Horbury, held in copyhold and owing a lord's rent of 4s 1¾d under composition. Agreed that he hold by customary service



saving any rights.

OSSETT (15) Thomas Naylor of Clifton, lord's tenant, testified that Richard Liversedge senior of Birkhouse on 16 July last past surrendered into the lord's hands personally a messuage in the graveship of Ossett and a close of land meadow and pasture now in two closes commonly called Renald graft', now held by Robert Wheatley or his assigns with all ways, waters, easements and hereditaments at a lord's rent of 8d under composition; to the use of William Liversedge, youngest son of the said Richard, and his heirs lawfully begotten, for lack of which to the use of Richard Liversedge, junior, son of the said Richard, his heirs and assigns for ever. Agreed: entry fine of 2s.

OSSETT (16) Thomas Naylor of Clifton, lord's tenant, testified that Richard Liversedge senior of Birkhouse, yeoman, on 16 July last past surrendered into the lord's hands personally two messuages in the graveship of Ossett called Over Bowthroid and all lands, closes and grounds appertenant, now occupied by Edward Awty and Robert Linley or their assigns, with all ways, waters, easements and hereditaments at a lord's rent of 4s 9d under composition: to the use of Richard Liversedge junior, his son, and his lawfully begotten heirs for lack of whom to the use of William Liversedge his youngest son, his heirs and assigns for ever. Agreed: entry fine of 13s 6d.

HORBURY (17) Edmund Wood, lord's tenant, testified that William Battie of Horbury, yeoman, on 18 September last past surrendered into the lord's hands personally two half-roods of arable land in le Westfeild of Horbury above a shott called Tithebarneshutt, of which a half-rood lies between the land of Isabel Sergeaunt widow on the west and of John Longley on the east, and another half-rood between the land of the said John Longley on the west and of William Battie on the east, with common of cowpasture and other appurtenances and in the tenure of the said William Battie or his assigns at a lord's rent of 1d, also a rood of arable land in le Stonebriggfeild of Horbury above the shott called Cramlintreeshutt, between the land of Robert Leeke, gen, on the south and the heirs of William Sunderland to the north, with common of cowpasture and other appurtenances, now [membrane 3 dorse] occupied by the said William Battie or his assigns at a lord's rent of 2s  $\frac{1}{2}$ d under composition: to the use of Mary now the wife of the said William Battie or her assigns for the term of her life



and then to the use of Anne Battie daughter of the said William Battie and her lawfully begotten heirs, for lack of whom to the use of Edward Battie and his heirs and assigns for ever. Agreed. Mary Battie paid an entry fine of 2s  $\frac{1}{4}$ d for her life term, and Anne Battie for entry when it befall paid 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ d.

SOWERBY (18) Joseph Hargreaves of Lightcliffe, yeoman, lord's tenant, testified that James Mitchell of Crownest' in Lightcliffe in Yorks, yeoman, on 20 October last surrendered into the lord's hands personally a messuage called Milnebanke with all houses, barns, structures, gardens, crofts, and 6 closes of land meadow and pasture, with all ways, waters and watercourses appertenant now occupied by John Bates or his assigns and all other rights now held by Isaac Hopkinson and Mary Gawkroger or their assigns, situated in the graveship of Sowerby at a lord's rent of 2s 4d under composition: to the use of Alexander Bate of Cromwellbothome, clerk, his heirs and assigns for ever, provided that if James Mitchell or his attorney, heirs, executors or administrators shall pay to Alexander Bate or his certain attorney ... the sum of £130, viz £6 on 20 October 1665 and a further £6 on 20 October 1666, and similarly in 1667 and 1668 and the sum remaining of £106 to be repaid on 20 October 1669 in the residence of the said Alexander at Cromwellbothome without any fraud then the surrender to be null and void. If, however, there be any default the surrender shall remain in force. Agreed: entry fine of 7s.

WAKEFIELD (19) John Peables, gen, lord's tenant, testified that John Rawson, citizen and merchant tailor of London, and Timothy Rawson, citizen and lorimer of London, in consideration of £11 paid to the said John Rawson and Timothy Rawson on 5 July past surrendered into the lord's hands personally that messuage with a barn and yard appertaining lying at Brookebanke in Westgate in Wakefeld at a lord's rent of 13d under composition: to the use of Richard Malinson of Wakefeld, clothier, his heirs and assigns forever. Agreed: entry fine of 8d.

OSSETT (20) Dorothy Liversedge, widow of Richard Liversedge senior, late of Birkhouse, deceased, sought before the lord's steward licence to have wardship and custody on payment of 12d of John Liversedge son and heir of Richard with the lands in the graveship of Ossett during his minority. Agreed: she making good and sufficient account when John comes of age.

OSSETT (21) Dorothy Liversedge, widow of Richard

Liversedge senior, late of Birkhouse, deceased, fined 12d before the lord's steward for licence to have custody of the bodies of Richard and William Liversedge, younger sons of the said Richard, with all lands in the graveship of Ossett until they reach majority at 21 years, she making good and sufficient account to them when they come of age.

Sum -

[A] Panel for lord of the manor

William Smith - sworn, John Harrison - sworn, John Roades - sworn, William Smith [deleted], William Dixon - sworn, John Walker - sworn, Thomas Hunt - sworn, Thomas Hemmingway - sworn, Edward Awdsey - sworn, George Milner - sworn, Isaac Child - sworn, Richard Walker - sworn, George Elvedge [deleted], Joseph Bain - sworn

Christopher Hargreaves - sworn as bailiff of Wakefield

Henry Bentley - sworn as grave of Sowerby

Normanton Robert Patrick fine to be taken of

[B] This Indenture made the first day of September in the fifteenth yeare of the reigne of our soveraigne Lord Charles the second by the grace of God Kinge of England Scotland France and Ireland, defender of the faith etc: Betweene John Thorpe of Sinderhills in the townshipp of Hipperholme in the County of Yorke, gent', Timothy Thorpe of the same, brother of the said John, Mary Thorpe of the same, widow, mother of the said John and Timothy, Samuell Lister of Shibden hall in Southowrom in the said County, gent', and Nathan Whitley of Rookes in the townshipp of Hipperholme aforesaide, yeoman, of the one party: and John Lister of Shibden hall aforesaid, gent', of the other partye: Witnesseth that the said John Thorpe, Timothy Thorpe, Mary Thorpe, Samuell Lister and Nathan Whitley of intent to give cause of seisore of the three closes land hereafter mencioned and for betteringe of the estate of the said Samuell Lister late purchasor of the same have demised graunted to farme, letten and now by theise presents doe demise, graunth to farme, lett unto the said John Lister, his executors and assignes such parte and soe much of three closes of land, meadow and pasture with appurtenances in Hipperholme aforesaid called by the names of Southedges as are and bee of the nature of Coppyehold land' and holden of the lord of the said mannour by coppye of Courte roll, late in the tenure or occupacion of John Wilson or his assignes, Twoe of which saide Closes doe ly together and adioyne upon one lane there leadinge



from Hipperholme aforesaid to Brighouse upon the west, and the other close doth ly and adioyne upon the lane leadinge from Lightcliffe to Hallifax upon the north and upon the lands of Samuell Sunderland, gent', towards the west being of the yearely rentt to the Lord of the Mannour of Wakefeild of .ix.d. and compounded for, and all wayes waters and easiaments whatsoever to the same belonginge: To have and to hold soe much of the said three closes of land, meadow and pasture with appurtenances as is Coppihold unto the said John Lister, his executors and assignes ymmediately from and after the last day of August last past before the date hereof, for dureinge and untill the full end and tearme of Twentie one yeares from thence next followinge and fully to be complete and ended. In witnesse whereof the partyes abovemencioned to the part' of these Indentures interchangeably have sett their hands and seales the day and yeare first above expressed, 1663.

Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of us. Theise words in the Habendum (vizt) (soe much of) and in another place theise words (vizt) (as is Coppiehold) beinge first enterlyned.

Thomas Lister / E Hanson / Joshua Starkey

[signed] John Thorpe [seal of pelican]

Timothy Thorpe [seal of rampant animal]

Mary MT Thorpe [seal of bird]

Samuell Lister [seal of skeleton and symbols of death]

Nathan Whitley [seal missing]

28<sup>o</sup> die Octobris 1664

The Jury doe present and say that the lands above mencioned are demised contrary to the custom of the mannour and therefore are forfeicted and ought to be seized into the Lords hands

William Smith / Thomas Hemingway / Isaac Child / Edward Audsley

Record' ad Curiam tentam apud Wakefeld .xxviij.  
die Octobris Anno Regni Regis Caroli secundi  
Anglie etc xvj<sup>o</sup> [cf no 46]

[C] Wakefeld: 28 October

Presentment in Latin that Bridget Sladen, daughter and heir of John Sladen, deceased, died seised of a house and an acre ... in Warley and neither Michael Gill, her son and nearest heir ...

[signed] William Smith / Thomas Hemingway / Isaac Child / Edward Awdasley

Recorded at court on 28 October 16 Charles II [1664]



[D] Warrant in English to the grave of Sowerby, his deputy or deputies, to go with four copyholders of the graveship and take possession of the 'copyholds and freeholds, rents yssueinge out of the messuages and lands late of Richard Murgatroid deceased' in Sowerby, now the inheritances of Thomas Oldfeild, Timothy Tattersall, John Dixon, Edward Crosley, Isaac Mitchell and John Hitchson, and certify the yearly rent at the next court. Dated 7 October 1664.

Signed by Thomas Whiteakers.

[endorsed]

The 25th day of October 1664

Wee whose names are subscribed together with the greave [ ] endeavoured according to this warrant to understand the Coppie [ ] Freehold rents yssueinge out of the lands of Richard Murgatroyd [of] Sowerbey deceased, and do find upon the peruseall of severall [ ] greavebookes that his whole rent both freehold and coppiehold [ ] (to whitt) the freehold rent 6s 2d and coppiehold 2s 4d, which wee are [ ] unable to beleive: For that we find in our late greave bookes to be of land parte of thabove said Richard Murgatroides in the occupacion of [ ] Torner and Abraham Mickoill junior inserted and some rents gathered of the [ ] did augement the rent to a greater summe than abovesaid [ ] wee find that the rent of thabove said parcells of land was included [ ] rents of the rest of the lands of the said Richard Murgatroids: soe that we are [ ] that the whole rent of the said Richard Murgatroids lands is 8s 6d and no more.

[signed] Joshua Horton

Henry Bentley

Isack Nayler

John Ryley

John Dearden

John Brig greave

[E] Wakefeld: Att the court Baron holden there the eight and twentieth day of October in the sixteenth yeare of King Charles the Second over England etc.

Wee lay in paine that Thomas Oxley and William Oxley his soune, John Oldfeild and Joseph Child doe scoure their ditches and amend their fences att the land ends commonly called Oldhouse plaine adioyninge to a place called Yokeley in Emley Parke before the \*Mart\* [deleted] Chris next in paine of 39s 11d

Item that noe manner of person or persons shall goe over any of the ground of Godfrey Armitage att Wooldale Lidgate within the graveshippe of Holme (except in the accustomed way there) in paine of every default soe knowne or taken to forfeict 5s

[signed] William Smith / Thomas Hemingway

WAKEFIELD: the Court Baron of Christopher Clapham, kt, lord of the manor of Wakefeld, held there on 18 November 16 Charles II [1664]

*Panel for the lord of the manor:* Inquisition taken on the oath of Thomas Dodgson, William Hall, Christopher Smith, Henry Jowett, Robert Peaker, George Milner, William Gill, Richard Hepworth, Robert Batley, Robert Mansfeild, John Sugden and John Birch, jurors, who testified that Ferdinando Wingfeild, gen, who lately held in copyhold a close of arable land called Guncrofte with all structures, buildings and 2 acres arable in les Middlefeild and Westfeild of Ouchthorpe in the graveship of Stanley, now in the tenure of Robert Casley at a lord's rent of 12d without composition, died seised thereof within the past 4 years and neither John Wingfeild his son and next heir nor any other offered for it within the space of three great courts thereafter in accordance with the custom of the manor. Order to the grave of Stanley to seize the same into the lord's hand for the next court.

Item, the jurors testified that George Spinke lately of Stanley, deceased, lately held to himself and his heirs in copyhold all that messuage of Roodland' with its structures at le Outwoodside of Wakefeld with a foldstead, garden, orchard and croft, with three closes of land meadow and pasture of Roodland now divided into 5 closes called Rudding, Greatynge, Bothome ynge, Cockshuttclose *alias* Bracken closes, a close called le Brodeclose or Maynecloses, now divided in 3 closes, and a little close called Breckclose in the graveship of Stanley at a lord's rent of 6s 9d without composition. He died within the past three years and neither Margaret Spinke his only child and next heir nor [membrane 4 recto] any other offered to make fine within the space of three great courts after the death. Order to the grave of Stanley to seize the same.

HIPPERHOLME The grave testified in court that he had seized into the lord's hand that part of 3 closes, 3 meadows and pasture in Hipperholme known as Southedges customary land held by copyhold, lately occupied by John Wilson or his assigns, two of which adjoin a vennel leading from Hipperholme to Brighouse on the west, and another close adjoins the vennel leading from Lightcliffe to Halifax on the north and the land of Samuel Sunderland, gen, to the west at a lord's rent of 9d under composition, and all ways, waters and



easements, as ordered at the previous court, this being the first proclamation for any wishing to claim.

SOWERBY The grave testified that he had seized into the lord's hand a house and an acre of land, meadow or pasture belonging thereto in Warley, now occupied by Henry Walker and Isaac Child or their assigns at a lord's rent of 4d under composition, as ordered at the previous court, this being the first proclamation for claimants.

THORNES Third proclamation in court for claimants to a close of arable land meadow or pasture divided into two and called les Oxcloses, estimated at 4 acres 3 roods, between le Netherfeild of Thornes and the River Calder, now occupied by John Dickson or his assigns at a lord's rent of 9d under composition, with all ways, waters, watercourses, easements, profits, commodities and emoluments.

THORNES (22) Henry Foster of Wakefeld, linendraper, appeared in court before Francis White, esq, high steward of the manor of Wakefeld and with the assent of Edward Horncastle and Alice now his wife (she agreeing separately) and Joseph Preston of Malton in Yorks, mercer, son of the said Alice Horncastle, took from the lord of the manor that close and arable land, meadow or pasture previously divided into two called les Oxcloses, estimated at 4 acres 3 roods between le Netherfeild of Thornes and the River Calder now occupied by John Dickson or his assigns at a lord's rent of 9d ... held by copyhold, being lately seized into the lord's hand because Edward Horncastle, Alice Horncastle and Joseph Preston by indenture dated 30 August last leased the same to a Rowland Burrowe of Wakefeld, mercer, from the Purification last past for 21 years without making fine with the lord or obtaining leave of the court as was shown by an inquest held in the court on 16 September last. Public and solemn proclamation was made in three separate courts held at Wakefeld according to custom for claims and only Henry Foster offered himself. Agreed at the ancient rent and service: entry fine of 2s 3d.

THORNES (23) John Mawde, gen, lord's tenant, testified that Edward Horncastle of Wakefeld, grocer, Alice now his wife, and Joseph Preston of Malton, mercer, (Alice agreeing separately) on 18 November surrendered into the lord's hands personally and quitclaimed forever to Henry Foster of Wakefeld, linendraper, now in seisin, his heirs and assigns all rights ... in that close [as in 22] called les Oxcloses, now occupied by John



Dickson or his assigns. Henry Foster fined with the lord 6d to have the quitclaim enrolled.

ALVERTHORPE (24) Christopher Smith, lord's tenant, testified that Edward Smith of Thurgoland in the parish of Silkstone in Yorks, linendraper, and Mary now his wife (she agreeing separately) on 28 October last surrendered into the lord's hands personally that messuage or house in Alverthorpe and a little croft estimated at a half-acre appending to the north side and a parcel of land with all structures containing 10 yards in length and 6 yards in width belonging to the messuage, now in the occupation of George Scott or his assigns at a lord's rent of 4d under composition: to the use of Christopher Kirke of Alverthorpe, clothier, his heirs and assigns forever. Agreed: entry fine of 12d.

OSSETT (25) Richard Fearnley, lord's tenant, testified that William Raynor of Gawthorpe in the township of Ossett, yeoman, on 16 August last surrendered into the lord's hands personally two selions of land lying in the north [membrane 4 dorse] field of Ossett above the shott called Oldfeild, estimated at a half acre, and abutting on a parcel of ground (*fundi*) called Preistpighell to the north and a parcel of ground called Flash to the south and between the lands of Jane Peace to the east and of Henry Jowett to the west now occupied by William Rayner or his assigns at a lord's rent of 2d under composition: to the use of Anthony Fearnley of Gawthropp, yeoman, his heirs and assigns. Agreed: entry fine of 6d.

OSSETT (26) John Wood, lord's tenant, testified that Richard Oxley of Criglestone, yeoman, and Mary now his wife, Henry Simpson of Bradford and Hester now his wife (Mary and Hester being two daughters of John Pickard lately of Ossett, deceased, they agreeing separately) on 28 October last surrendered into the lord's hands personally and quitclaimed to Jonas Holdsworth of Wombwell, yeoman, and Sarah now his wife (who are now in full seisin), their heirs and assigns all interest in that close of land meadow and pasture in Ossett commonly called Newclose adjoining a shott called Fardingroid, also a half acre of land lying in the north field of Ossett above a shott called Crowne-land, also a half rood of land lying in the north field of Ossett above a shott called Moorecrofte, also another rood of land lying in the east field of Ossett above a shott called Brodeoller, also that dole of land estimated at a half rood in a place called Healey in Ossett, lately occupied by Francis Gill or

his assigns at a lord's rent of 18d under composition. Henceforth Richard Oxley, Mary his wife, Henry Simpson and Hester his wife, their heirs and assigns, or the heirs and assigns of Mary and Hester or any other on their behalf have no future title therein. Jonas Holdsworth and Sarah his wife fine 6d for enrolment of this quitclaim.

OSSETT (27) John Wood, lord's tenant, testified that Jonas Holdsworth of Wombwell, yeoman, and Sarah now his wife (she agreeing separately) on 28 October last surrendered into the lord's hands personally that close commonly called Newclose, estimated at  $6\frac{1}{2}$  acres, lying above the shott called Netherfardingroid and of the same length and abutting on a pighell of Jonas and Sarah lying above Overfardingroid on the west and above Fardingroid on the south, and above land occupied by Elizabeth Fairbarne and John Forrest on the west and above land of James White and Joseph Naylor STP on the north and now occupied by the same Jonas Holdsworth and William Pasley of Ossett, cardmaker, or their assigns, at a lord's rent of 16d under composition: to the use of the same William Pasley, his heirs and assigns. Agreed: entry fine of 4s.

HORBURY (28) John Wood, lord's tenant, testified that Robert Jagger of Horbury in the parish of Wakefeld, husbandman, in consideration of £4 advanced him by Thomas Senior of Hopton in the parish of Mirfeild in Yorks, gen, on 15 August last surrendered into the lord's hands personally a rood of arable, meadow or pasture in le Westfeild of Horbury in a place called Shepstie by the hedge (*sepem*) of le Southfeild, and another rood of arable meadow or pasture in le Westfeild of Horbury on the shott called Spinkewell smeethes abutting on Bellowsheadland now occupied by the said Robert at a lord's rent of 2d: to the use of the said Thomas Senior, his heirs and assigns forever. Agreed: entry fine of 6d.

HIPPERHOLME (29) Richard Appleyeard, lord's tenant, testified that Joshua Horton of Sowerby, esq, on 5 November last surrendered into the lord's hands personally all that messuage by Sunderland in Northowrome now occupied by Samuel Barker or his assigns, and all houses barns structures lands tenements plots closes pasture grazing and hereditaments now enjoyed by him, and two cottages occupied by John Wilson and David Brearley at a lord's rent of 4s 8d under composition: to the use of the said Samuel Barker and such wife, son or children to be named or his assigns immediately after 2 February next for a term of 21 years, paying



to Joshua Horton his heirs ... annually at Whitsun and Martinmas £11 10s in equal parts and 'two fatt hens' each Shrovetide, provided that if the annual rent or any part remain unpaid within 30 days of the day of settlement if lawfully requested, or if the messuage ... be occupied by any other than the said Samuel Barker, his wife or lawfully begotten children unless by special written permission of Joshua Horton under seal the surrender will be void. Agreed: entry fine of 7s.

Total -

[A] Court Baron on 18 November 1664

Panel for the lord and between parties as on engrossed roll

[B] Presentment in Latin that Ferdinando Wingfeild, gen, who lately held in copyhold a close called Gun-crofte ...

[signed] Thomas Dodgson / William Hall / John Sugden /  
John Burch / William [mark] Gill

Recorded

[C] Presentment in Latin that George Spinke late of Stanley, deceased, held in copyhold a messuage of Roodland ...

[signed] Thomas Dodgson / William Hall / John Sugden /  
John Burch / William Gill / William [mark]  
Smith

Recorded

[D] Indenture in English [calendared]:

Edward Horncastle of Wakefeld in Yorks, grocer, and Alice his wife, and Joseph Preston of Malton in the same, mercer, by indenture leased to Rowland Burrow of Wakefeld, mercer, his executors etc for 21 years from the Purification last [2 February] a close of arable meadow and pasture called the Oxcloses [as p. 20] estimated at 4 acres 3 roods between the Netherfeild of Thornes and the River Calder now occupied by John Dickson or his assigns at a lord's rent of 9d under composition for certainty of fines, with all ways ... at a yearly rent of £6 payable at Whitsun and Martinmas equally if demanded and 'wee have voluntary given cause of seisour of the same close and premisses into the hands of the Lord of the Mannour of Wakefeld of whom the same are holden by copy of Court Roll accordinge to the Custome of the same Mannour: Now wee the said Edward Horncastle and Alice my



wife and Joseph Preston doe hereby desire the Steward of the Court of the said Mannour that after such time as the said forfeiture and cause of seisour shalbe found and presented by the homage of the Court of the said Mannour and proclamacions shalbe thereupon made and past accordinge to the Custome thereof, That they would please to regraunt the before mencioned close with all thappurtances unto Henry Foster of Wakefeld aforesaid, linendraper, and to his heires and assignes by rentts and services according to the custome of the said Mannour for ever, and for soe doing this shalbe their sufficient warrant. Witnesse our hands and sealls this Thirtieth day of August 1664, anno regni regis Caroli secundi dei gratia nunc Anglie etc decimo sexto.

Sealled, signed and delivered in the presence  
of us

Richard Birkhead  
John Maude

Edward Horncastle  
Alice [mark] Horncastle  
Joseph Preston

28 November 1664

Predicta Alicia sola confessa et examinata fuit  
per me Thoma Whiteakers [no 22]

[E] Warrant in Latin of Francis White, chief steward, to the grave of Hipperholme and his deputy to seize the 3 closes called Southedges lately occupied by John Wilson being copyhold. Dated 28 October 16 Charles II [1664]. [signed] Thomas Whiteakers [endorsed] This precept [ ] seventeenth day of November by me John Lumme in the presence of : [signed] Nathan Crowther / Samuell Lister of Uperbrea / Jonas Northend / Richard [mark] Hudson

[F] Warrant in Latin of Francis White .. to the grave of Sowerby and his deputy to seize a house and an acre of land .. in Warley now occupied by \*Henry Walker and Isaac Child\* [inserted in blank]. Dated 28 October 16 Charles II [1664]. [signed] Thomas Whiteakers [endorsed] The house or tenement and lands within mencioned were seised into the hands of the lord according to the tenour of the warrant within written in the presence of the 4 Copyholders whose names are subscribed the \*seaventh\* [inserted] day of November 1664.

[signed] Henry Wadsworth by me Henry Bentley greave  
Michell [mark] Ryley / Abraham A Greenwood /  
Jonas Wood

[membrane 5 recto]

WAKEFIELD: the Court Baron of Christopher Clapham, kt, lord of the manor of Wakefeld, held there on 9 December 16 Charles II [1664].

*Panel for the lord of the manor:* Inquisition taken on the oath of Thomas Coates, Francis Hatfeild, gen, Robert Lawe, Joseph Baynes, William Casson, Edward Awdsey, John Milner, James Chadwicke, Joshua Crowther, Robert Mansfeild, John North and Richard Leadbeater, jurors, who testified that Richard Liversedge, late of Birkhouse in the parish of Hartshead and township of Clifton, yeoman, now deceased, about 22 July last past by Joseph Hargreaves, lord's tenant, surrendered into the lord's hands personally those messuages, structures, tofts, crofts, closes, lands, selions and hereditaments being customary land in Ossett lately in the separate occupation of Roger Pickard and Anthony Curtis or their assigns and previously of the inheritance of John Liversedge, deceased, father of the said Richard, at a lord's rent of - under composition: to the use of Robert Liversedge, brother of Richard and younger son of the said John, and to the heirs and assigns of Robert. Agreed: entry fine of [blank]

HIPPERHOLME Second proclamation in court for claimants for three closes of land meadow and pasture called Southedges, being customary land held by copy of the court roll, lately occupied by John Wilson or his assigns, two closes adjoining a vennel from Hipperholme to Brighouse on the west and another close adjoining the vennel from Lightcliffe to Halifax on the north and land of Samuel Sunderland, gen, on the west, at a lord's rent of 9d under composition; with all ways, waters and easements appurtenant.

SOWERBY Second proclamation in court for claimants for a house and an acre of land meadow and pasture in Warley now occupied by Henry Walker and Isaac Child or their assigns at a lord's rent of 4d under composition.

STANLEY (30) John Ellis, lord's tenant, testified that William Lewis of Wakefeld, mercer, on 5 December last surrendered into the lord's hands personally all his messuage or residence and an orchard or croft adjoining in Stanley, now occupied by John Beckwith of Stanley, together with all houses edifices barns stables gardens folds ways easements waters profits commodities and hereditaments at a lord's rent of 2d without



composition for certain fine: to the use of the said John Beckwith, his executors ... from Martinmas next for 21 years at an annual rent to the said William Lewis, his heirs ... of 20s at Whitsun and Martinmas equally, as shown more fully in a pair of indentures bearing the date of the surrender between William and John, among other clauses and conditions. Agreed: entry fine of -

OSSETT (31) John Awdley, lord's tenant, testified that John Forrest on 16 November last surrendered into the lord's hands personally one selion of arable meadow or pasture enclosed in the west field of Ossett in a close of Thomas Pickard, clerk, called Barefoot Crofte, being 'the next land but one to the hedge' on the west side of the close containing about a rood and occupied by Robert Lister or his assigns at a lord's rent of  $\frac{1}{2}$ d under composition: to the use of Jonas Holdsworth of Wombwell and Sarah his wife, their heirs and assigns forever. Agreed: entry fine of  $1\frac{1}{2}$ d.

OSSETT (32) Joseph White, lord's tenant, testified that John Carter and Isabel now his wife (she agreeing separately) on 29 September last surrendered into the lord's hands a messuage in Earlesheaton now occupied by Francis Stappleton or his assigns at a lord's rent of  $\frac{1}{2}$ d under composition: to the use of Grace Carter, daughter of John and Isabel, and Richard Nayler her intended husband and their legitimate heirs ..., under condition that if John Carter, his heirs executors ... shall fully satisfy Richard Nayler and Grace Carter or their certain attorney ... in the sum of £60 on 1 May 1665 at the residence of Joseph White at Earlesheaton the surrender will become void. Agreed: entry fine of  $1\frac{1}{2}$ d.

OSSETT (33) Henry Allen of Thornhill, yeoman, on 10 November last by Thomas Whiteakers, gen, deputy steward of the manor court of Wakefeld, surrendered into the lord's hands outside court a close of arable meadow or pasture called Little Mellowe in Earlesheaton now occupied by Thomas Whiteakers of Dewsbury or his assigns at a lord's rent of 8d under composition: to the use of Christopher Dixon of Dewsbury, blacksmith, his heirs ... on condition that if Henry, his heirs ... shall fully pay the said Christopher or his certain attorney ... the sum of £40 with statutory consideration on 10 May next at the residence of Christopher at Dewsbury the surrender will become void. Agreed: entry fine of 2s.

HORBURY (34) John Grice of Sandall, gen, and Mary now



his wife, a daughter and co-heiress of Jonas Bynns, gen, late of Horbury, deceased, before the steward of the court gave 6d as fine to have six tenants to view a parcel of meadow in le Milnefeild of Horbury on or near two shotts there called Southfeildshutt and [membrane 5 dorse] Pond Croftshutt, and to certify on oath whether the two shotts belong to the parcel of meadow and who possesses them: by virtue of which an inquest was taken by Abraham Haigh, William Hall, Charles Winter, Thomas Leake, William Dawson and William Wormall, who testified in English: 'By viewe and evidence wee find that the heirs of Jonas Bynns gent late of Horbury deceased have a right and title in the said parcell of meadowe land from one water course the breadth of two yeards att the bothome of the said parcell of meadowe land slopewise upward lesse and lesse in breadth to the east corner of the Pond crofte.

Sum -

[A] Panel for the lord of the manor and 'inter partes': 9 December 1664

Richard Wilson did not appear - amerced 10s

Richard Greathead did not appear - amerced 10s

Thomas Coates - sworn, Henry Hatfeild - sworn, Robert Law - sworn, etc as engrossed.

[B] At the court held on 10 December it was presented 'that Richard Liversedge late of Birkhouse within the parish of Hartshead and townshipp of Clifton, yeoman, deceased, did in his life time to witt about the two and twentieth day of July last past before the date of this Court by Joseph Hargreaves, one of the Customary tenants of the lord of the mannour of Wakefeld, surrender and give upp with a strawe into the handes of the lord according to the custome of the same mannour all those messuages, buildinges, tofts ... [as p. 25]

[signed] Thomas Coates / William Casson / John North / Francis Hatfeild

Record'

[C<sup>1</sup>] Warrant in English to the graves of Horbury and Thornes and their deputy and deputies to summon six copyholders within their graveships to view a parcel of meadow land on or near two shotts called Shortsouthfeildshutt and Pond Crofteshutt [no 34]. Dated 18 November 16 Charles II, 1664.

[signed] Thomas Whiteakers

[endorsed] Abraham Haigh / William Hall / Charles Win-

ter / Thomas Leak / William Dawson / William  
Wormall

Witnesses for Mr Grice: Richard Perkin / Robert  
Batley / John Elvedg

For the other parties: John Walker / Richard Bat-  
ley / Eliz. Craven / William Horner

[C<sup>2</sup>] Signed verdict of above as to the title 'now in  
question and controvbersie', as engrossed in (34).

[D] Wakefeld Manor: Francis White, esq, to Joseph  
Lil ], gen, Joseph Hargreaves, William Liversedge,  
John Liversedge and Peter Thorpe 'and to every of yow  
greetinge. I commaund yew and every of yow that all  
excuses and deleyes sett aparte yow and every of yow  
bee and personally appeare before me or my deputie at  
the next Court to be holden at Wakefeld upon Friday  
beinge the nyenth day of December next comeinge by  
eleaven of the clocke in the forenoone of the same  
day, then and there to give evidence to the Jury to  
be sworne for the Lord of the said Mannour, whereof  
none of yow are to faile at your perill. Sealed with  
my seale and dated the Eighteenth day of November Anno  
Domini 1664. [signed] Thomas Whiteakers'

WAKEFIELD: the Court Baron of Christopher Clapham, kt, lord of the manor of Wakefeld, held there on 30 December 16 Charles II [1664]

*Panel for the lord of the manor:* Inquest taken on the oath of Abraham Haigh, William Hall, George Hutchinson, Robert Carter, Thomas Leake, James Elam, James Wilson, George Milner, John Milner, Robert Batley, Anthony Lofthouse and William Dixon, jurors.

STANLEY The grave certified that he had seized into the lord's hands a close of arable called Guncrofte with all structures thereon and two acres arable in les Middlefeild and West feild of Ouchthorpe now or lately held by Robert Casley at a lord's rent of 12d, without composition for certain fine, as ordered at the last court. First proclamation for claimants.

STANLEY The same certified that he had seized into the lord's hand all that messuage of Roodland with all structures thereon at le Outwoodside of Wakefeld with le Foldstead, garden, orchard and croft, with 3 closes of land meadow and pasture of Roodland now divided into 5 closes lying together and belonging thereto, called Ruddings, Greatynge, Bothomyng, Cockshuttclose *alias* Brackencloses, also a close called le Brodeclose *alias* Maynecloses, now divided into three closes, and a little close called Breckclose, at a lord's rent of 6s 9d, without composition for certain fine, as ordered at the last court. First proclamation for claimants.

HIPPERHOLME Third proclamation for claimants for such parts of three closes of land meadow and pasture in Hipperholme called Southedges as are customary land held in copyhold, now occupied by John Wilson or his assigns, of which two lie together on a vennel leading from Hipperholme to Brighouse on the west and the other close lies on the vennel leading from Lightcliffe to Halifax on the north and the land of Samuel Sunderland, gen, to the west, at a lord's rent of 9d with composition, and all ways waters and easements.

SOWERBY Third proclamation for claimants for a house and an acre of land meadow or pasture belonging thereto in Warley now occupied by Henry Walker and Isaac Child or their assigns at a lord's rent of 4d with composition.

STANLEY (35) John Wood, lord's tenant, testified that Thomas Beckett and Isabel now his wife (she agreeing separately) on 30 December last surrendered into the lord's hands personally all that parcel of land estimated at a tenth of a rood in the common called le Wakefeld outwood to the south and the land of Randal



Livesey to the north, now occupied by Thomas Beckett or his assigns at a lord's rent of half of a farthing, under composition: to the use of the said Randal Livesey and Alice now his wife, their heirs and assigns forever. Agreed: entry fine of one and a half farthings.

THORNES (36) Thomas Coates, lord's tenant, certified that William Casson of Thornes on 12 February last surrendered into the lord's hands personally a close of land meadow and pasture called le Ingclose estimated at 2 acres 1 rood abutting on the River Calder, also 2 roods arable in le Netherfeild of Thornes now occupied by the said William or his assigns at a lord's rent of 6d under composition: to the use of Barnabas Tompson, his heirs and assigns. Agreed: entry fine of 18d.

ALVERTHORPE (37) John Walker, lord's tenant, testified that William Swinnoe, son and heir of William Swinnoe and Grace Swinnoe, deceased, on 8 October last surrendered into the lord's hands personally a close of arable meadow or pasture lying between the land lately of Richard Dawson to the west and the land of Widow Colle to the east in Humble Jumble feild at a lord's rent of 3d under composition, together with a selion of land in the said close in Humble Jumble feild near Broadfoard estimated at a rood at a lord's rent of 1d under composition, all now occupied by William Dawson or his assigns: to the use of John Hide, his heirs and assigns, on condition that if William Swinnoe, his heirs, executors ... shall pay to John Hide, his heirs ... the sum of £40 on 1 November next following the date of surrender at the south porch of Wakefeld parish church between 9 a.m. and noon the surrender becomes null. Agreed: entry fine of 12d.

[membrane 6 recto]

SANDAL (38) Edward Awdasley, lord's tenant, testified that Robert Rayner of New Milnedamme, tanner, on 27 December surrendered into the lord's hands personally a cottage and a croft with all structures thereon at New Milnedamme, with the use of a spring arising in a croft lately occupied by Jane Norton, widow, and now occupied by the same Robert Rayner or his assigns, running through a trough 'over one brooke there' to the kilnhouse belonging to the cottage, the same now occupied by the same Robert Rayner at a lord's rent of 6d under composition: to the use of the said Robert Rayner and Elizabeth his wife for the term of their natural lives and the longer liver, and then to the

lawful heirs of their bodies. Agreed: entry fine of 18d.

HORBURY (39) Marmaduke Holdsworth, son and heir of Edward Holdsworth late of Horbury, waller, deceased, came into court and fined - for licence to inherit a close called Longcrofte estimated at an acre lying in Horbury at a lord's rent of 6d and no composition although customary land, also another close of about an acre lately surrendered to Edward and his heirs by Cyril Arthington and Anne his wife at a lord's rent of 6d under composition with common of cowpasture, rights, ways, commodities and appurtenances after the death of his father. Agreed.

HORBURY (40) Samuel Thornes, lord's tenant, testified that Edward Holdsworth late of Horbury, waller, deceased, on 24 October last surrendered into the lord's hand all those 5 roods of land in le Stonebriggefeild of Horbury on the shott called Little Brigge Nookeshutt and abutting on the east the close called Greatbrigge Close, also another rood in le Southfeild of Horbury on the shott called Shortsowfeild between the land of William Langfeild on the east and of John Road' to the west, also another rood lying in le Milnefeild of Horbury abutting on the south a parcel of ground called le Ould Eea between the land of John Harrison on the east and of John Thornton, gen, on the west with 'common of cowpasture', rights and commodities appertenant, lately occupied by Edward Holdsworth or his assigns at a lord's rent of 10d under composition: to the use of Langdale Holdsworth, younger son of the said Edward, his heirs and assigns forever. Langdale Holdsworth, his heirs and assigns are to pay to Margaret and Susan, sisters of Langdale, £5 in equal portions as soon as they are capable. Agreed: entry fine of 2s 6d.

HORBURY (41) Samuel Thornes, lord's tenant, testified that Edward Holdsworth of Horbury, waller, on 24 October last surrendered into the lord's hands all his copyhold arable land, being an acre in le Westfeild on the shott called Denton Lane end shutt, also 3 roods in le Milnefeild on the shott called Longe Ashe between a close called le Wheelpittclose on the south and the land of - Rodes on the north, lately occupied by the said Edward, with 'common of cowpasture' and all ways and rights appertenant at a lord's rent of 10d under composition: to the use of John Walker junior of Horbury, nailer, and John Carr of the same, waller, their heirs and assigns forever, in trust that they will sell the land to pay debts owed by the said



Edward at the time of the surrender, deducting from the price any money expenses incurred. Agreed: John Walker and John Carr pay an entry fine of 2s 6d.

OSSETT (42) Joseph White, lord's tenant, testified that Anthony Lofthouse and Prudence his wife and Samuel Tolson of Earlesheaton (Prudence agreeing separately) on 29 December last surrendered into the lord's hands personally a cottage now in the possession of the said Anthony Lofthouse, a parcel of land on the house yard containing 11 yards in length and in breadth 7 yards at one end and 6 yards at the other end, another parcel of land before the cottage 'lyinge on the foreside of the said Cottage' containing  $12\frac{1}{2}$  yards in length and in breadth 5 yards at one end and a yard at the other, and a path on the 'foreside' of the house in Earlesheaton at a lord's rent of  $\frac{1}{2}$ d under composition: to the use of the said Anthony Lofthouse, his heirs and assigns forever. Agreed: entry fine of  $1\frac{1}{2}$ d.

OSSETT (43) Joseph White, lord's tenant, testified that Anthony Lofthouse and Prudence his wife and Samuel Tolson of Earlesheaton (Prudence agreeing separately) on 29 December surrendered into the lord's hands personally a cottage now in possession of the said Samuel, a garden 'on the foreside of the said Cottage' of  $7\frac{1}{2}$  yards in length and  $3\frac{1}{2}$  yards in width, and a parcel of land at the north end of the house of Anthony Lofthouse containing 21 yards in length and 5 yards in breadth 'att one end' and 4 yards in length 'att the other end' and all that ground forming the path (*via*) between the fold of Richard Wood and the same, with liberty of putting ladders (*ponendi scalas*) to repair the same from the cottage yard, all lying in Earlesheaton at a lord's rent of  $\frac{1}{2}$ d under composition: to the use of the said Samuel Tolson and his lawfully begotten heirs by Mary, his late wife now deceased, his heirs and assigns forever. Agreed: entry fine of  $1\frac{1}{2}$ d.

[membrane 6 dorse]

OSSETT (44) Thomas Whiteakers, lord's tenant, testified that John Tompson of Nethershittleington, clothier, on 23 April last surrendered into the lord's hands personally and quitclaimed to Michael Parker of Dewsbury, clothier, now in seisin, his heirs and assigns all his rights in a croft called Roid' croft in Earlesheaton containing an estimated 5 roods abutting on the house of John Carter on the south and a vennel on the north in Earlesheaton, now occupied by the said Michael Parker at a lord's rent of 1d under



composition. Michael Parker gave 6d for enrolment of the quit-claim. *Compounded for by Roberte Broadley*

HIPPERHOLME (45) Timothy Thorpe, being over 14 years of age, came into court and chose John Thorpe of -, gen, as his guardian until he reached the age of 21 years. Custody of his person and his lands in the graveship of Hipperholme was granted by the steward of the court to the same John Thorpe to make full account to Timothy when he reached legal age. John Thorpe paid fine of 12d to have custody.

HIPPERHOLME (46) Samuel Lister of Shibden hall in Southowrome in Yorks, gen, came into court before Francis White, esq, high steward of the manor of Wakefeld, and with the agreement of John Thorpe of Sinderhills in the township of Hipperholme, gen, Timothy Thorpe, brother of the said John, and Nathan Whitley of Rookes in Hipperholme, yeoman, took such part of 3 closes of land meadow and pasture in Hipperholme called Southedges as were copyhold, lately occupied by John Wilson or his assigns, two of which lay together on a vennel from Hipperholme to Brighthouse on the west and the other close lay on the vennel from Lightcliffe to Halifax on the north and the land of Samuel Sunderland, gen to the west at a lord's rent of 9d under composition, with all ways, waters and easements. These were in the lord's hand by reason that John Thorpe, Timothy Thorpe, Mary Thorpe widow, mother of the same (now deceased), Samuel Lister and Nathan Whitley leased by an indenture of 1 September 15 Charles II [1663] to a John Lister of Shibdenhall, gen, all the aforesaid from 31 August last for 21 years without fine or licence, contrary to custom as shown at the court held at Wakefeld on 28 October last by an inquest, and proclamation was made in three courts at Wakefeld for claimants. None then presented himself but Samuel Lister, and it was agreed that he should have the land by the ancient rent and service. Samuel Lister paid an entry fine of 2s 3d.

SOWERBY (47) Michael Gill, son and heir of Bridget Sladen, deceased, daughter and heiress of John Sladen, deceased, came before Francis White, esq, high steward of the manor of Wakefeld and took a house and an acre of land meadow and pasture belonging thereto in Warley now occupied by Henry Walker and Isaac Child or their assigns at a lord's rent of 4d under composition, these being in the lord's hand by reason that Bridget Sladen died within - years and neither Michael Gill nor any other offered to fine for the same within the space of three great courts after her death, as

shown by inquest at a court held at Wakefeld on 28 October last, and proclamation ... and only Michael Gill offered himself. Agreed that he hold by ancient rent and service. Michael Gill paid an entry fine of 12d.

Sum -

[A] Panel of jurors as engrossed: at end  
Clarkson v Jaque le' fac' 12s debt and 5s 8d costs

[B<sup>1</sup>] Warrant in Latin of Francis White, esq, to the grave of Stanley and his deputy to seize the messuage of Roodlands at le Outwoodside of Wakefeld ... [as p.29] Dated 18 November 16 Charles II [1664].

[signed] Thomas Whiteakers

Renewed 9 December.

Endorsed as to performance on 24 December.

[signed] Gideon Maude / Peter Moxon / Thomas Dodgson /  
John Sugden

[B<sup>2</sup>] Warrant in Latin of Francis White, esq, to the grave of Stanley and his deputy to seize a close called Guncrofte ... [as p.29] Dated 18 November 16 Charles II [1664].

[signed] Thomas Whiteakers

Renewed 9 December 1664.

Endorsed as to performance as above on 24 December

[these items are pinned together]

[C] At the court held on 30 December 16 Charles II [1664]

'A paine is laid that John Marshall [altered from Mitchell] of Emley Parke doe repaire his fence betwyn Stoneyhurst and Silverpitts before the twentieth of February [altered from January] next in paine of 39s 11d.

Item a paine is laid that Daniel Ditch, Joseph Hepworth and Thomas Blacker and every of doe repaire their fences betwixt Stoney hurst and Silver pitts before the twentieth of February <sup>x</sup>January<sup>x</sup> next in paine of everyone of them to forfeict 39s 11d

[signed] Abraham Haigh / William Hall / Robert Carter / Thomas Leake

[D] Warrant in Latin of Francis White, esq, to the grave of Hipperholme and his deputy to take into the lord's hands by view of lawworthy men the third part of a messuage called Lowerbrea, a barn, an orchard, a garden, 12 acres land, 12 acres meadow, 12 acres pasture in Northowrome which Gilbert Sturdy held



on 18 November last and to summon Gilbert Sturdy to appear at the next court to explain his absence at the previous court when summoned as tenant on 18 November last, which third Susan, late wife of Samuel Lister, claimed as dower in court at Wakefield before the high steward or his deputy. Dated 9 December 16 Charles II [1664] [signed] Thomas Whiteakers [endorsed] performance on 27 December 1664 by John Lumm in the presence of Joshua Crowther / John [mark] Wilbe senior / John Wilbe junior / Jonathan Thurgarland

[E] Warrant in Latin of Francis White, esq, to the grave of Hipperholme and his deputy without delay to cause Gilbert Sturdy to view a messuage called Lowerbrea ... in Northowrome held in copyhold in which Susan Lister .. seeks her dower, and to appear with the four men responsible for the view at the next court to testify. Dated 28 December 16 Charles II [1664]

[signed] Thomas Whiteakers [endorsed] This writt was executed accordinge to the tenour thereof by me John Lumm deputie greave in the presence of these copyholders Thomas Hanson / Jonas Northend

WAKEFIELD: the Court Baron of Christopher Clapham, kt, lord of the manor of Wakefeld, held on 20 January 16 Charles II [1665].

*Panel for the lord of the manor:* Inquisition taken on the oath of Francis Hatfeild, gen, Thomas Coates, William Hall, William Casson, William Armitage, John Walker, James Wilson, Henry Jowett, Joseph Oxley, John Milner, Edward Awdasley and Edward Wood, jurors, who testified that:

SANDAL John Grice of Sandall Magna in Yorks, gen, and Thomas Wightman of Walton in the same, yeoman, by indenture dated 20 January leased to a Josias Wordsworth of Waltonhall in Yorks, yeoman, his executors ... all that close called Heslewell close in Sandall now occupied by the said Thomas Wightman or his assigns at a lord's rent of -. under composition from 31 December last for ten years without fine or licence. Order was made to the grave of Sandall ...

[membrane 7 recto]

HORBURY Item the jurors presented that Robert Road' of Ossett in Yorks, yeoman and Anne now his wife (she agreeing separately) by an indenture of 14 March 14 Charles II [1662] leased to a John Tempest of Thornhill in Yorks, gen, an estimated acre of arable meadow or pasture with all houses, structure, barns, stables, byres, 'ox-houses', folds, orchards, gardens and 'foldsteads' abutting on the lands of William Wormald to the north and of Robert Leeke, gen, to the south and on the lands lately of the heirs of Jonas Bynes, gen, to the west and the high street to the east, 2 closes of arable meadow and pasture in the west field of Horbury called Brigge closes, estimated at 7 acres, 8 selions of arable in the said west field at Middoppforeshutt abutting on the River Calder to the south and Crimble Myres and Witleyroid to the north, a close of meadow called Clarkwellynge with 'commons of cowpastures' in Horbury, sometime occupied by a John Robert and now by a George Issott or his assigns at a lord's rent of 3s 2d under composition for a term of 21 years without fine or licence. Order was made to the grave of Horbury to seize ...

HORBURY Item the jurors presented that William Dawson of Horbury in Yorks, yeoman, by indenture of 20 January leased to a John Walker of Horbury, nailer, all that messuage now inhabited by the said William Dawson with all houses and structures and 3 acres arable and a close of meadow or pasture called Towncarr Inge, estimated at 1½ acres, with all profits and ease-



ments, and an acre of arable in le Westfield of Horbury in Jenkinbanckes in Horbury at a lord's rent of 2s under composition, also 7 roods arable in the three several fields of Horbury with 'common of cow-pasture' appertenant at a lord's rent of 9d without composition, now in the tenure of William Dawson or his assigns, to have and hold by John Walker, his executors ... from 1 January last for 21 years without fine or licence. Order was made to the grave of Horbury to seize ...

HOLME Item the jurors presented that John Hinchcliffe of Arunden in the township of Cartworth in Yorks, yeoman, by indenture dated 16 January leased to a James Genne of Arunden in Yorks, yeoman, all that messuage called Arunden with all houses edifices barns buildings stables garths (*hortis*) gardens folds \*yards\* ['foldsteads backsides' - in original lease] closes lands meadows grazings pastures waters watercourses ways passages liberties profits commodities easements advantages emoluments and hereditaments in Cartworth or Wooldale and now occupied by the said James Genne or his assigns, being copyhold land owing a lord's rent of 15s under composition, to have and hold by James Genne, his executors ... from 1 January past for 21 years, without fine or licence. Order to the grave of Holme to seize ...

STANLEY Second proclamation for claimants for a close of arable called Guncrofte with all structures and 2 acres arable in les Middlefeild and Westfeild of Ouchthorpe now held by Robert Casley at a lord's rent of 12d without composition.

STANLEY Second proclamation for claimants for all that messuage of roodland with all structures at le Outwoodside of Wakefeld with a foldstead, garden, orchard and croft, also 3 closes of land meadow and pasture of roodland now divided into 5 closes lying together and called Ruddings, Great Inge, Bothome Ynge, Cockshutt Close or Brackencloses, also a close called le Brodeclose or Maynecloses, now divided into three closes, and a little close called Breckclose at a lord's rent of 6s 9d without composition.

STANLEY (48) John Mawde, lord's tenant, testified on oath that William Huward and Grace his wife (she agreeing separately) on 20 January surrendered into the lord's hands personally those 2 closes of land meadow and pasture at le Outwoodside near a close called le Cowclose, estimated at 8 acres, now occupied by William Armitage or his assigns at a lord's rent of 2s under composition: to the use of Elizabeth Bateman

for her lifetime and thereafter to the use of John Bateman her son and his heirs ... forever. Agreed: Elizabeth paid an entry fine of 3s, and John paid for his remainder 3s.

ALVERTHORPE (49) John Mawde, lord's tenant, testified that William Ashenden on 29 December last surrendered into the lord's hands personally all those three closes of land meadow or pasture lying together called le Tenterclose, le Longe Close and Windywell close, and a parcel of ground called le Grove adjoining the close called le Tenterclose, estimated at 12 acres, in the parish of Wakefeld, now occupied by Anne Wetherell or her assigns at a lord's rent of 2s under composition: to the use of Mathew Caley of Leeds, clothworker, and Sarah his wife, daughter of the said William Ashenden, their heirs ... forever. Agreed: entry fine of 6s.

[membrane 7 dorse]

SANDAL (50) John Knutton of Middlewalton, yeoman, and Margaret now his wife (she agreeing separately) on 4 January last by Thomas Whiteakers, gen, deputy steward of the manor of Wakefeld, outside court surrendered into the lord's hands personally an estimated 2 acres of arable meadow or pasture called Crigglestone Flatt in Crigglestone, now occupied by Henry Medley or his assigns at a lord's rent of 8d under composition: to the use of John Blacker of Barnsley, yeoman, his heirs ... Agreed: entry fine of 2s.

HORBURY (51) Cyril Arthington of Milnethorpe in the parish of Sandall Magna in Yorks, yeoman, present in court surrendered into the lord's hands all that portion of messuage and residence at Streetside now occupied by William Read, husbandman, or his assigns, also a croft and 3 closes of land belonging thereto estimated at 20 acres being customary land with all houses edifices ways passages gardens yards and easements now occupied by the said William or his assigns at a lord's rent of 9d under composition: to the use of the said William Read, his executors ... from 2 February next for a term of 21 years, rendering annually to the said Cyril, his heirs ... £15 at Whitsun and Martinmas in equal portions within the space of 30 days and performing all the conditions contained in a pair of indentures dated as the surrender between Cyril and William. Agreed: entry fine of 2s 3d.

SOWERBY (52) Edward Sutcliffe of Midgley, lord's tenant, testified that John Whittacres of Mythamroid in Sowerby, yeoman, and Grace now his wife, only daughter and heiress of Richard Culpon late of the



same, deceased (she agreeing separately), on 5 March last surrendered into the lord's hands personally a reversion immediately after the death of the longer liver of the said John and Grace of all that messuage called Mythamroyd in Sowerby, also all cottages houses structures gardens lands meadows pastures grazings woodlands and hereditaments now occupied severally by the said John Whittakers, Isaac Naylor and William Belt with all ways waters watercourses and easements belonging thereto (a cottage held by William Belt and a close called le Holme only excepted), these save the exception owing a lord's rent of 5s 5d under composition: to the use of Richard Whittacres, son and heir apparent of the said John Whittacres, his heirs ... Agreed: entry fine of 8s 1½d.

SOWERBY (53) Josiah Stansfeild, lord's tenant, testified that Joseph Brigge of Feildhouse in Sowerby, gen, on 7 January last surrendered into the lord's hands personally and quitclaimed to Isaac Farrer of Ballgreene in Sowerby, yeoman, now in seisin, his heirs ... his interest in that messuage commonly called Feildhouse and in 14 acres 1½ roods of land meadow and pasture belonging thereto and in a parcel of land 6 yards in length and a half yard in width lying in a close called Rowley Banke with a watercourse running across and in all ways passages waters watercourses and hereditaments now in the several occupation of Joseph Brigge and Isaac Farrer or their assigns at a lord's rent of - under composition: saving the dower rights to a third of the same should Elizabeth Brigge, now wife of Joseph Brigge, survive her husband. Isaac Farrer paid the lord 6d for enrolment of the quit claim.

Sum -

[A] 20 January: panel as engrossed: at foot  
 Richard Kay - sworn deputy Bailiff of Holme  
 John Elvedge - sworn deputy greave of Sandall

[B] Indenture in English dated 20 January 16 Charles II [1665] between John Grice of Sandall Magna, gent, and Thomas Wightman of Walton, yeoman, on the one part and Josias Wordsworth of Walton Hall, yeoman, on the other part to the effect that Grice and Wightman for divers considerations have leased to Wordsworth that close called Hesslewell close in Sandall from 31 December last for 10 years at a rent of 12d payable at Whitsun. Signed sealed and delivered by John Grice and Thomas Wightman: witnessed by Guy Moore and

Charles Tosher.

Presented as contrary to custom and 'ought to be seised'

[signed] William Hall / Francis Hatfeild / William - /  
Thomas Coates

Record

[endorsed] 20 January 1664/5

I do hereby order and desire the Lord and Steward to regrant the lands within mentioned to Thomas Wightman and to such persons and their heires as hee shall appoint

John Grice

[C] Indenture in English dated 14 March 14 Charles II, 1661/2, between Robert Roades of Ossett, yeoman, and Anne his wife, and John Tempest of Thornhill, gent. Robert and Anne 'to give a voluntary cause of seizure .. and reduce the same into a perfect estate in Fee Simple and to cutt all remainders, estates in tayle and all other supposed rights and titles therein pretended (if any such bee)' have leased to John Tempest one acre of land ... in the graveship of Horbury for a term of 21 years [overwritten] at a rent of a red rose in the time of roses.

Signed sealed and delivered by Robert Roades and Anne A Roades

Witnessed by John Foster and Thomas Whiteakers

Whereas Robert Roades and Anne his wife have surrendered the above lands ... to Thomas Whiteakers of Thornhill, gent, under condition, they request that the lord and the steward of the manor after the formal seizure do grant the same to Thomas Whiteakers and his heirs, under the condition mentioned in the surrender. [signed] Robert Roades / Anne A Roades 14 March: examination of Anne [signed] Francis Whyte, steward

Presentment by jury that the lease is contrary to the custom of the manor and that the lands should be seized into the lord's hands.

[endorsed] Robert Roades and Anne his wife surrender Ind[enture] for a cause of seizure of copyhold lands att Horbury with a warrant to be graunte to mee and my heirs under a provision mencioned in a surrender now with custody of Mr Foster.

This and the Surrender is my surety for the 50<sup>1</sup> I am bound to Widow Cawthorne of Brealy.

14 March 1661/2

[D] Indenture in English dated 20 January 16 Charles



II, 1664/5 between William Dawson of \*Dewsbury\* [deleted] Horbury, yeoman, and John Walker of Horbury, nailer, wherein Dawson leases to Walker a messuage in which the latter dwells, with 3 acres arable, a close called Towne Carr Inge ... in Horbury ... from 1 January last for 21 years at a rent of 10s payable at Whitsun and Martinmas in equal portions. Sealed and delivered by William Dawson: witnessed by Gervas Leek and Thomas Whiteakers.

Presented as worthy of forfeiture.

Record'

[E] Indenture in English dated 16 January 16 Charles II, 1664/5 between John Hinchcliffe of Arunden in the township of Cartworth, yeoman, and James Genne of Arunden, yeoman. 'To give a voluntary cause of seizure of the messuage ... to reduce the same into a perfect estate of inheritance in Fee Simple and to cutt of all remaynders of estates ...' Hinchcliffe leases to James Genne, his executors ... the messuage called Arunden in Cartworth and Wooldale now occupied by the said James Genne, being copyhold, from 1 January last for 21 years at a rent of 5s payable at Whitsun and Martinmas in equal portions. Sealed signed and delivered by John Hinchcliffe: witnessed by Joseph Hinchcliffe and Richard Thurgarland.

Presented as worthy of forfeiture.

[signed] Francis Hatfeild / Thomas Coates / William Hall / William [decayed]

[membrane 8]

WAKEFIELD: the Court Baron of Christopher Clapham, kt, lord of the manor of Wakefeld, held there on 10 February 16 Charles II [1665]

*Panel for the lord of the manor:* Inquisition on the oath of Henry Jackson, gen, Francis Hatfeild gen, John Fairbancke, William Moxon, Richard Harrison, John Walker, John North, John Milner, Edward Awdsey, Robert Mansfeild, Richard Walker and George Milner, jurors.

SANDAL The grave certified that he had seized into the lord's hands all that close called Heslewelclose in Sandall now or lately occupied by Thomas Wightman or his assigns at a lord's rent of - under composition as ordered. The first proclamation was made for claimants.

HORBURY The grave certified that he had seized into the lord's hands an estimated acre of arable meadow or pasture with all houses ..., sometime occupied by John Robert' and now by George Issot at a lord's rent of 3s 2d, under composition, as ordered. The first proclamation was made for claimants.

HORBURY The grave certified that he had seized into the lord's hand all that messuage now occupied by William Dawson and 3 acres arable and a close of meadow at a lord's rent of 2s under composition and 7 roods of arable at a lord's rent of 9d without composition as ordered. The first proclamation was made for claimants.

HOLME The grave certified that he had seized into the lord's hands all that messuage called Arunden in copyhold in Cartworth and Wooldale at a lord's rent of 15s under composition as ordered. The first proclamation was made for claimants.

STANLEY The third proclamation was made for claimants for a close of arable called Guncrofte with all structures thereon and 2 acres arable in les Middlefield and Westfeild of Ouchthorpe now or lately occupied by Robert Casley at a lord's rent of 12d without composition.

STANLEY The third proclamation was made for claimants for all that messuage of Roodland with all structures at le Outwoodside of Wakefeld, 3 closes of land meadow and pasture of Roodland and a close called le Brode Close or Mayne Closes and a little close called Breck Close at a lord's rent of 6s 9d without composition.

STANLEY (54) Portington Heaton, lord's tenant, testi-



fied that Ralph Hick of Leeds, clothworker, and Mary his wife, late wife of Thomas Savile, deceased, (she agreeing separately) on 10 February surrendered into the lord's hands personally all that chief messuage with all houses, edifices, barns, structures, yards and gardens thereto belonging and also a close of land meadow or pasture near the said messuage or cottage, also a little house with a parcel of land adjoining being part of the same tenement now severally occupied by Richard Foster, James Saunderson and Timothy Glover or their assigns at a lord's rent of 4d under composition: to the use of the said Ralph Hicke and Mary his wife and their assigns for the term of their natural lives and the longer liver, and after the death of the latter to the use of the lawful heirs of the body of Mary by the same Ralph, and for want of such to the lawful issue of Mary, and for want of such to the use of Ralph Hicke, his heirs and assigns forever. Agreed: [membrane 8 dorse] entry fine of 12d. *Compounded for by Nicholas Pinder, Frances his wife and Thomas Savile*

STANLEY (55) Peter Moxon, lord's tenant, testified that Edward Beamond of Hunsworth in the parish of Burstall, yeoman, Nathaniel Cartmell of the same, yeoman, and Ellen now his wife (she agreeing separately) on 17 December last surrendered into the lord's hands personally all that close of arable meadow and pasture commonly called Broadlanegapps now occupied by Thomas Kent or his assigns at a lord's rent of 6d under composition: to the use of Thomas Wade of Stanley, cooper, his heirs ... forever. Agreed: entry fine of 18d *Compounded for by William Cartmell*

ALVERTHORPE (56) Richard Birkhead, lord's tenant, testified that John Mawde of Wakefeld, mercer, on 14 January last surrendered into the lord's hands personally 2 selions and a butt of land meadow or pasture estimated at 3 roods in a close of Charles Jackson, gen, of which the butt and one selion lie by the west hedge of the close and the other selion lies by the east hedge and all abut on a 'current of water' on the south called Jumblebecke, now occupied by Daniel Mawde or his assigns in Alverthorpe at a lord's rent of 3d under composition: to the use of Daniel Mawde of Alverthorpe, his heirs ... forever. Agreed: entry fine of 9d.

ALVERTHORPE (57) Richard Birkhead, lord's tenant, testified that Christopher Kirke of Alverthorpe in the parish of Wakefeld, clothier, on 28 October last surrendered into the lord's hands personally all that

residence or cottage and all houses, edifices, barns, ways, easements and commodities thereto belonging, also a parcel of land containing 10 yards in length and 10 yards in breadth sometime occupied by a John Tyas or his assigns and now by Margaret Leeminge or her assigns at a lord's rent of 1d under composition: to the use of Henry Taylor of Silcoat' in the township of Alverthorpe, yeoman, his heirs ... forever, provided that if the said Christopher Kirke, his heirs, ... or any of them promptly pay the same Henry Taylor or his attorney ... as undermentioned, viz £5 6s on 10 November 1665, £5 12s on 10 November 1666 and £5 18s on 10 November 1667, and £6 4s on 10 November 1668 in the residence of the said Henry Taylor in Alverthorpe the surrender will be deemed void. Agreed: entry fine of 3d.

SANDAL (58) John Blacker of Barnsley, yeoman, and Abigail now his wife (she agreeing separately) on 20 January last by Thomas Whiteakers, gen, deputy steward of the manor court of Wakefeld, out of court surrendered into the lord's hands personally all those 3 closes of arable meadow or pasture commonly known severally as Brooke Close, le Overbroad Close and le Lowerbroadclose or by any other name, estimated at 7 acres, in Crigglestone and Hollingthorpe now occupied by Henry Medley or his assigns at a lord's rent of 2s 4d under composition: to the use of Richard Marshall of Shafton, yeoman, and such person(s) as he by any writing, in his lifetime, witnessed by two or more witnesses, or by his last will and testament may name, and the heirs and assigns of such forever, provided that if the said John Blacker, his heirs, executors ... shall satisfy the same Richard Marshall or the person(s) named ... in the sum of £118 in the form of £3 on 23 June next, £3 on 23 December, £3 on 23 June 1666, £3 on 23 December 1666, £3 on 23 June 1667 and the remaining sum of £103 on 23 December 1667 in the residence of the said Richard Marshall at Shafton without delay, the surrender shall be deemed void. Agreed: entry fine of 7s.

[membrane 9 recto]

SANDAL (59) Thomas Boyne of Boynehill in the parish of Sandall, yeoman, on 20 January last by Thomas Whiteakers, gen, deputy steward, out of court surrendered into the lord's hands personally 3 closes of arable meadow or pasture commonly styled severally as les Bothom closes in the township of Crigglestone now occupied by the said Thomas Boyne or his assigns, also another close of arable meadow or pasture with appur-



tenances in Crigglestone called Ovenstead' or by any other name(s) similarly occupied at a lord's rent of 2s 8d under composition: to the use of Richard Marshall of Shafton, yeoman, and such person(s) as he by writing or will (as above [58]) shall name, their heirs ..., on condition that if Thomas Boyne, his heirs, executors ... satisfy Richard or his nominee(s) in the sum of £118 in the form of £3 on 4 May next, £3 on 4 November following, £3 on 4 May 1666, £3 on 4 November 1666, £3 on 4 May 1667 and the remaining sum of £103 on 4 November 1667 in the residence of Richard Marshall at Shafton without delay the surrender shall be deemed void. Agreed: entry fine of 8s.

HORBURY (60) Robert Roads, lord's tenant, testified that Elizabeth Simpson of Barnsley, widow, lately wife of William Simpson, deceased, and grandchild and next heir of John Bingley late of Nethershittleington, deceased, on 23 June last surrendered into the lord's hands personally 3 roods of arable at Denton lane end abutting on Thurwoodwells in the west field of Horbury, now occupied by Elizabeth Clayton or her assigns at a lord's rent of 1d under composition: to the use of William Lewis of Wakefeld, merchant, his heirs ... forever. Agreed: entry fine of 3d.

OSSETT/HORBURY (61) John Awdasley, lord's tenant, testified that William Thornes on 22 June last surrendered into the lord's hands personally 2 cottages in Ossett in which Brian Phillipp, Nathaniel Stirke and Thomas Jackson now dwell, a close called Farr Burchinhill, 3 roods arable lying in the east field of Ossett on the shott called Brodeoller lying next the land of John Thornes, 2 roods of land in the west field of Ossett on Longkirkstyshutt, 6 half-roods of arable lying together in a close belonging to Widow Walshawe called Barracliffe lying next to the said close, a selion and a butt appurtenant in the north field of Ossett on Rye Crofte shutt, estimated at a half acre, 2 butts in the same field lying together adjoining the highway in le Townefeild of Ossett on both sides, now in the several occupation of Roger Hirst, Brian Phillipp, Nathaniel Stirke, Thomas Jackson and Robert Thornes or their assigns at a lord's rent of 22d under composition: to the use of Robert Thornes, his executors ... as from 2 February last before the surrender for a term of 20 years should William Thornes live so long, rendering annually to William £6 'att foure severall rent dayes' if William be alive, otherwise the rent will cease and the surrender become void. These rent days are 2 February (30s), 3 May (30s),

3 August (30s) and 2 November (30s). If the same Robert Thornes, his executors ... should plough the close called Farr Burchinhill or any part of it during the said term they should pay to William Thornes, his heirs ... double rent for the remainder of the term if William still be alive, but if dead they shall pay no rent; nor shall they be liable to pay Kings-rents, taxes and impositions assessed during the term nor to repair the said cottages 'with thatch mosse and mortar'. If the rents fall into arrears in part or in whole on the date of settlement, if required, William Thornes may enter to distrain and seize to the amount of the rent and any arrears, and if insufficient goods can be found William can repossess. Agreed: entry fine of 2s 9d.

[membrane 9 dorse]

OSSETT/HORBURY (62) John Awdley, lord's tenant, testified that William Thornes on 22 June last surrendered into the lord's hands personally a cottage in Ossett in which Ellen Speight widow now dwells, a half-rood adjoining and belonging thereto, 2 closes of arable, meadow or pasture called Farrshough and Middleshough, an acre of land at Mouse Pighell, a rood of land in Healey abutting on Mouse Pighell and the River Calder, a rood of land in the east field of Ossett on Broad Owlershutt,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  roods of arable in the said field on le Furshutt called Wheatley next to the land of Joseph Nayler, STP, and 'two short butts' belonging to the same next to the butts of Robert Road', a half-rood in Totterinpitts in the west field of Ossett next to the lands of John Forrest with two butts in the said field on Runtingeshutt lying next to the close of Jane Peace, widow, called Runtunge, two selions on the shott called Upper Tofflinbutts, 2 half-roods of land in the north field of Ossett on Uppermoore Croft,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  roods in the same field by the highway on both sides, next the land of Joseph Nayler, STP, a rood in the said field on Cherrytreeshutt lying next the land of William Sugden, 2 cottages in Ossett occupied by Nathaniel Stirke and Brian Phillipp or their assigns, a close called Farr Burchinhill, 3 roods of arable in the east field on the shott called Brodeoller next the land of John Thornes, 2 roods of land in the west field of Ossett on Longe Kirksty shutt, 6 half-roods of arable lying together in the close belonging to Widow Walshawe called Barracliffe next to the said close, a selion and a butt belonging to them in the north field of Ossett on Rye Crofte shutt estimated at a half acre, 2 butts in the



said field lying together on the highway in le Towne-feild of Ossett now in the several occupation of John Thornes, William Thornes, Nathaniel Stirke, Brian Phillippe, Joseph White and Ellen Speight or their assigns at a lord's rent of 3s 8d under composition: to the use of Robert Thornes, his heirs ... forever after the death of the said William Thornes and John Thornes. This reversion is agreed: entry fine of 5s 6d.

OSSETT/HORBURY (63) Joseph White, lord's tenant, testified that George Naylor and Anne his wife (she agreeing separately) on 29 September last surrendered into the lord's hands personally a reversion after his death of a messuage in Ossett in which George Naylor now dwells with all outhouses and structures appertaining, a cottage on the north side of the fold in which Hugh Dey now dwells with 2 yards of land at the end of the cottage and 2 yards 'throughout the length of the said cottage in the fold' with access to the cottage at all times, saving a garden, an apple orchard adjoining the messuage, 2 crofts estimated at an acre belonging thereto, at a lord's rent of 4d, 1 acre 3 roods enclosed in the east field of Ossett on the shott called Fellowside, 1½ roods on Wheatley in the said field, a half-acre in the west field of Ossett on the shott called Barefoote Crofte, a selion and 4 butts on Barracliffe estimated at 3 roods, a rood on Kirkstie, an acre in the north field of Ossett on Rye Crofte, a rood on Overmoore Crofte now occupied by the said George Naylor at a lord's rent of 6d under composition: to the use of Richard Naylor, his heirs ... forever after the death of the said George Naylor and Anne his wife on condition that if the said Richard Naylor his heirs executors ... pay Agnes Naylor his sister or her certain attorney £10 within a month after the death of George and Anne and also £15 to Jane Naylor his sister within a half year after the death of George and Anne, and also £15 to Dorothy Naylor his youngest sister within a year after their death, and should it happen that any of the three sisters die before that time, her portion to be paid to the sister or sisters living, and through default of payment of the said £40 the surrender of the close called Fellowside shall remain to the use of the said Agnes Naylor, Jane Naylor and Dorothy Naylor, their heirs ... forever. The conditional reversion is agreed: entry fine of 15d.

HOLME (64) John Hadfeild of Over Thwong', brother and next heir of Alice Hadfeild deceased, came before the

steward of the court and gave 6s 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ d and a third of a penny as fine for leave to inherit a reversion on the death of Dorothy, wife of William Parkin, and Elizabeth, wife of the said John Hadfeild, of a new house adjoining an old messuage called Burndlee then occupied by William Gleidhill, 2 bays of a barn or lathe lately erected adjoining an old lathe on the east end of the same, an outshot adjoining, a bay of 'a mistall' adjoining the side of the said old lathe, with all ways and easements called 'fodderinge' about the said new house and new lathe as bound by a fold now occupied by the said William Gleidhill, a close of arable called Crimble Crosse, another close of arable called Hirst now in two closes, another close of arable called Lathe Crofte, another close of land called le Springe wood, another close of land called le Bankewood, a little meadow called Broadlane Close, a little close called Crofte, a close of land called Knacker, a meadow called Great bothome, a little close of land called ankay or lane, 5 yards of land for building on the west end of the said new house, and a 'well', with all ways waters water-courses easements profits and commodities in Over Thwonge being parcel of a messuage called Burndlee containing 8 acres now occupied by William Gleidhill or his assigns at a lord's rent of 3s 5d under composition, also an annual rent of 26s 8d payable at Whitsun and Martinmas equally derived from a messuage called Whickleden and 19 $\frac{1}{2}$  acres land and all structures thereon in Scoles now occupied by John Tinker or his assigns after the death of Alice Hadfeild to whom John Hadfeild is brother and heir. *Compounded for by Ralph Greene*

[A] 10 February 1664/5: panel as engrossed: at foot  
Robert Bradford - sworn as grave of Ossett  
Godfrey Mathewman - sworn as deputy grave of Holme

[B<sup>1</sup>] Warrant in Latin of Francis White, esq, to the grave of Sandall and his deputy to seize the close called Heslewell Close in Sandall now occupied by Thomas Wightman. Dated 20 January 16 Charles II [1665] [signed] Thomas Whiteakers.

[endorsed] Februarie the 8th 1664/5

This warrant is executed according to the true intent and meaneinge thereof by us whose names are hereunder wroten

John Hall / Thomas Leake / Thomas Pollard /



Henry Bradley /

[B<sup>2</sup>] Warrant in Latin of Francis White, esq, to the grave of Horbury and his deputy to seize an acre of arable ... formerly occupied by a John Roberts and now by a George Issott. Dated 20 January 16 Charles II [1665] [signed] Thomas Whiteakers  
[endorsed] February 7 1664/5

Wee went to seise the houses and lands mentioned in the warrant within written but the tenent in possession tould us that the premisses were surrendered to his use behafe for demise yeare unexpired and therefore was unwilling to yeeld possession feareing his estate would be weakened therby.

Gervas Leek	)	
John Walker	)	
William Hunt	)	coppiholders
Thomas Tottie	)	
John Elvedge		deputie greave

[B<sup>3</sup>] Warrant in Latin of Francis White, esq, to the grave of Horbury and his deputy to seize that messuage now inhabited by William Dawson ... Dated 20 January 16 Charles II [1665]. [signed] Thomas Whiteakers.

Record

[endorsed] Performance of warrant, signed as [B<sup>2</sup>]

[B<sup>4</sup>] Warrant in Latin of Francis White, esq, to the grave of Holme and his deputy to seize the messuage called Arunden ... Dated 20 January 16 Charles II [1665]. [signed] Thomas Whiteakers.

February the 8th 1664/5

Record'

Execute by me William Morehouse greave of Holme in the presence of Joseph Hinchcliffe, James I Genn senior, Richard R Crosland and John Tinker, customarie tenants of the Lord.

[membrane 10 recto]

WAKEFIELD: the Court Baron of Christopher Clapham, kt, lord of the manor of Wakefeld, held on 3 March 17 Charles II [1665]

SANDAL Second proclamation for claimants for a piece of ground (*fundi*) commonly called Heslewell Close in Sandall now occupied by Thomas Wightman or his assigns at a lord's rent of - under composition.

HORBURY Second proclamation for claimants for an acre of arable meadow or pasture with all houses structures barns stables byres and ox houses thereon, folds, orchards, gardens, foldsteads, ... abutting on the land of William Wormall to the north and the land of Robert Leeke, gen, to the south and the land lately of the heirs of Jonas Bynns, gen, to the west and the highway to the east, 2 closes of arable meadow and pasture in the west field of Horbury called Brigge Closes estimated at 7 acres, 8 selions arable in the said west field on Midduppforeshutt abutting on the River Calder on the south and Crimble myres and Whitley roid on the north, a close of meadow called Clarkewell Inge with common of cowpasture ... in Horbury, lately occupied by a John Robert and now by a George Issott or his assigns at a lord's rent of 3s 2d under composition.

HORBURY Second proclamation for claimants for that messuage now occupied by William Dawson with all houses and structures and 3 acres arable and a close of meadow or pasture called Townecarr Inge estimated at 1½ acres with all profits and easements ... and an acre arable lying in le Westfeild of Horbury in Jenkinbankes in Horbury at a lord's rent of 2s under composition, also 7 roods of arable in the 3 several fields of Horbury with common of cowpasture at a lord's rent of 9d without composition, now occupied by William Dawson.

HOLME Second proclamation for claimants for a messuage called Arunden with all houses edifices barns structures stables steads gardens folds yards closes land meadow grazing pasture water watercourses ways passages liberties profits commodities easements advantages emoluments and hereditaments thereto belonging in Cartworth and Wooldale now occupied by James Genne or his assigns, held by copy of the court rolls with a lord's rent of 15s under composition.

Sum -

[no panel]



WAKEFIELD: the Court Baron of Christopher Clapham, kt, lord of the manor of Wakefeld, held on 24 March 17 Charles II [1665].

*Panel for the lord of the manor* Inquisition taken on the oath of Thomas Coates, John Gelson, Tempest Taylor, Richard Marshall, William Wormall, Tempest Pollard, Richard Walker, Edward Awdsey, Thomas Milner, John Milner, Robert Mansfeild and John Scott, jurors, who testified that :

SANDAL Elizabeth Norfolke of Chappellthorpe in Yorks, widow, and Richard Norfolke her eldest son by indenture dated 3 March last leased to a William Nicholls of Normanton in Yorks, gen, all that messuage in Chappellthorpe, a croft now divided into two, and an orchard belonging thereto, with all houses and structures in Chappellthorpe now occupied by the said Elizabeth and Robert Oxley or their assigns at a lord's rent of 6d under composition as from 2 February last for 21 years without fine or licence. Order to the grave of Sandall to seize the same.

OSSETT Item, Robert Liversedge of Okenshawe in Yorks, yeoman, by indenture dated 3 March last leased to a James Pearson junior of Hunsworth Lodge in the township of Hunsworth in Yorks, yeoman, all those messuages edifices tofts crofts closes lands selions and hereditaments being customary land in Ossett now in the several occupation of Roger Pickard and Anthony Curtis or their assigns and formerly the inheritance of John Liversedge, deceased, late father of the said Robert, at a lord's rent of 2s 3d under composition, to have from 12 December last for a term of 21 years without fine or licence. Order to the grave of Ossett to seize the same.

SANDAL Third proclamation for claimants for that parcel of ground called Heslewell Close in Sandall now occupied by Thomas Wightman at a lord's rent of - under composition.

HORBURY Third proclamation for claimants for an acre arable meadow or pasture with all houses structures barns stables byres ox houses thereon, folds, orchards, gardens, foldsteads ... abutting on the land of William Wormall to the north and the land of Robert Leeke, gen, to the south, and the land of the heirs of Jonas Bynnes, gen, to the west and the highway to the east, 2 closes of arable meadow and pasture in the west field of Horbury called Briggecloses estimated at 7 acres,

8 selions arable in the said west field in Midduppfore-shutt abutting on the River Calder on the south and Crimblemyres and Whiteley roid to the north, a close of meadow called Clarkewell Ynge with common of cow-pasture ... in Horbury sometime occupied by a John Robert and now by a George Issott or his assigns at a lord's rent of 3s 2d under composition.

[membrane 10 dorse]

HORBURY Third proclamation for claimants for that messuage now occupied by William Dawson with all houses and structures and 3 acres arable and a close of meadow or pasture called Towne Carr Ynge estimated at  $1\frac{1}{2}$  acres with all profits and easements and an acre arable in le Westfeild of Horbury in Jenkinbankes in Horbury at a lord's rent of 2s under composition, also 7 roods arable in the three several fields of Horbury with common of cowpasture at a lord's rent of 9d without composition, now occupied by William Dawson.

HOLME Third proclamation for claimants for that messuage called Arunden with all houses edifices barns structures stables steads gardens folds yards closes lands meadows grazing pasture water watercourses ways passages liberties profits commodities easements advantages emoluments and hereditaments ..., in Cartworth and Wooldale now occupied by James Genn or his assigns being customary land owing a lord's rent of 15s under composition.

STANLEY (65) John Wood, lord's tenant, testified that William Andrew of Mount Pella in the vicarage of Halifax, ropemaker, and Anne now his wife (she agreeing separately) on 27 January 15 Charles II [1664] surrendered into the lord's hands personally a croft of land now occupied by Darcie Roper senior or his assigns which abuts on a croft now occupied by Henry Plaisterer on the north and on the common of Carleton called Lee Moore on the west, and on the common of Wakefeld called Outwood on the east and south, at a lord's rent of 1d under composition: to the use of Darcie Roper senior and Alice his wife for the term of their natural lives and after their deaths to the use of Peter Roper their eldest son and Anne his wife and their heirs and assigns forever. Agreed: Darcie and Alice pay an entry fine of  $1\frac{1}{2}$ d for their life term, and Peter and Anne pay  $1\frac{1}{2}$ d for the remainder.

STANLEY (66) John Wood, lord's tenant, testified that William Andrewe of Mount Pella in the vicarage of Halifax, ropemaker, and Anne now his wife (she agreeing separately) on 27 Janury 15 Charles II [1664] surren-



dered into the lord's hands personally all that cottage and croft now occupied by Henry Plaisterer or his assigns abutting on the common of Carleton called Lee Moore on the west, on the land of Charles Jackson, gen, on the north, on the common of Wakefeld called Outwood on the east and on a croft occupied by Darcie Roper senior on the south at a lord's rent of 4d under composition: to the use of Henry Plaisterer and Susan his wife, their heirs ... forever. Agreed: entry fine of 12d.

STANLEY (67) John Hopkinson, lord's tenant, testified that Thomas Fleminge, gen, in consideration of £20 paid to him in advance on 1 February last surrendered into the lord's hands personally and quit claimed to John Wingfeild, gen, son and heir of Ferdinando Wingfeild, gen, deceased, now in seisin, all interest title claim and demand ... in that close of land meadow or pasture at le Outwoodside of Wakefeld between the land lately of the said Thomas Fleminge called Robin hood Close also all that other close of land meadow or pasture called Cow Close at le Outwoodside of Wakefeld at a lord's rent of 2s 3d under composition, with all ways passages waters watercourses easements profits commodities emoluments and hereditaments ... John Wingfeild gave the lord a fine of 6d to enrol this quit claim.

THORNES (68) William Casson, lord's tenant, testified that Joseph Baynes of Thornes on 4 December 15 Charles II [1663] surrendered into the lord's hands personally all those 2 roods of land in Bunny Close of which one rood was lately of William Roads and the other of John Peaker, now occupied by the said Joseph Baynes or his assigns at a lord's rent of 2d under composition: to the use of John Foster of Lupsett, his heirs ..., provided that if Joseph Baynes, his heirs, executors ... shall pay the said John Foster, his executors ... the sum of £8 on 4 June next the surrender be deemed void. Agreed: entry fine of 6d.

THORNES (69) John Foster, lord's tenant, testified that Barnabas Tompson of Wakefeld, papermaker, on 3 March surrendered into the lord's hands personally a close of land meadow and pasture called le Inge Close estimated at 2 acres 1 rood, abutting on the River Calder, also 2 roods of arable in le Netherfeild of Thornes now occupied by William Casson or his assigns at a lord's rent of 6d under composition: to the use of the said William Casson, his heirs ... forever. Agreed: entry fine of 18d.

SANDAL (70) Thomas Ramsden, lord's tenant, testified

that William Savage senior of Newbigginhill on 17 February 15 Charles II [1663] surrendered into the lord's hand personally 2 little cottages at Newbigginhill adjoining le Quarrellfeild estimated at 11 yards in length and 10 yards in width now occupied by Thomas Baildon and John Botham or their assigns at a lord's rent of  $\frac{1}{2}$ d under composition: to the use of Susan Baildon wife of the said Thomas Baildon, her heirs .... Agreed: entry fine of  $1\frac{1}{2}$ d.

SANDAL (71) Thomas Ramsden of Newbigginhill, lord's tenant, testified that George Hutchinson of Newbigginhill in the township of Sandall, yeoman, on 1 March 16 Charles II [1664] surrendered into the lord's hand personally the reversion after his death of a close of arable, meadow and pasture called Longtoft' Close estimated at  $4\frac{1}{2}$  acres in les Longtoft' between le Longtoft' hedge on the east and land of the same George on the west and abutting on le Quarrell Feild on the north lately enclosed, with all ways waters rights privileges ... now occupied by the said George Hutchinson, his assigns ... at a lord's rent of 18d under composition: to the use of Anne, wife of the same George, for her lifetime [membrane 11 recto] and after the deaths of the said George and Anne and the longer liver, to the use of Sarah Hutchinson and Helen Hutchinson, daughters of the same George, their heirs ..., provided that if Robert Hutchinson, son and heir apparent of the said George, his heirs executors ... shall pay the same Sarah, her heirs ... £40, and a similar sum of £40 to Helen Hutchinson her heirs ... within a year of the deaths of George and Anne the surrender be deemed void. Agreed: entry fine for conditional reversion of 2s 3d.

THORNES/HORBURY (72) Thomas Bynnes, lord's tenant, testified that Grace Brownelowe of Wakefeld, widow, on 14 January 15 Charles II [1664] surrendered into the lord's hands personally all those 4 closes of land meadow or pasture called by the several names of Dawson Reanes, Dawson Close, North upon the Reanes, Holdsworth Close and le Newhouse Close, with the structures thereon, parcel of the lands called Snape-thorpe *alias* Oldhall, with all ways waters watercourses and commodities at a lord's rent of 3s 8d under composition, now occupied by the said Grace Brownelowe or her assigns: to the use of John Thornton and William Wadsworth, their executors ..., from the date of the surrender for the term of unexpired years expressed in a copy of the court roll of 16 July 1650 between Anthony Moorewood of Alfretton in Derbyshire, esq,



and Abraham Clayton of Wakefeld, linenwebster, paying annually to Anne Moorewood and Elizabeth Moorewood, daughters and co-heiresses of the said Anthony Moorewood or their feoffees the sum of £16 13s 4d at Whitsun and Martinmas in equal portions. Should the rent fall into arrears on the rent day by the space of 20 days if lawfully required the surrender shall be deemed void and the co-heiresses or their feoffees may re-enter. Agreed: entry fine of 5s 6d.

HORBURY (73) John Grice of Sandall in Yorks, esq, and Mary his wife (she agreeing separately) on 18 February last by Francis White, esq, high steward of the court, outside court surrendered into the lord's hands personally as much of a messuage in Horbury now occupied by William Yarbrough, gen, or his assigns as is customary land held of the manor of Wakefeld with all houses edifices barns stables orchards and gardens also as much of those closes lands arable meadow or pasture undermentioned, called severally le Great Crofte estimated at 10 acres, le Orchard croft estimated at 2 acres, 1½ acres in le Milnefeild, a parcel of land in the same field called Pondcrofte shutt estimated at 4 acres, 2 acres in le Stonybridgefeild and 1½ acres in le Westfeild of Horbury now occupied by the said William Yarbrough or his assigns, another parcel of ground called le New Close estimated at 6 acres, a close called Crooked Royde estimated at 3 acres now occupied by Robert Leeke, gen, or his assigns, a close of land called le Quarrellhill Close estimated at 2 acres now occupied by Robert Batley or his assigns, a close of land called le Pond Crofte estimated at an acre, a parcel of land called a Headland leading from the close called Stannardwells now occupied by William Hunt or his assigns, 2 acres and 3 half-roods of land in le Stonybridgefeild now occupied by John Road', gen, and Robert Thornes or their assigns, 1 acre 3 half-roods land in the same field now occupied by Clement Bromley or his assigns, 1½ acres land in the same field, 1½ acres in le Westfeild now occupied by John Issott or his assigns, an acre in le Westfeild now occupied by William Batty or his assigns, an acre in the same field now occupied by Francis Carter or his assigns, an acre in the same field now occupied by Richard Hepworth or his assigns, a half-rood in le Milnfeild between the house of Robert Batley and the close of Thomas Langfeild with common of cowpasture in respect of 42 acres 2 roods in the common pasture of Horbury, all the aforesaid lying in the fields and territory of Horbury,

with all ways profits hereditaments ... at a lord's rent of 8d under composition: to the use of John Hopkinson of Lofthouse in Yorks, gen, his heirs .... Agreed: entry fine of 2s.

HORBURY (74) Charles Usher of Sandall in Yorks, gen, and Margaret now his wife (she agreeing separately) on 21 February last by Francis White, esq, high steward, outside court surrendered into the lord's hands personally the reversion after the death of Anne Wetherell of Wakefeld, widow, of all those 4 closes of land meadow and pasture estimated at 14 acres at Streetside in a place called Haggs now occupied by William Read or his assigns at a lord's rent of 9d under composition: to the use of Anne Guilliams of Wakefeld, widow, her heirs ..., on condition that if Cyril Arthington of Milnthorpe, gen, his heirs executors ... shall pay the same Anne Guilliams her executors ... annually for the three years next following £12 on 20 August and 20 February in equal portions and the sum of £200 on 20 February 1667/8 the surrender shall be deemed void. Agreed: entry fine for conditional reversion of 13½d.

HORBURY (75) Cyril Arthington of Milnthorpe in Yorks, gen, and Anne now his wife (she agreeing separately) on 21 February last by Francis White, esq, high steward, outside court surrendered into the lord's hands personally all those 4 closes of arable meadow or pasture estimated at 14 acres lying together at Streetside at les Haggs, now occupied by William Read or his assigns at a lord's rent of 9d under composition together with all ways easements waters watercourses woods underwood trees hedges 'hedgerowes' commons common of pasture profits commodities emoluments hereditaments ... : to the use of Anne Guilliams of Wakefeld, widow, her heirs ..., on condition that if the same Cyril, his heirs, executors ... shall pay the same Anne, her executors ... the sum of £6 on 20 August next, also the sum of £6 on 20 February 1665/6, £6 on 20 August 1666, £6 on 20 February 1666/7, and £6 on 20 August 1667, and £206 (*sic*) on 20 February 1667/8 then the surrender shall be deemed void. [membrane 11 dorse] Agreed: entry fine of 2s 3d.

OSSETT (76) Thomas Peace, lord's tenant, testified that Matthew Pickard of Lightcliffe, yeoman, on 11 March last surrendered into the lord's hands personally and quit claimed to Jennet Liversedge of Clifton, widow, now in seisin, her heirs ... all interest or right of redemption in a house, a barn, a garden, a fold or yard, and all ways, liberties and easements in



Ossett now held by a certain Roger Hirst or his assigns, and in another house, a shop, a garden, a croft and 2 selions of land in le Eastfeild of Ossett now occupied by a Samuel Pickard or his assigns. Jennet Liversedge fined 6d for enrolment of this quit claim.

OSSETT (77) Sarah wife of Jonas Holdsworth, daughter and next heir of Francis Gill lately of Ossett, deceased, came before the steward and gave the lord 10½d for leave to inherit a rood of land on a shott called Broadoller in the east field of Ossett on a shott called Kirkstie in the west field, a rood at Waskerroid, also a rood at Healey abutting on the River Calder in Ossett in the graveships of Ossett and Horbury lately occupied by the said Francis Gill or his assigns at a lord's rent of 3½d under composition, following the death of the same Francis. Agreed: saving any rights.

OSSETT (77) John Awdsley, lord's tenant, testified that Jonas Holdsworth and Sarah his wife (she agreeing separately) on 24 March surrendered into the lord's hands personally a selion of arable meadow or pasture estimated at one rood enclosed in the west field of Ossett in a close belonging to Thomas Pickard, clerk, lying the next selion but one to the hedge on the east side of the close, occupied by Robert Lister or his assigns at a lord's rent of ½d under composition: to the use of Thomas Atocke of Ossett, his heirs .... Agreed: entry fine of 1½d.

OSSETT (78) Thomas Whiteakers of Thornhill, gen, present in person for performance of the last will and testament of Prudence, late wife of Michael Parker, deceased, surrendered into the lord's hands a close called Whinnysand' in Earlesheaton now occupied by a Robert Road', another close called Nether Feild Close in Earlesheaton now occupied by Thomas Hemmingway or his assigns at a lord's rent of 8d under composition: to the use of the said Michael Parker, his heirs .... Agreed: entry fine of 2s.

(79) In the name of God Amen: the first day of September 1663 accordinge to the computacion of the Church of England, I Prudence Parker of Earlesheaton, wife of Michael Parker of the said towne in the county of Yorke, clothier, beinge sickly in body but of good and perfect remembrance (praised be God) do make and ordayne this my last will and testament in manner and forme followinge (viz.) I bequeath my soule into the hands of Almighty God my maker, hopeinge that through the meritorious death and

passion of Jesus Christ my onely Saviour and Redeemer to receive free pardon and forgivenessse of all my sinnes, and my body to be decently buried in a Christian manner in Dewsbury Church yeard. Also I give and bequeath unto Michael Parker my husband fourscore pounds payinge these legacies as followeth (viz.) First hee shall pay to Robbert sonne of James Broadley the summe of Twenty shillings within one whole yeare after my deceasse to be put forth for his use untill hee come to the age of twenty and one yeares: but if the said Robert Broadley dye before hee come to the said age it shall goe to the next child or sonne of the said James Broadley, and for lacke of yssue James Broadley to have it himselfe. Also I give and bequeath unto Elizabeth wife of James Broadley my best coate and wastcoate. Also I give and bequeath unto Grace wife of William Dennison Tenn shillings. Also I give and bequeath unto my unckle John Fawcett Tenn shillings. Also I give and bequeath unto my aunt Margaret Fletcher of Halifax Twenty shillings, but if she be dead before the money be due, the said Twenty shillings shalbe paid to the poorest of her next kin. Also I give to every poore housholder both in this towne and under the hill Six pence before I goe to the Church. In witnesse hereof I have sett to my hand and seall the day and yeare above expressed. Prudence Parker her signe. Witnesses Thomas Fothergill, William Fozard.

HOLME (80) John Hall, junior, lord's tenant, testified that Godfrey Charlesworth on 1 January 16 Charles II [1665] surrendered into the lord's hands personally the reversion after the death of Alice Charlesworth his mother of a barn or lathe with a stable and byre adjoining, a malt-kiln on the south side, a fold at Nabb as bounded on the upper side of Greatfeild at Nabb on the south and west, with a sufficient way to cross a close called Crone at Nabb and a little part of the abovesaid Greatfeild, a close called Great Inge and half of a watercourse coming to Nabb, viz. on alternate weeks, a close of arable called Longfeild adjoining a vennel at Nabb, a little parcel of land called Newbrecke, a parcel of arable called Little bothome at the upper end of a parcel of land and wooded ground in Cartworth and Wooldale adjoining Swanbank and le Intacke as bounded on the lower side by the close of meadow called Little Rivelden adjoining the water and on the upper end by a close called Great Rivelden, with a sufficient way at all necessary times between Martinmas and 2 February



through a 'yate' adjoining a little house now or lately occupied by James Charlesworth near the chapel of Holmefirth in Cartworth and Wooldale, at a lord's rent of 3s 10d under composition and now occupied by the same Alice Charlesworth or her assigns: to the use of Susan Charlesworth, eldest daughter of the same Godfrey, her heirs, ..., provided that Susan within a year and a half of her entry shall pay to Elizabeth Charlesworth, her sister, the sum of £60, otherwise the surrender shall be deemed void. Agreed: Susan Charlesworth paid 5s 9d for her conditional reversion.

HOLME (81) John Hinchcliffe of Arunden in the township of Cartworth in Yorks, yeoman, came into court before Francis White, esq, high steward, and took from the lord all that messuage called Arunden with all houses edifices barns structures stables steads (*hortis*), gardens folds yards (*atriis*), closes lands meadows grazings pastures waters watercourses ways passages liberties profits commodities easements advantages emoluments and hereditaments belonging thereto in Cartworth and Wooldale now occupied by James Genn and his assigns being customary land at a lord's rent of 15s under composition, which lately were seised into the lord's hands because John Hinchcliffe by his indenture of 16 January last leased the same to James Genn of Arunden, yeoman, from 1 January last for a term of 21 years without fine or licence as presented at an inquisition in the court held at Wakefeld on 20 January last. Public proclamation was made at three courts held on different occasions for claimants and none [membrane 12 recto] but John Hinchcliffe offered himself. Agreed that John, his heirs ... shall hold by the ancient rent and services according to the custom of the manor saving the rights of Anne, now wife of James Genn and mother of the said John, for the term of her life in a residence where formerly James Hinchcliffe dwelt being 5 bays with all parlours, chambers and places therein, and a third of a new barn with all usual ways, easements and commodities in Cartworth, now occupied by James Hinchcliffe or his assigns by virtue of a copy of the court rolls dated 29 April 23 Charles I [1647]. Entry fine of 45s. *Compounded for by John Hinchcliffe Richard Goddard and John Crosland*

SANDAL (82) Thomas Wightman of Walton in Yorks, yeoman, and John Wightman, his grandchild, son of Thomas Wightman, junior, deceased, came into court before Francis White, esq, high steward, and with the assent

of John Grice of Sandall Magna in Yorks, gen, took from the lord of the manor all that close called Heslewell Close in Sandall now occupied by the same Thomas Wightman or his assigns at a lord's rent of 4d under composition, which was lately seized into the lord's hands because John Grice and Thomas Wightman senior by an indenture dated 20 January last leased the same to a Josiah Wordsworth of Walton hall in Yorks, yeoman, from 31 December last for 10 years without fine or licence, as was presented by an inquisition held in the court at Wakefeld on 20 January. Public proclamation was made at three courts at Wakefeld for claimants and only Thomas Wightman senior and John Wightman offered themselves. Agreed that Thomas hold for his lifetime and after his death John Wightman, his heirs ... at the ancient rent and service. Thomas, senior, pays an entry fine of 6d, and John Wightman pays 6d for the remainder.

HORBURY (83) Robert Roads of Ossett in Yorks, yeoman, and Anne now his wife came into court before Francis White, esq, high steward, and with the assent of Thomas Whiteakers of Thornhill in Yorks, gen, took from the lord of the manor an acre of arable meadow or pasture with all houses, structures, barns, stables, byres, and ox houses thereon, folds, orchards, gardens, foldsteads ... abutting on the land of William Wormall on the north, of Robert Leeke, gen, on the south, on the land lately of the heirs of Jonas Bynnes, gen, on the west, and the highway on the east, 2 closes of arable meadow and pasture in the west field of Horbury called Briggeccloses, estimated at 7 acres, 8 selions of arable in the said west field in Middoppforeshutt abutting on the River Calder on the south and Crimble Myres and Whitleyroid on the north, a close of meadow called Clarkwellynge with commons of cowpastures in Horbury sometime occupied by a John Robert and now by a George Issott or his assigns at a lord's rent of 3s 2d under composition. The same were seized into the lord's hands because the said Robert Road' and Anne his wife (she agreeing separately) by an indenture dated 14 March 14 Charles II [1662] leased the same to a John Tempest of Thornhill in Yorks, gen, for a term of 21 years without fine or licence, as presented by inquisition at a court held at Wakefeld on 20 January 16 Charles II [1665]. Public proclamation was made at three courts at Wakefeld for claimants and only the said Robert Roads and Anne his wife offered themselves. Agreed that they have the same by the ancient rent and



services: entry fine of 9s 6d.

Sum -

[A] 24 March 1664/5: panel for the lord and 'inter partes' as engrossed

[B] Indenture in English dated 3 March 17 Charles II [1665] between Elizabeth Norfolke of Chappellthorpe, widow, and Robert Norfolke, eldest son of the same, and William Nicholls of Normanton, gent. Elizabeth and Robert to give voluntary cause of seizure ... have demised to the said William Nicholls that tenement in Chappellthorpe ... now occupied [insertion] by the said Elizabeth, Robert Oxley ... from 2 February last for a term of 21 years at a rent of 10s payable at Whitsun and Martinmas in equal portions. Sealed signed and delivered by Elizabeth [mark] Norfolk and Robert R Norfolke: witnessed by Daniel Robinson and Richard Thurgarland.

Presentment made on 24 March 1664/5, signed by Thomas Coates, Tempest Pollard, John Gelson and Robert Mansfield

Compounded for by Francis Norfolke

Record'

[endorsed] Norfolke et al[ii] demise Nicholls Roads  
seis'

[C] Indenture in English dated 3 March 17 Charles 1664/5 between Robert Liversedge of Okenshaw, yeoman, and James Pearson the younger of Hunsworth Lodge in the township of Hunsworth, yeoman. Robert Liversedge to give voluntary cause of seizure demises to James Pearson those messuages ... being copyhold in Ossett from 12 December last for a term of 21 years at a rent of 5s payable at Whitsun and Martinmas in equal portions. Sealed and delivered by Robert Liversedge: witnessed by John Richardson, Joseph Lister and Richard Thurgarland.

Presentment made on 24 March 1664/5, signed by Thomas Coates, Tempest Pollard, John Gelson and Robert Mansfield.

[B<sup>2</sup>: filed after [C] Whereas Elizabeth Norfolke of Chappellthorpe, widow, and Robert Norfolke, eldest son, have by an indenture of lease leased to William Nicholls of Normanton, gent, his executors ..., for 21 years the messuage in Chappellthorpe ... at a yearly rent of 10s ... to give a voluntary cause of seizure... Now the same Elizabeth and Robert Norfolke desire the

lord of the manor and his steward of the court that after the seizure and public proclamations be made according to the custom of the manor they be pleased to regrant as before the premisses to \*Thomas\* [deleted] Christopher Roades of Hollingthorpe in the township of Criglestone, yeoman, his heirs .... Sealed on 3 March 17 Charles II [1665] by Elizabeth and Robert [their marks]: witnessed by Daniel Robinson and Richard Thurgarland.



WAKEFIELD: the Great Court Baron of Christopher Clapham, kt, held at Wakefeld on 14 April 17 Charles II [1665].

*Free tenants* George Savile, bart *appeared by attorney*, John Armitage, bart, the heirs of John Savile, kt *under age*, Lyon Pilkington, bart *appeared by attorney*, Thomas Middleton, kt, the heirs of William Savile, esq, Thomas Beaumont, kt *essoined*, John Grice, esq *essoined*, John Thornhill, esq *essoined*, William Farrer, esq, the heirs of Nathaniel Birkhead, esq, Robert Benson, esq, Cyril Arthington, gen *appeared*, William Horne, gen, Edward Goodwin, gen, the heirs of Walter Stanhope, gen, the heirs of Joshua Brooke, gen, Richard Lawe, gen, William Potham, gen, Thomas Naylor of Clifton, John Pymont *appeared*, John Kitson, the heirs of Richard Pearson, Richard Liversedge, Thomas Crosland, Richard Archer *appeared*, the heirs of William Foxcrofte *under age*, James Chadwicke, John Sprigonell, Joseph Fournes, gen, Robert Brigge, Robert Mitchell, the heirs of Robert Johnson of Dirtcarr, William Hall *appeared*, William Dixon *appeared*, Gervase Norton of Kettlethorpe *appeared*, Thomas Johnson, clerk, and Edward Dixon owe for their free tenements suit to this court from three weeks to three weeks and some (*aliqui*) fine with the lord to relax the suit until the next great court at Michaelmas next unless their presence is meanwhile necessary. The fines are admitted by the steward.

*Panel for the lord of the manor* Inquisition taken on the oath of Oliver Roberts, gen, Thomas Hawkins, gen, Thomas Dodgson, Robert Scott, William Denison, William Wadsworth, Abraham Haigh, William Hall, Gervase Norton, Richard Fearnley, John North, Thomas Beatson, John Murgatroid, John Northend, Samuel Hoile and Thomas Barraclough, jurors, who testified that John Armitage bart 5s, Thomas Middleton kt 5s, the heirs of William Savile esq 2s 6d, Thomas Beaumont kt 5s, William Farrer esq 2s 6d, the heirs of Nathaniel Birkhead esq 2s 6d, William Horne gen 12d, Edward Goodwyn gen 12d, the heirs of Walter Stanhope gen 12d, the heirs of Joshua Brooke gen 12d, William Potham gen 12d, Thomas Naylor of Clifton 6d, John Kitson 6d, the heirs of Richard Pearson 6d, Richard Liversedge 6d, Thomas Crosland 6d, the heirs of William Foxcrofte 6d, James Chadwicke 6d, [membrane 12 dorse] John Sprigonell 6d, Joseph Fournes gen 12d, Robert Brigge 6d, Robert Mitchell 6d, the heirs of Robert Johnson of Dirtcarr 6d and Edward Dixon 6d owed suit at this court and neither appeared nor sent essoins. They are in mercy as shown.

SANDAL The grave certified that he had seized into the lord's hands all that messuage in Chappellthorpe, a croft now divided into two, and an orchard belonging thereto with all houses and structures ... in Chappellthorpe now occupied by Robert Oxley and Elizabeth Norfolk or their assigns at a lord's rent of 6d under composition as ordered, and first proclamation was made for claimants.

OSSETT The grave certified that he had seized into the lord's hands all those messuages edifices tofts crofts closes lands selions and hereditaments being customary land in Ossett severally occupied by Roger Pickard and Anthony Curtis or their assigns and previously the inheritance of John Liversedge, deceased, at a lord's rent of 2s 3d under composition as ordered, and first proclamation was made for claimants.

STANLEY (84) John Mawde, lord's tenant, testified that William Ashenden of Pontefract, gen, and Mary his wife (she agreeing separately) on 14 April and in consideration of the marriage portion of Sarah, now wife of Matthew Caley, surrendered into the lord's hands personally and quit claimed to Matthew Caley of Leeds in Yorks, clothworker, and the same Sarah his wife, daughter of the same William and Mary Ashenden, now in seisin, their heirs ... all interest in 3 closes of land meadow or pasture lying together commonly called le Tenterclose, le Longeclose and Windywellclose, and a parcel of ground called le Grove adjoining le Tenterclose estimated at 12 acres in the parish of Wakefeld and graveship of Alverthorpe, now occupied by Anne Wetherell, widow, or her assigns, clear of any claims including jointure or dower. Agreed: Matthew and Sarah pay of fine of 6d for the quit claim to be enrolled.

HORBURY (85) John Walker, lord's tenant, testified that Roger Hunt on 11 April last surrendered into the lord's hands personally a cottage in Horbury and a croft of a half-acre adjoining to the south and abutting on le Hallcliffe to the north with a barn and foldstead and common of cowpasture ..., lately occupied by the said Roger Hunt and his assigns at a lord's rent of 3d, under composition for one rood: to the use of John Hunt, his heirs .... Agreed: entry fine of - for the compounded land and - for the uncompounded land. *One rood compounded for by Richard Wormall*

HORBURY (86) William Wormall, lord's tenant, testified that Robert Thornes senior of Horbury, clothier, on



11 April last surrendered into the lord's hands personally a half-rood of land meadow or pasture in le Milnefeild of Horbury on a shott called Little Common between the land of Robert Leeke, gen, on the east and west and abutting on le Headland of John Longley, gen, on the north and Little Common on the south, with common of cowpasture ..., now occupied by the said Robert Thornes or his assigns at a lord's rent of  $\frac{1}{2}$ d under composition: to the sole use of Mary Thornes, his daughter, her heirs .... Agreed: entry fine of  $1\frac{1}{2}$ d *Compounded for by Henry Issott*

HORBURY (87) William Hunt, lord's tenant, testified that Thomas Tottie of Horbury in Yorks, clothworker, on 4 July last surrendered into the lord's hands personally 4 acres 1 rood of arable in the several fields of Horbury with all his other customary land now occupied by the same or his assigns at a lord's rent of - without composition: to the use of the same Thomas Tottie and Priscilla his wife and the longer liver, and after their deaths to the use of their lawful issue, for want of which to the use of the right heirs of the same Thomas Tottie forever. Agreed: entry fine of -

HORBURY (88) Thomas Peace, lord's tenant, testified that Matthew Magar of Wakefeld, merchant, on 14 September last surrendered into the lord's hands personally so much of 3 roods of arable at Denton lane end abutting on Thurwoodwells in the west field of Horbury as are customary land at a lord's rent of - under composition: to the use of John Radcliffe, clerk, his heirs .... Agreed: entry fine of -

HORBURY (89) Thomas Bynnes, lord's tenant, testified that John Hopkinson of Lofthouse in Yorks, gen, on 25 March last surrendered into the lord's hands personally so much of a messuage as is customary land held of the manor of Wakefeld as lies in Horbury now occupied by William Yarbrough, gen, or his assigns, with all houses edifices barns stables orchards and gardens, together with such closes or parcels of arable meadow or pasture thereto belonging lying in several closes, viz. a close called le Great Crofte estimated at 10 acres, a croft called Orchard Crofte estimated at 2 acres,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  acres in le Milnefeild, a parcel of land in the same field called Pondcrofteshutt estimated at 4 acres, 2 acres of land in le Stonebriggefeild,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  acres in le Westfeild now occupied by the said William Yarbrough or his assigns, another close or parcel of ground called Newclose estimated at 6 acres, a close called Crookedroyd estimated at 3 acres,

now occupied by Robert Leeke, gen, or his assigns, a close called Quarrellhill Close estimated at 2 acres now occupied by Robert Batley or his assigns, a close called le Pond Crofte estimated at 1 acre, a headland leading to the close called Stannardwells now occupied by William Hunt or his assigns, 2 acres 3 half-roods in the said field now occupied by Clement Bromley or his assigns, 1½ acres in the west field now occupied by John Issott or his assigns; an acre in the said field now occupied by William Batty or his assigns, an acre in the said field now occupied by Francis Carter or his assigns, an acre in the said field now occupied by Richard Hepworth, ½ rood in le Milnefeild between the house of Robert Batley and the close of Thomas Langfeild with common of cow-pasture for 42 acres and 2 roods in the common pasture of Horbury, all being within the fields and territory of Horbury, with all ways profits commodities ... at a lord's rent of 8d under composition: to the use of John Grice of Sandall in Yorks, esq, his heirs .... Agreed: entry fine of 2s

[membrane 13 recto]

HORBURY (90) John Grice of Sandall in Yorks, esq, and Mary now his wife (she agreeing separately) on 28 March last by Francis White, esq, high steward, out of court, surrendered into the lord's hands personally all the reversion after the death of Anne Blacker of Horbury in Yorks, widow, relict of Francis Blacker late of Criglestone in Yorks, deceased, of these two closes of arable meadow or pasture lying in the graveship of Horbury called Goodall Closes, now occupied by John Longley of Horbury, gen, or his assigns with all ways passages easements waters watercourses woods underwoods trees hedges hedgerows commons common of cowpasture and other pasture, profits, commodities, emoluments, hereditaments ... and all interests ... at a lord's rent of 2d under composition: to the use of John Longley, his heirs .... Agreed: entry fine of 6d.

HORBURY (91) John Grice of Sandall in Yorks, esq, and Mary his wife (she agreeing separately) on 18 February last by Francis White, esq, high steward, out of court, surrendered into the lord's hands personally so much of 5 closes of arable meadow or pasture as is customary land, viz 4 closes of arable meadow or pasture commonly called Stannardwells or Stonywells and a close called Blackburnewells in Horbury estimated at 16 acres now occupied by John Longley of Horbury, gen, with all ways easements waters watercourses common



of cowpasture in the pastures of Horbury, hedges trees woods underwoods mineral-digging privileges profits emoluments hereditaments ..., and all interests ... at a lord's rent of 4d under composition: to the sole use of the said John Longley, his heirs .... Agreed: entry fine of 12d.

HORBURY (92) Edmund Wood, lord's tenant, testified that Robert Leeke of Horbury, gen, on 25 February last surrendered into the lord's hands personally that residence on the upper part of a croft or enclosed ground beside Throrough gapp in le Stonebriggefeild of Horbury in which John Goodall lately dwelt, also 117 yards of ground in compass as bounded on the upper part of the croft 'to be divided and fenced' from the remainder of the croft in which the house now stands, as much hedge on the north-east as it adjoins the same, estimated at a half rood, with common of cow pasture and such liberties ways commodities ... at a lord's rent of 2d under composition: to the use of Francis Stringer of Horbury, 'shoe-maker', his heirs ..., provided that if Francis Stringer, his heirs and executors ... fail to pay Robert Leeke, his executors ... the sum of £10 10s on 2 February 1665/6 in the residence of Robert Leeke in Horbury without delay the surrender be deemed void and Robert Leeke, his heirs ... may re-enter. Agreed: entry fine of 6d.

HORBURY (93) Thomas Coates, lord's tenant, testified that Robert Diche of Chester de le Street in Yorks, husbandman, on 11 October last surrendered into the lord's hands personally 2 roods of arable in le Southfeild of Horbury on a shott called le Sowfeild-shutt abutting on a croft of the heirs of Thomas Dawson to the north and on Addingfurthhill to the south, now occupied by Christopher Smith of Lowlathes in the parish of Dewsbury, yeoman, or his assigns at a lord's rent of 3d under composition: to the use of the said Christopher, his heirs .... Agreed: entry fine of 9d.

OSSETT (94) Thomas Graunt, grandchild and next heir of Matilda Graunt, deceased, came before the steward of the court and gave 6d for leave to inherit a messuage, a garden and a foldstead in Gawthorpe now occupied by John Wilby at a lord's rent of 2d under composition, following the death of Matilda. Agreed.

(95) To all Christian people to whome these presents shall come, greetinge. Know yee that I Francis White of Wakefeld in the county of Yorke, steward of the Mannour of the said Wakefeld, do depute and ordaine

and authorise John Bolton and James Bamford gent. in my place to examine Mary Hoyle the wife of Edmond Hoyle of Dublin in the Kingdome of Ireland concerninge her assent to the surrenderinge and passinge away all her estate right title interest possession reversion joynture dower clayme and demaunds whatsoever of in and to all that messuage or tenement called North Holcanes and all houses edifices lands meadowes closes pastures and hereditaments whatsoever to the said messuage or tenement belonginge or therewith used or occpyed with the appertenances in Northowrome within the graveshippe of Hipperholme conteyninge by estimacion nine acres And of in and to one close of land called Cappon Crofte alias Tentercroft and two other closes of land conteyninge by estimacion two acres commonly called the Holcanes with all their appertenances within the graveshippe of Hipperholme aforesaid and now in the severall tenure or occupacions of John Phillipp of North Holcanes in Northowrome in the county of Yorke in the kingdome of England and of one Thomas Flather or their assigns and of in and to every parte and parcell thereof To John Phillipp of North Holcanes in the county of Yorke aforesaid to the use of the said John Phillipp, his heirs and assigns for ever. And her said examinacion and assent touching the surrendering and passinge away the premisses in manner aforesaid to take and certifie as fully and firmly to all intents and purposes as I myselfe might have taken the same, given at Wakefeld under my hand and seale this fifteenth day of July in the sixteenth yeare of the Raigne of our Sovereigne Lord Charles the Second by the grace of God of England, Scotland, Fraunce and Ireland Kinge, Defender of the Faith, etc. And in the year of our Lord 1664. Francis White senescall Manerii predicti.

HIPPERHOLME (96) Richard Appleyeard, lord's tenant, testified that Edmund Hoyle of the city of Eblan (sic) in Ireland, gen, and Mary now his wife (she agreeing separately) on 12 July last surrendered into the lord's hands personally and quit claimed to John Phillipp of North Holcanes in Yorks, England, clothier, now in seisin, his heirs..., all interest in that messuage called North Holcanes and all houses [etc as immediately above 95]. John Phillipp gave the lord 6d as fine for the quit claim to be enrolled.

HOLME (97) Joseph Hinchcliffe, lord's tenant, testified that George Dixon of Burndlee on 6 December last surrendered into the lord's hands personally a cottage at Hillhouse and all 'houseinge', barns and structures



thereto belonging, a garden and a fold belonging, 5 whole [membrane 13 dorse] closes of arable meadow wood and pasture called le Little Crofte, West Inge, Calfe Crofte, Jack Greaves (now in two closes) and le Netherwood, containing an estimated 9 acres with all ways waters watercourses profits easements and commodities ... in Cartworth now occupied by Gamaliel Roberts or his assigns at a lord's rent of 3s 6d under composition: to the use of Ellen Dixon of Burndlee for her lifetime and after her death to the sole use of Anne Dixon, daughter of the said George Dixon of Burndlee, her heirs ... Agreed: Ellen Dixon paid an entry fine of 5s 3d, and Anne Dixon paid 5s 3d for the remainder.

Sum -

[A<sup>1</sup>] 14 April 1665: panel for the lord of the manor: Oliver Roberts / Thomas Hawkins / Richard Greathead - non ...

[rest as engrossed]

at foot of panel:

Robert Gunson / William Leevesey / Robert Hopkinson  
sworn deputy bailiffs of Wakefeld

[A<sup>2</sup>] Panel between parties

Thomas Coates / John Sugden / Robert Hanson / William Casson / Robert Peaker / Joseph White / John Forrest / Jonathan Dobson / Christopher Smith / William Smith / John Walker / Robert Batley

sworn

[A<sup>3</sup>] Wakeffeild mannor: Att the court ... the 14th day of Aprill 1665

Wee the Jurors doe present for non appearance at this Court as followeth:

Earls, lords and knights	5s apeice
Esquires	2s 6d apeice
Gentlemen	12d apeice
All other suitors	6d apeice

Signed by panel [A<sup>1</sup>] [marks from Richard R Fearnley / Thomas T Beatson / Samuel H Hoile / John M Murgetroyd / John North and Thomas T Barraclough

[B] Item I doe lay in payne John Ouldroyd of Alverthorpe to remove a yaye stoope which stands in a watercourse which stoope doth stoppe the water to the preiudice and drowninge of Christopher Houlesworth dyeinge house in Alverthorpe betwixt this and the next three weekes court and to returne the watter into

the right course in pain of not soe doing to forfeit  
Five shillings by me Christopher H Houldesworth

[C] Remender to send me a warent to cause William Thorppe to paye his proportion as contributor to the servis of the grave and Thomas Preistley as prinssipall'

John Lumm

[D] Warrant in Latin from Francis White, esq, to the grave of Sandall and his deputy to seize that messuage in Chappelthorpe ... Dated 24 March 17 Charles II [1665]. [signed] Thomas Whiteakers  
Endorsed with performance on 28 March

Thomas Booth	)	
James E Eelam	)	
Edward Audsley	)	coppihoulders
Joseph IO Oxley	)	

[D<sup>2</sup>] Warrant in Latin of Francis White, esq, to the grave of Ossett and his deputy to seize all those messuages ... being customary land in Ossett of the inheritance of John Liversedge, deceased. Dated 24 March 17 Charles II [1665]. [signed] Thomas Whiteakers

Yow are likewise to apporcion and sett downe the Lords rentt due out of these lands. [signed] Thomas Whiteakers

[endorsed] eight day of April

We whose names are under writen hath seased up into the hands of the lord of the manor Antony Curtics house with two crofts and towne pitkol, foure sellions of land in the north feild, three lands on wheatley, and one hags but two of Baraclife in the west feild, four runting butts three sellions of land on Oldroyd hill, and one halfe acker in Healey, one close caled Goddum.

for the lord's rent 2s 3d

[signed] Robert Bradforth / John Bolland / Thomas T Peace / John Forrest

[E] Warrant in English of Francis Whyte, steward ..., deputing John Bolton and James Bamford, gentlemen, to examine Mary Hoyle ... [as no 95]

Recorded at the Great Court held at Wakefield on 14 April 17 Charles II, 1665



WAKEFIELD: the Court Baron of Christopher Clapham, kt, lord of the manor of Wakefeld, held on 5 May 17 Charles II [1665].

*Panel for the lord of the manor* Inquisition taken on the oath of William Moxon, William Robinson, John Kirke, George Milner, William Dawson, Edward Awdsey, Anthony Sheard, John Bolland, William Peace, John Walker, Robert Mansfeild and John Milner, jurors.

SANDAL Second proclamation for claimants for that messuage in Chappellthorpe, a croft now divided into two, an orchard thereto belonging, with all houses and structures in Chappellthorpe now occupied by Robert Oxley and Elizabeth Norfolk at a lord's rent of 6d under composition.

OSSETT Second proclamation for claimants for those messuages, edifices, tofts, crofts ... being customary land in Ossett now occupied severally by Roger Pickard and Anthony Curtis and previously the inheritance of John Liversedge, deceased, at a lord's rent of 2s 3d under composition.

STANLEY/ALVERTHORPE (98) John Mawde, lord's tenant, testified that Matthew Caley of Leeds in Yorks, cloth-dresser, and Sarah his wife (she agreeing separately) on 21 April last surrendered into the lord's hands personally those 3 closes of land meadow or pasture lying together commonly called le Tenter Close, le Longe Close and le Windywell Close and a parcel of ground called le Grove adjoining le Tenter Close estimated at 12 acres in the parish of Wakefeld and the graveship of Alverthorpe now occupied by Anne Wetherell, widow, or her assigns at a lord's rent of 2s under composition: to the use of Thomas Murgatroid of Wakefeld, yeoman, his heirs.... Agreed: entry fine of 6s.

STANLEY (99) Anthony Barrett, son and heir of Anthony Barrett, deceased, before the steward of the court fined 3d for leave to inherit a parcel of land with a cottage and all other structures lately taken from the lord's waste, now enclosed from the outwood of Wakefeld with a hedge, 10 yards in length and 8 yards in width at the lower end of the outwood of Wakefeld on the west side and lying to the north and east on a vennel from the outwood to Methley, and on the south lying on the lands lately of Thomas Leake, gen, lately occupied by the said Anthony Barrett at a lord's rent of 1d under composition. Agreed: *Compounded for by John Hall under 3d rent*

ALVERTHORPE (100) John Scott, lord's tenant, testified

that Thomas Clarke of Alverthorpe, clothier, and Elizabeth his wife (she agreeing separately) and Elizabeth Clarke of Alverthorpe, widow, lately wife of Robert Clarke late of Alverthorpe, deceased, on 4 May last surrendered into the lord's hands personally all that cottage in Alverthorpe lately occupied by the said Robert Clarke, deceased, and now by the said Elizabeth Clarke, widow, also a parcel of land on its south side containing 7 yards in length and 7 yards in width, with all liberties easements and advantages, saving to the same Thomas Clarke, his heirs ... at their request freedom to put one or more ladders on the said land for the repair of the house of a certain Gregory Pagitt, being of the inheritance of the said Thomas Clarke, at a lord's rent of 1d under composition: to the use of Mark Fawbert of Wakefeld, 'sheare-maker', his heirs .... Agreed: entry fine of 3d.

OSSETT (101) Mark Whiteakers and Richard Terry, lord's tenants, testified that James Speight of Streetside in Earlesheaton in the township of Soothill, yeoman, on 1 May last surrendered into the lord's hand personally a reversion immediately on the death of the said James of that messuage commonly called le Streetside with all houses edifices barns structures stables folds orchards yards gardens tofts and crofts in Earlesheaton now occupied by the same or his assigns, also a close of arable meadow or pasture now in two called Sunnygate Close, also a great close called le Sykefeild, another close of arable meadow or pasture called Dey Crofte estimated at 2 acres with all structures thereon lying beside Sykefeild, 3 closes of arable meadow or pasture called Saffeacres or Sandakers, estimated at 6 acres, another close called Syke Close estimated at 3 acres, another close called le Northfeild or Longclose, another close called Tonges acre, estimated at 1 acre 1 rood, all being in Earlesheaton and now occupied by the said James, his assigns, subtenants or their assigns at a lord's rent of \*10s 4d\* [added in different ink] under composition: to the use of Martha Speight and Elizabeth Speight, daughters of the said James Speight, their executors ... until William Speight, son and heir apparent of the said James, shall pay Martha and Elizabeth, their executors ... the sum of £100 and consideration, or security for its payment, within a whole year after the death of James Speight. Immediately after this payment or security given, the premises shall pass to the use of the said William Speight, his heirs .... Agreed:



Martha and Elizabeth pay 15s 6d as entry fine for the term, and William Speight pays 15s 6d for the remainder.

OSSETT (102) Mark Whiteakers and Richard Terry, lord's tenants, testified that James Speight of le Streetside in Earlesheaton in the township of Soothill, yeoman, on 1 May last surrendered into the lord's hands personally the reversion immediately after the death of the same James of a messuage in Gawthroppe now occupied by William Kitson or his assigns, a house, a barn and a croft adjoining, 5 selions lying in a close [membrane 14 recto] called Heatley feild, another close called Jumble, another close called Pighell, another close called Eleavenland', another close called Wheatfeild and another close called Cowhey or Meane Close or known by any other name in Gawthroppe now occupied by the said William Kitson at a lord's rent of 4s 4d under composition: to the use of Martha Speight and Elizabeth Speight, daughters of the said James, their executors ... until Thomas Speight, second son of the said James, shall pay to the said Martha and Elizabeth, their executors ... the sum of £40 and consideration payable within a whole year after the death of the said James, and immediately after payment or security the lands to revert to the use of the said Thomas Speight, his heirs .... Agreed: Martha and Elizabeth pay a fine of 6s 6d for entry for the term, and Thomas Speight pays 6s 6d for the remainder.

OSSETT (102) Mark Whiteakers and Richard Terry, lord's tenants, testified that James Speight of le Streetside in Earlesheaton in the township of Soothill, yeoman, on 1 May last surrendered into the lord's hands personally the reversion immediately after his death of that messuage and a croft adjoining, and a close of arable meadow or pasture called le Great Inge in Earlesheaton and another close of arable meadow or pasture called Netherfeild close, another close called Littleroid and another close called Hellycockeynge in Earlesheaton, now occupied severally by the said James Speight, John Stappleton, Francis Cunningham and Anthony Lofthouse or their assigns at a lord's rent of \*3s 4d\* [added in different ink] under composition: to the use of Martha Speight and Elizabeth Speight, daughters of James Speight, their executors ... until James Speight, youngest son of the said James shall pay the said Martha and Elizabeth, their executors ... the sum of £20 and consideration within a whole year after the death of

James Speight the father and immediately after payment or security the land will revert to the use of the said James Speight the son, his heirs .... Agreed: Martha and Elizabeth pay a fine of \*5s\* for entry for the term and James Speight the son pays \*5s\* for the remainder.

OSSETT (103) Mark Whiteakers, lord's tenant, testified that Christopher Dixon of Dewsbury, blacksmith, in consideration of £40 paid in advance by William Wood of Munckbretton *alias* Burton, yeoman, on 29 April last surrendered into the lord's hands personally and quit claimed to the same William, his heirs ... all interest in a close of arable meadow or pasture called Little Mellow in Earlesheaton now occupied by Thomas Whiteakers or his assigns at a lord's rent of 8d under composition: to the use of the said William Wood, his heirs .... William Wood fined 6d for this quit claim to be enrolled.

OSSETT (104) James White, lord's tenant, testified that Richard Fearnley of Gawthroppe in the parish of Dewsbury, yeoman, and William Fearnley of the same, cardboard maker, son of the said Richard, on 28 April last surrendered into the lord's hands personally those two closes of land meadow or pasture commonly called le Nether close and le Rayle Close adjoining the land of Joshua Mawde, gen, on the east and of Joseph Nicholls and Henry Jowett on the west, and of George Savile, bart, on the north, estimated at 8 acres, in Gawthorpe, with all ways passages waters watercourses liberties profits easements and advantages at a lord's rent of 17d under composition: to the use of George Issott of Horbury, yeoman, his heirs .... Agreed: entry fine of 4s 3d.

HIPPERHOLME (105) Richard Longley, lord's tenant, testified that William Illingworth of Illingworth, yeoman, and John Illingworth of the same, yeoman, on 11 June last surrendered into the lord's hands personally a reversion after the death of Martha Holdsworth of Northowrome, widow, lately wife of Michael Holdsworth, deceased, of a messuage and all houses and structures thereto belonging in Northowrome lately occupied by James Mitchell, and 4 closes of land meadow and pasture commonly called les Hawkinroid' usually leased with the same messuage, now occupied by the same Martha Holdsworth or her assigns with all ways waters and easements in Northowrome at a lord's rent of 20d under composition: to the use of Robert Fearnside of Northowrome, clothier, and Grace his wife, and Grace Fearnside, daughter of the said



Robert and the heirs and assigns of Grace the daughter.  
Agreed: entry fine of 2s 6d.

HOLME (106) Edward Brigg', lord's tenant, testified that John Charlesworth of Fulston, yeoman, on 26 April last surrendered into the lord's hands personally a third of a messuage in Fulston estimated at 3 acres 3 roods, also the land and hereditaments lately of Thomas Charlesworth late of Fulston, deceased, containing 3 acres 1 rood in Fulston at a lord's rent of 2s 9½d, also a reversion after the death of Sarah, now wife of John Hide of Windhill in the chapelry of Bradfeild, yeoman, lately wife of Henry Charlesworth, deceased, (the whole being divided into three equal parts), 10 acres and a third of 2 acres of land meadow and pasture in divers closes called Carr, Jackbanke, Crookeland', Mooreland', Saughes, Spath, Newroid, Whiteland', Longtowne Crofte, le Towne Crofte end, Whiteley, Jackacre, le Moytie and Bankelaughton, also half a croft with 2 houses a garden and two barns in Fulston at a lord's rent of 3s 3d under composition, now severally occupied by the said John Charlesworth, William Hirst and Godfrey Beamont or their assigns: to the use of John Robucke of High Burton, yeoman, his heirs, ... Agreed: entry fine of 13s 4d, viz. for the land occupied 8s 4½d and for the land in reversion, 4s 10½d.

HOLME (107) John Tincker of Whickleden in the hamlet of Scoles, son and heir of Thomas Tincker, junior, late of Whickleden, deceased, came into court before the steward and gave - , viz for the compounded land 2s 6d, and the uncompounded land - for leave to inherit a reversion and remainder after the death of John Tincker [uncle (*avunculi*)] of the said John Tincker, of a messuage and 4 acres of land lately of William Tusser, gen, at a lord's rent of [10d] under composition, now occupied by Abraham Beever or his assigns, also an intake in the hamlet of Woldale now occupied by James Turner at a lord's rent of 8d without composition. Agreed.

Sum -

[A] 5 May 1665: panel for the lord of the manor and 'inter partes' as engrossed: at the foot

West Ardsley: John Draunsfeild sworn pinder there

Thomas Terry for bad behaviour in court amerced 10s

[membrane 14 dorse]

WAKEFIELD: the Court Baron of Christopher Clapham, kt, lord of the manor of Wakefeld, held on 26 May 17 Charles. II [1665].

*Panel for the lord of the manor* Inquisition taken on oath of Peter Moxon, John Burch, Tempest Pollard, Richard Walker, Edward Awdsey, George Milner, Christopher Smith, Richard Marshall, William Dawson, John Walker, Richard Walker and Richard Fearnley, jurors, who testified that:

STANLEY Rowland Knowles and Alice his wife who lately held in copyhold a parcel of land from the lord's waste with all structures thereon estimated at an acre abutting on a close lately of Robert Greenwood, gen, on the north and on the Outwood to the south, east and west at a lord's rent of 12d without composition, died within the past three years and neither Christopher Kirke, son and heir of Jane, lately wife of Christopher Kirke, deceased, nor Margaret now wife of Michael Hall, daughters and co-heiresses of the said Rowland and Alice, nor any other offered themselves within the space of 3 great courts following the deaths in contempt of the lord .... Order to the grave to seize the same into the lord's hands.

HOLME John Charlesworth of Fulston, yeoman, and John Robucke of High Burton, yeoman, by an indenture dated 25 May last leased to Francis Haigh of Whitley Fallas, clothier, those 2 messuages with all houses edifices barns structures orchards garths gardens backsides tofts and crofts belonging thereto in Fulston now occupied severally by the said John Charlesworth, William Hirst and Godfrey Beamont or their assigns, also all those closes of arable meadow wood and pasture belonging thereto commonly called le Carr, Jackbanke, Crooklands, Moorelands, Spath, Saughes, Newroid, Whiteland', Jackacre, Whitley, Bancke Laughton, Towne Crofte end, the Moiety Tomroid, Shawes, Kilnbutts and les Coalybutts or by any other name in Fulston now in the several occupation of the said William Hirst, Godfrey Beamont, Edward Armitage, Godfrey Mathewman and Abraham Morehouse or their assigns, all being customary land at a lord's rent of 4s 5½d under composition: for Francis Haigh his executors ... to have from 2 February last for a term of 21 years, without fine or licence. Order to the grave to seize the same into the lord's hands.



SANDAL Third proclamation for claimants for that messuage in Chappellthorpe, a croft divided into two, and an orchard belonging thereto, with all houses and structures in Chappellthorpe now occupied by Robert Oxley and Elizabeth Norfolk or their assigns at a lord's rent of 6d under composition.

OSSETT Third proclamation for claimants for those messuages edifices tofts crofts closes lands selions and hereditaments being customary land in Ossett now occupied severally by Roger Pickard and Anthony Curtis and their assigns and formerly the inheritance of John Liversedge, deceased, at a lord's rent of 2s 3d under composition.

STANLEY (108) John Wood, lord's tenant, testified that Anthony Barrett of Norton and Ellen now his wife (she agreeing separately) on 26 May surrendered into the lord's hands a parcel of land with a cottage and all edifices thereon lately taken from the lord's waste and enclosed from the common of Wakefeld with a hedge containing an estimated 10 yards in length and 8 yards in width at the lower end of Wakefeld common on the west and on the north and east on a vennel leading from the common to Methley, and on the land of Thomas Leake, gen, to the south, now occupied by Anne Smarthwaite, widow, or her assigns at a lord's rent of 1d under composition: to the use of the said Anne Smarthwaite, widow, her heirs ... Agreed: entry fine of 3d.

ALVERTHORPE (109) William Brigg', lord's tenant, testified that John Yonge, gen, on 16 February last surrendered into the lord's hands personally a close called Clayton Close abutting on Westgate Moore between a close called le Elinge on the west and a close called Troughsteele Close on the east, also 3 selions of land at the upper end of Clayton Close in the close called les Foureland' at a lord's rent of 16d under composition: to the use of Charles Nayler, gen, his heirs ..., provided that if John Yonge, his heirs, executors ... shall pay to Charles Nayler, his heirs executors ... the sum of £80 on 16 February 1667/8 at the house of Christopher Nayler in Wakefeld the surrender be deemed void. Agreed: entry fine of 4s.

THORNES (110) John Foster, lord's tenant, testified that John Fairbanke of Wakefeld, cordwainer, on 19 May last surrendered into the lord's hands personally those 5 roods in le Lawfeild at a lord's rent of 4d without composition, now occupied by the said John or his assigns: to the use of the said John Fairbancke for

his natural life and after his death to the use of Martha Fairbanke his daughter, her heirs .... Agreed: John Fairbanke paid a fine for entry to his life term of - , and Martha paid for the remainder - SANDAL (111) Thomas Ramsden, lord's tenant, testified that Grace Norton of Leeds, widow, lately wife of Richard Norton late of the same, deceased, on 4 May surrendered into the lord's hands personally and quit claimed to William Baxter *alias* Allen of Thurstonhaigh in the parish of Sandall, yeoman, now in seisin, his heirs ..., all interest including dower in a half acre parcel of 5 roods of land in the fields of Pledwicke called le Littlefeild or Kilnefeild, also in the south part of 3 roods of land meadow and pasture at Newmilnedamme in Criglestone, estimated at a half acre, also in  $1\frac{1}{2}$  acres of arable meadow or pasture in 3 selions in a field at Newbigginhill in Sandall in les Longtofts, also in a half acre of arable meadow or pasture in a field of Pledwicke called le Quarrellfeild, also in another half acre of arable meadow or pasture with all edifices thereon lately the land of Thomas Bolton, in total  $3\frac{1}{2}$  acres, now in the several occupation of the said William Baxter *alias* Allen, George Hutchinson and Robert Rayner or their assigns. William Baxter *alias* Allen fined 6d for this quit claim to be enrolled. *Compounded for by Thomas Norton*

[membrane 15 recto]

SANDAL (112) George Hutchinson, lord's tenant, testified that William Baxter *alias* Allen of Thurstonhaigh in the parish of Sandall, yeoman, and Sarah now his wife (she agreeing separately) on 12 May last surrendered into the lord's hands personally a close of arable meadow or pasture called Nortonscroft with all edifices thereon at Newmilnedamme in the township of Criglestone, now occupied by the said William Baxter *alias* Allen or his assigns estimated at a half acre adjoining the land of the said William on the south and the common of Criglestone called Humley on the north and west and the Milnebecke on the east, at a lord's rent of 2d under composition: to the use of George Ramsden of Fowlbie in the parish of Wraggby, tailor, his heirs .... Agreed: entry fine of 6d.

SANDAL (113) George Hutchinson, lord's tenant, testified that William Baxter *alias* Allen of Thurstonhaigh in the parish of Sandall, yeoman, and Sarah now his wife (she agreeing separately) on 26 May surrendered into the lord's hands personally a close of arable meadow and pasture called \*Newton\* [corrected] Croft with all buildings thereon at Newmilnedamme in Crigle-



stone now occupied by Robert Rayner of Newmilnedamme or his assigns, abutting on the common of Criglestone called Humley to the west and on Milnebeck to the east, the land of Edward Prince to the south, the land of George Ramsden to the north, at a lord's rent of 2d under composition: to the use of Robert Rayner, his heirs .... Agreed: entry fine of 6d.

OSSETT (114) Thomas Peace, lord's tenant, testified that Jennet Liversedge of Birkhouse in Clifton, widow, on 22 May last surrendered into the lord's hands personally a house, a barn, a garden, and a fold belonging thereto, and all ways liberties and easements in Ossett now occupied by a John Peace, husbandman, or his assigns, also another house, a shop, a garden, a croft and 2 selions of land in the east field of Ossett now occupied by a Samuel Pickard or his assigns at a lord's rent of 2d under composition: to the use of the same John Peace, his heirs ... Agreed: entry fine of 6d.

OSSETT (115) Thomas Peace, lord's tenant, testified that Thomas Fairbarne of Clifton, cardmaker, on 22 May last surrendered into the lord's hands personally a croft estimated at a half acre and half rood with all buildings and structures thereon in Ossett between the land of Robert Bradford on the east and of George Glover on the west, with way and passage across a croft and fold of the said George Glover to a 'laith' adjoining and belonging to the same with hay and grain at all usual times of the year, now occupied by John Peace or his assigns at a lord's rent of 1d, also an acre called le Pighell on the west side of a close in the west field of Ossett under a shott called Oldroidhill lately enclosed from a close called Newclose, with all ways and easements now occupied by the said John Peace or his assigns at a lord's rent of  $1\frac{1}{2}$ d under composition: to the use of John Milner of Ossett, tailor, his heirs .... Agreed: entry fine of  $8\frac{1}{4}$ d.

HOLME (116) John Beever, lord's tenant, testified that Joseph Kay on 22 May last surrendered into the lord's hands personally a close of land and meadow beside le Stanbancke called le Springe with all ways waters watercourses profits and commodities in Woldale now occupied by Robert Mellor or his assigns at a lord's rent of  $\frac{1}{2}$ d under composition: to the use of Robert Moore and his heirs .... Agreed: entry fine of  $1\frac{1}{2}$ d.

HIPPERHOLME (117) John Coates, son and heir of Roger Coates late of Kildwickegraunge in Craven, gen, de-

ceased, by Thomas Whiteakers, gen, deputy steward, outside court on 26 May surrendered into the lord's hands personally 3 closes of arable meadow or pasture called severally le Banke, le Gomynge and les Halfe Akers in Lightcliffe lately occupied by Samuel Hoyle late of Hoylehouse, deceased, or his assigns at a lord's rent of 2s 5d under composition: to the use of Robert Sedgewicke of Badsworth, gen, his heirs .... Agreed: entry fine of 7s 3d.

HORBURY (118) William Dawson of Horbury in Yorks, yeoman, came into court before Francis White, esq, high steward, and took that messuage in which the said William Dawson now dwells with all houses and structures and 3 acres arable, a close of meadow or pasture called Townecarr Ynge estimated at  $1\frac{1}{2}$  acres with all profits and easements, an acre of arable in le Westfeild of Horbury in Jenkinbanck' in Horbury at a lord's rent of 2s under composition, also 7 roods of arable in the several fields of Horbury with common of cowpasture at a lord's rent of 9d without composition, all of which, now in the occupation of William Dawson or his assigns, were seized into the lord's hands because William Dawson by his indenture dated 20 January last leased the premises to a John Walker of Horbury, nailer, to hold him, his executors... from 1 January last for a term of 21 years without fine or licence, as was presented at the court held on 20 January last. Public proclamation was made at three courts at Wakefeld for claimants and only William Dawson offered himself. Agreed at the old rent and service: entry fine of - , viz. for the compounded land 6s and for the uncompounded land

- .  
SANDAL (119) Christopher Roades of Hollingthorpe in the township of Criglestone, yeoman, came into court before Francis White, esq, high steward, and with the assent of Elizabeth Norfolke of Chappellthorpe in Yorks, widow, and Robert Norfolke, her eldest son, took that messuage in Chappellthorpe, a croft now divided in two, and an orchard belonging thereto with all houses and structures in Chappellthorpe now occupied by the said Elizabeth Norfolke and Robert Oxley or their assigns at a lord's rent of 6d under composition, which were seized into the lord's hands because Elizabeth Norfolke and Robert Norfolke by their indenture dated 3 March last leased the premises to a William Nicholls of Normanton in Yorks, gen, to have



from 2 February last for a term of 21 years without fine or licence, as was presented at the court held at Wakefeld on 24 March last. Public proclamation was made at three courts for claimants and only Christopher Roades offered himself. Agreed (saving the rights of Edward Johnson, his heirs ... in virtue of an enrolment of 22 September 13 Charles I [1637]): entry fine of 18d.

OSSETT (120) Robert Liversedge of Okenshawe in Yorks, yeoman, came into court before Francis White, esq, high steward, and took those messuages edifices tofts crofts closes lands selions and hereditaments being customary land in Ossett now severally occupied by Roger Pickard and Anthony Curtis or their assigns and formerly the inheritance of John Liversedge, deceased, late father of the same Robert, at a lord's [membrane 15 dorse] rent of 2s 3d under composition, lately seized into the lord's hands because Robert by his indenture dated 3 March last leased to a James Pearson junior of Hunsworth Lodge in the township of Hunsworth in Yorks, yeoman, all the premises to have from 12 December last for a term of 21 years, without fine or licence, as was presented at the court held on 24 March last. Public proclamation was made at three courts at Wakefeld for claimants and only Robert Liversedge offered himself. Agreed at the old rent and service: entry fine of 6s 9d.

RASTRICK (120a) Anne Hanson, widow, late wife of Joshua Hanson late of Briggroyd in Rastricke, yeoman, deceased, came before the steward and fined 12d for leave to have custody of the body and lands of Jeremy Hanson, son of the said Joshua, in the graveship of Rastricke during his minority. Agreed. When Jeremy reaches the age of 21 years she will make account with him.

HOLME (121) Susan Charlesworth and Elizabeth Charlesworth, daughters and co-heiresses of Godfrey Charlesworth, deceased, came into court, being beyond the age of 14 years, and chose before the steward Anne Charlesworth of Milnethorpe, widow, to be their guardian until they attained the age of 21 years. The steward granted that custody of Susan, Elizabeth and all their lands in the graveship of Holme be entrusted to Anne Charlesworth, who would account to them when they came of age. Anne fined for custody 12d.

Sum -

[A] 26 May 1665: Panel as engrossed with addition at end \*William Dixon sworn\* [deleted] and Richard

Fearnley sworn: at the foot

Robert Kay sworn deputy bailiff of Holmefirth

[B] Presentment in Latin that Rowland Knowles and Alice his wife, who hold in copyhold ... in Stanley died ...

[signed] Peter Moxon / John Burgh / Tempest Pollard / Edward Audsley

[C<sup>1</sup>] Indenture in English dated 25 May 17 Charles II, 1665 between John Charlesworth of Fulston, yeoman, and John Robuck of High Burton, yeoman, on the one part and Francis Haigh of Whitley Fallas, clothier, ... to the intent to give a voluntary cause of seizure ... Charlesworth and Robuck demised to Francis Haigh 2 messuages ... in Fulston from 2 February last for 21 years at an annual rent of 5s payable at Whitsun and Martinmas in equal portions. Sealed, signed and delivered by John Charlesworth [cock design] and John I Robuck [lion rampant]: witnessed by Richard Thurgarland, Joshua Ouldroyd and John Nutter

Memo that these words 'And John Robucke of High Burton, yeoman, Bancke Laughton, and said Godfrey Mathewman and John Robuck their were enterlined in severall places in this Indenture before sealling thereof.

26 May 1665: Presented as contrary to custom:

Record

[signed] Peter Moxon / John Burgh / Tempest Pollard / Edward Audsley /

[C<sup>2</sup>] [In Latin]

Saving the right and interest of Sarah, now wife of John Hide of Windhills in the chapelry of Bradfeild, yeoman, late wife of \*Thomas\* [deleted] Henry Charlesworth, deceased, in a residence lately inhabited by Henry Charlesworth, a byre adjoining, a barn called le Old Lathe, a close called les Moorelands, a close called Spath, one called le Newroid, one called Whitelands, one called Longtowne Crofte, one called le Towne Crofte end, another called le Bankelaughton, and a garden ... in Fulston at a lord's rent of 23½d under composition, held by copy of the court roll dated 11 April 14 Charles I [1638].



WAKEFIELD: the Court Baron of Christopher Clapham, kt, lord of the manor of Wakefeld, held on 16 June 17 Charles II [1665].

*Panel for the lord of the manor* Inquisition on the oath of Thomas Coates, William Smith, John Hall, William Roberts, Michael Parker, John Bolland, Joseph Banes, Tempest Pollard, Joseph White, John Fairbanke, John Siddall and Robert Scott, jurors, who testified that: HIPPERHOLME (122) Joseph Lister of Lowerbrea in Northowrome, yeoman, now deceased, on 31 October 1644 by the hands of Henry Northend and John Lomme, two customary lord's tenants, surrendered into the lord's hands personally the reversion after the death of Alice, then his wife, of that messuage commonly known as Lowerbrea with all houses edifices and structures thereto belonging and 10 acres of Roidland in 10 several closes in Northowrome and Hipperholme then occupied by the said Joseph or his assigns at a lord's rent of 3s 8d under composition: to the use of Joseph Lister and John Lister, sons of the said Joseph, their heirs ..., provided that if Joseph Lister junior and John Lister or either of them should die before the age of 21 years without lawful issue his portion of land should pass to the other survivor and his heirs. The jurors presented that Joseph Lister junior died and John Lister survived him. The said John by a surrender dated 10 January 13 Charles II [1662] surrendered into the lord's hands the reversion, to the use of Gilbert Sturdy, his heirs .... Agreed: entry fine of 5s 6d.

STANLEY The grave certified that he had seized into the lord's hands a parcel of waste with all structures estimated at an acre, abutting on a close lately of Robert Greenwood, gen, on the north, and on le Outwood to the south, east and west, at a lord's rent of 12d without composition, as ordered at the last court. The first proclamation was made for claimants.

HOLME The grave certified that he had seized into the lord's hands those 2 messuages or residences and all houses edifices barns structures orchards steads gardens yards tofts and crofts belonging thereto in Fulston now occupied severally by John Charlesworth, William Hirst and Godfrey Beamond or their assigns, also all those closes of arable meadow wood and pasture thereto belonging, known as le Carr, Jackbanke, Crookelands, Moorelands, Spath, Saughes, Newroid, Whitelands, Jackacre, Whitley, Banckelaughton, Towne

Crofte, Towne Crofte ends, le Moyty Tomroid, Shawes, Kilnbutts and les Coalybutts or by another other name(s) in Fulston now severally occupied by the said William Hirst, Godfrey Beamond, Edward Armitage, Godfrey Mathewman and Abraham Morehouse or their assigns, being customary land at a lord's rent of 4s 5½d under composition, as ordered at the last court. The first proclamation was made for claimants.

ALVERTHORPE (122a) John Wood, lord's tenant, testified that John Thornton on 15 June last surrendered into the lord's hands personally a cottage at the upper end of a close lately of John Roads abutting on le Westgate Moore and adjoining a close lately of Cotton Horne, gen, on the north and on the Becke to the west, with all waters ways commodities profits ..., at a lord's rent of 1d under composition: to the use of Mary Brooke *alias* Soothill, her heirs ... Agreed: entry fine of 3d.

OSSETT (123) Joseph White, lord's tenant, testified that Michael Dawson of Batley Carr in Dewbury, clothier, and Anne now his wife (she agreeing separately) on 16 June instant surrendered into the lord's hands personally that messuage or residence and all houses edifices barns structures steads gardens folds and yards thereto belonging at Batley Carrhead in Dewsbury, now occupied by the said Michael Dawson or his assigns, also 3 closes of arable meadow or pasture in Bowtheroid commonly known severally as le Farrlathedooreflatt and les Two Mawe Roydes, also another close of arable meadow or pasture previously enclosed on the north side of a close called Narr Reynold grafte, where it joins the closes called Mawkeroyds, and a half acre of another close called le Narrdooreflatt as now divided from the other half, also all ways passages waters watercourses liberties profits commodities easements advantages emoluments ..., now occupied by the said Michael Dawson, his assigns ..., at a lord's rent of 2s 7d under composition: to the use of Timothy Kitson of Earlesheaton in the township of Soothill, clothier, and Elizabeth, now his wife, and their assigns for the term of their natural lives and the longer liver, and after their deaths to the use of the lawful heirs of Timothy Kitson by his wife Elizabeth, and in default of such to the use of the said Timothy Kitson, his heirs .... Agreed: entry fine of 7s 9d.

[membrane 16 recto]

OSSETT (124) Joseph White, lord's tenant, testified that Timothy Kitson of Earlesheaton, clothier, and Elizabeth now his wife (she agreeing separately) on



16 June instant surrendered into the lord's hands personally a close called Netherfeild Close in Earlesheaton now occupied by the said Timothy or his assigns at a lord's rent of 2d under composition: to the use of John Halleley of Earlesheaton, clothier, and Isabel now his wife, their heirs, .... Agreed: entry fine of 6d. *Compounded for by Robert Broadley*

OSSETT (125) John Bolland, lord's tenant, testified that Richard Naylor of Ossett, clothier, on 10 June last surrendered into the lord's hands personally a messuage in Earlesheaton now occupied by Francis Stappleton or his assigns at a lord's rent of  $\frac{1}{2}$ d under composition: to the use of Michael Parker of Dewsbury, clothier, his heirs .... Agreed: entry fine of  $1\frac{1}{2}$ d.

OSSETT (126) John Bolland, lord's tenant, testified that Richard Naylor of Ossett, clothier, on 10 June last surrendered into the lord's hands personally the reversion immediately after the death of George Naylor of Ossett, yeoman, and Anne now his wife of a messuage or residence in Ossett where George Naylor now dwells and all houses edifices barns structures folds and yards thereto belonging (except for a cottage within and on the north of the fold where Hugh Dey dwells, with 2 yards of land at the end of and along the cottage, with access at all times) a garden and an orchard adjoining the messuage and 2 crofts thereto belonging, estimated at 2 acres, in the graveship of Horbury at a lord's rent of 4d, also 1 acre 3 roods enclosed in the east field of Ossett on the shott called Fellowside,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  roods arable in the same field on the shott called Wheatley, also a half acre arable in the west field of Ossett on the shott called Barefoote Crofte, a selion and 4 butts arable on Barracliffe, estimated at 3 roods, a rood of arable on the shott called Kirkstie, an acre of arable in the north field of Ossett on the shott called Rye Crofte, also a rood of arable on Over Moore Crofte, all being situated in the graveships of Ossett and Horbury, now occupied by the said George Naylor or his assigns at a lord's rent of 6d under composition: to the use of Michael Parker of Dewsbury, clothier, his heirs ..., on condition that Michael Parker, his heirs ... have in peaceful possession a messuage in Earlesheaton now occupied by a Francis Stappleton or his assigns at a lord's rent of  $\frac{1}{2}$ d under composition, which Richard Naylor in consideration of £40 paid in advance by the said Michael Parker surrendered and sold to the said Michael Parker, his heirs ..., (as agreed by

a writing dated as the surrender) without any suit, eviction, re-occupation ... by the said Richard Naylor or Grace his wife, their heirs ... and the said Richard Naylor and Grace his wife or their heirs at any time in the future will acknowledge the messuage in Earlesheaton and confirm the same to Michael Parker his heirs ..., as required by Michael Parker, his heirs or his counsel lettered in the laws of England. But if Richard and Grace, their heirs ... do not make any such assurance, then Richard Naylor shall pay to Michael Parker or his certain attorney, his heirs ..., the sum of £40 at such time as Michael Parker ... were disturbed in their possession, and the surrender shall be deemed void. Agreed: entry fine 2s 6d.

SANDAL (127) George Allott, lord's tenant, testified that Susan Awdsey of Criglestone, spinster, on 21 July last surrendered into the lord's hands personally and quit claimed to Edward Awdsey of Criglestone, yeoman, and Martha now his wife, now in seisin, their heirs ... all interest in a messuage with all edifices thereon, a fold and 2 crofts belonging thereto, estimated at  $2\frac{1}{2}$  acres, in Criglestone being parcel of 38 acres now occupied by the said Edward Awdsey or his assigns at a lord's rent of 10d under composition, also a cottage with all edifices, also 5 roods of land meadow or pasture thereto belonging now occupied by a William Carter or his assigns at a lord's rent of 5d under composition. Because Martha Awdsey is dead Edward Awdsey fined 6d to have the quit claim enrolled.

HOLME (128) Caleb Charlesworth, lord's tenant, testified that John Charlesworth of Fulston on 13 April last surrendered into the lord's hands personally a close called Carr and another called Jackbancke in Fulston now occupied by Godfrey Beamont or his assigns at a lord's rent of 4d under composition: to the use of William Newton of Stackwoodhill, his heirs ... on condition that if the aforesaid John Charlesworth, his heirs ... shall pay to the above William Newton or his certain attorney ... the sum of £21 3s 4d on 1 January next after the surrender in the residence of the said William Newton at Stackwoodhill without delay the surrender shall be deemed void, but if the sum be not met the surrender becomes absolute. Agreed: entry fine of 12d.

HIPPERHOLME (129) Robert Bairstowe, lord's tenant, testified that Jeremy Roper of Atherishgate in Northowrome, yeoman, on 18 July last surrendered into the lord's hands personally the reversion immediately



after the death of the said Jeremy of 2 closes of land and pasture called Newcloses, estimated at  $1\frac{1}{2}$  acres, now occupied with a messuage called Blakehill in Northowrome by an Edward Gill or his assigns at a lord's rent of 6d under composition: to the use of Martha Roper, Judith Roper, Sarah Roper, children of the said Jeremy Roper, and such other child as Susan, now his wife 'is conceived with', their heirs .... Agreed: entry fine of 9d.

[membrane 16 dorse]

SOWERBY (130) Nathaniel Calbecke, lord's tenant, testified that Joshua Horton of Sowerby, esq, on 12 June last surrendered into the lord's hands personally and quit claimed to James Chadwicke of le Hill in Warley, yeoman, now in seisin, his heirs ..., his interest in the messuage called le Hill and all houses edifices barns structures stables folds gardens orchards tofts crofts closes lands tenements meadows grazings pastures woods underwoods ways passages waters watercourses liberties profits commodities easements and hereditaments in Warley now occupied by the said James Chadwicke or his assigns. James Chadwick fines 6d for the quit claim to be enrolled.

Sum -

[A] 16 June 1665: panel for the lord of the manor as engrossed

[B] Presentment in English that Joseph Lister of Lowerbrea in Northowrome, yeoman, deceased, on 31 October 1644 surrendered by the hands of Henry Northend and John Lome, two customary tenants of the lord, the reversion after the death of Alice, then his wife, of the messuage called Lowerbrea ... [no 122].

[signed] Thomas Coates / John Hall / John Fairebancke  
Tempest Pollard / John Bolland / John Siddall

WAKEFIELD: the Court Baron of Christopher Clapham, kt, lord of the manor of Wakefeld, held on 7 July 17 Charles II [1665].

*Panel for the lord of the manor* Inquisition taken on the oath of Thomas Coates, Thomas Kent, John Harrison, John Fairbancke, John Oldroid, Robert Dickinson, Thomas Hunt, John North, George Milner, Thomas Hepworth, William Moorehouse and Michael Parker, jurors.

STANLEY Second proclamation for claimants for a parcel of land from the lord's waste with all structures thereon estimated at an acre abutting on a close lately of Robert Greenwood, gen, to the north and on the Outwood to the south east and west, at a lord's rent of 12d without composition.

HOLME Second proclamation for claimants for 2 messuages or residences and all houses edifices barns structures orchards steads gardens yards tofts and crofts in Fulston now severally occupied by John Charlesworth, William Hirst and Godfrey Beamond or their assigns, also all those closes of arable meadow wood and pasture belonging thereto, known severally as le Carr, Jackbanke, Crookelands, Moorelands, Spath, Saughes, Newroid, Whitelands, Jackacre, Whitley, Banke Laughton, Towne Crofte, Townecroftends, le Moyty Tomroid, Shawes, Kilnebutts and les Coalybutts or otherwise in Fulston now in the several occupation of the said William, Godfrey Beamond, Edward Armitage, Godfrey Mathewman and Abraham Moorehouse or their assigns, being customary land owing a lord's rent of 4s 5½d under composition.

STANLEY (131) William Pollard, lord's tenant, testified that James Cowper on 24 June 16 Charles II 1664 surrendered into the lord's hands personally that cottage with all edifices thereon in le Outwood of Wakefeld lately taken from the lord's waste at a lord's rent of 6d under composition; to the use of Edmund Tattersall his heirs ..., on condition that if the said James Cowper, his heirs ... shall pay the above-said Edmund Tattersall, his executors ... the sum of £10 with consideration on 23 June following the surrender without delay the surrender shall be deemed void, but otherwise stand. Agreed: entry fine of 18d.

STANLEY (132) William Moxon, lord's tenant, testified that John Hatfeild of Stanley, gen, and Mary now his wife (she agreeing separately) on 6 July last surrendered into the lord's hands personally and quit claimed to Gervase Hatfeild, gen, son and heir appar-



ent of the said John, and to Charles Jackson and William Wynne, gen, now in seisin, their heirs ..., all interest including dower in a messuage commonly called Newhall or Newhouse in Stanley and all land tenements rents services and hereditaments thereto belonging, also in all other land and tenements lately of the said John in Stanley or elsewhere in the manor of Wakefeld: to the use of the said Gervase Hatfeild, Charles Jackson and William Wynne, their heirs .... Gervase, Charles and William pay 6d for enrolment of the quit claim.

SANDAL (133) Thomas Ramsden, lord's tenant, testified that William Baxter *alias* Allen of Thurstonhaigh in the parish of Sandall, yeoman, and Sarah now his wife (she agreeing separately) on 5 May last surrendered into the lord's hands personally those 2 acres of arable meadow and pasture in les Longtofts where they abut on the land of Francis Nevile, esq, to the south and on a parcel of land called les Shorttofts to the north and the land of Robert Carter to the west and the land of Anthony Crawshey and the said Robert Carter to the east, also a half acre of arable meadow or pasture in a field of Pledwicke called Quarrellfeild now occupied by George Hutchinson or his assigns at a lord's rent of 10d under composition: to the use of the said George Hutchinson, his heirs ... Agreed: entry fine of 2s 6d. *Compounded for by Thomas Norton*

SANDAL (134) Thomas Ramsden, lord's tenant, testified that William Baxter *alias* Allen of Thurstonhaigh in the parish of Sandall, yeoman, and Sarah now his wife (she agreeing separately) on 5 May last surrendered into the lord's hands personally a close of land meadow and pasture called Barly Close in Pledwicke, estimated at 2 acres 3 roods, parcel of 10 acres lately enclosed from a field called Quarrellfeild now occupied by George Hutchinson of Newbigginhill or his assigns at a lord's rent of 11d under composition: to the use of Robert Hutchinson son of the said George Hutchinson, his heirs .... Agreed: entry fine of 2s 9d.

HORBURY (135) John Grice of Sandall, esq, by Thomas Whiteakers, gen, deputy steward, outside court on 29 June last surrendered into the lord's hands personally all that part of 3 closes of arable meadow or pasture called le Great Crofte, Pond Crofte and Orchardcrofte or otherwise, being customary land now occupied by William Stappelton, clerk, or his assigns, also that part of 3 other closes called Newclose, Crooked-

roid and Quarrellhillclose or otherwise, being [membrane 17 recto] customary land in Horbury now occupied by the said John Grice and Robert Batley or their assigns with common of cowpastures at a lord's rent of 2d under composition: to the use of Thomas Beaumont of Whitleyhall, kt, his executors ... from 10 June last for the term of 1000 years without impediment of waste and under such conditions as are covered in an indenture of agreement dated as the surrender. Agreed: entry fine of 6d.

ALVERTHORPE (136) Whereas John Yonge late of Methley in Yorks, gen, deceased, by his writing dated 19 May 1656 and recorded at the court baron held at Wakefeld on 30 May of the same year by Arthur Frickley, lord's tenant and sworn, surrendered into the lord's hand a close of land meadow or pasture called Claytonclose abutting on Westgatemore between a close called le Elinge on the west, a close called Troughsteeclose on the east previously occupied by William Pollard or his assigns, also 4 selions at the upper end of Clayton Close in a close called Fourelands previously occupied by a Robert Wade or his assigns at a lord's rent of 16d under composition: to the use of Samuel Tompson, his executors ... from the feast of the Purification last before the surrender for a term of 21 years following, paying annually to the said John Yonge, his heirs ... £6 at Whitsun and Martinmas in equal portions and if payment of the rent be overdue by 10 days at either feast day, and lawfully required, then the surrender will become void and John Yonge, his heirs ... can re-enter. And whereas the said Samuel Tompson is dead, Mary Tompson his widow and administratrix of his goods and chattels, surrenders by Thomas Coates, lord's tenant and sworn, the said close called Clayton close, also those 4 selions in the close called Fourelands and all else abovementioned: to the use of Charles Naylor of Wakefeld, gen, his executors ... for the remainder of the term of 21 years. Agreed: entry fine of 2s.

THORNES (137) William Casson, lord's tenant, testified that Joseph Banes of Thornes, yeoman, and Sibyl now his wife (she agreeing separately) and John Foster of Lupsett, gen, on 16 June last surrendered into the lord's hands personally 2 roods in Bunny Close where one rood was lately of William Rodes and other of John Peaker and now are occupied by the said Joseph at a lord's rent of 2d under composition: to the use of Richard Massie of Huddersfeild, salter, his heirs .... Agreed: entry fine of 6d.



OSSETT (138) John Cudworth, son and heir of Nicholas Cudworth, clerk, deceased, came into court before the steward and fined - for leave to inherit a parcel of land lately enclosed from the lord's waste in Ossett at Light' adjoining the residence of the same Nicholas Cudworth at a lord's rent of 2d without composition, following the death of Nicholas Cudworth. Agreed.

SOWERBY (139) James Chadwicke of le Hill in Warley, yeoman, by Thomas Whiteakers, gen, deputy steward, out of court on 7 July surrendered into the lord's hands personally the reversion immediately after the death of the same James of that messuage commonly called le Hill with all houses edifices barns structures stables folds gardens orchards tofts crofts closes lands tenements meadows grazings pastures woods underwoods ways passages waters watercourses liberties profits commodities easements and hereditaments in Warley now occupied by the said James or his assigns at a lord's rent of 23d under composition: to the use of Jane, now wife of the said James, and her assigns for her lifetime in satisfaction for her dower in all other messuages closes lands tenements and hereditaments of James Chadwicke her husband. Agreed: entry fine of 2s 10½d.

OSSETT (140) Michael Parker of Dewsbury, clothier, by Thomas Whiteakers, gen, deputy steward, out of court on 18 May last surrendered into the lord's hands personally a messuage or residence and a croft belonging thereto in Earlesheaton now occupied by a Henry Musgrave or his assigns also a close of arable meadow or pasture in Earlesheaton now occupied by Thomas Hemmingway or his assigns called Netherfeild Close at a lord's rent of 8d under composition: to the use of Christopher Dixon of Dewsbury, blacksmith, his heirs ..., provided that if Michael Parker, his heirs ... shall pay Christopher Dixon or his certain attorney ... the sum of £42 8s on 18 May 1666 at the residence of Christopher Dixon in Dewsbury without fraud, the surrender shall be deemed void, otherwise it shall be in force. Agreed: entry fine of 2s.

Sum -

[A] 8 July 1665: panel for the lord of the manor as engrossed to Thomas Hepworth; then Henry Jowett / Henry Boothe / Richard Crosley all deleted. The list concludes with William Morehouse in the first hand and Michael Parker added in a second hand. At the foot:

William Wade v. George Heron

Emanuel Say ) Jur' that he hasse distreigned  
 ) [illegible]  
 Robert Say ) Bates of Hatefeildwoodhous and  
 ) so to be disch[arge]d



WAKEFIELD: the Court Baron of Christopher Clapham, kt, lord of the manor of Wakefeld, held on 28 July 17 Charles II [1665].

*Panel for the lord of the manor* Inquisition taken on the oath of Gideon Mawde, gen, Samuel Gawkroger, John Farrer, William Armitage, William Smith, Tempest Pollard, William Wormall, George Milner, Robert Mansfeild, George Hutchinson, William Moorehouse and George Linley, jurors.

STANLEY Third proclamation for claimants for a parcel of land from the lord's waste with all structures thereon estimated at an acre abutting on a close lately of Robert Greenwood, gen, on the north and on the Outwood on the south east and west, at a lord's rent of 12d without composition.

HOLME Third proclamation for claimants for those 2 messuages or residences and all houses edifices barns structures orchards steads gardens yards tofts and crofts thereto belonging in Fulston now severally occupied by John Charlesworth, William Hirst and Godfrey Beamond or their assigns, also all those closes of arable meadow wood and pasture belonging thereto known severally as le Carr, Jackbanke, Crookedlands, Moorelands, Spath, Saughes, Newroid, Whitelands, Jack-acre, Whitley, Bankelaughton, Towne Croft, Towne Croft ends, le Moytie Tomroid, Shawes, Kilnbutts and les Coallybutts or otherwise in Fulston now in the several occupation of the said William Hirst, Godfrey Beamond, Edward Armitage, Godfrey Mathewman and Abraham Moorehouse or their assigns being customary land at a lord's rent of 4s 5½d under composition.

SANDAL (141) Thomas Ramsden, lord's tenant, testified that George Hutchinson of Newbigginhill in the township of Sandall, yeoman, and Robert Hutchinson his son and heir apparent on 9 June last surrendered into the lord's hands personally a reversion immediately after the death of the said George Hutchinson of a messuage at Newbigginhill in which the said George now dwells with all structures orchards and gardens belonging thereto, also a close of land meadow or pasture lately enclosed and called le Narr Rydeing' estimated at 3 acres lately in a field called le Rydeinges, also 3 roods of arable in a field called Blackbanke, a selion of arable estimated at a rood called le Overelrood lying in the said field called Rydeinges, also all that close of arable and pasture lately enclosed and called le Longtofte, estimated at an acre, lately lying in a certain field called Long-

toft' between the lands of Robert Carter on the east and west, also another croft of land meadow and pasture called Long Crofte, estimated at an acre, also another croft called Smithy Crofte at Newbigginhill estimated at an acre, lying between the lands of Robert Carter to the north and south, now occupied by the said George Hutchinson or his assigns with all ways waters profits commodities and hereditaments at a lord's rent of 2s 4d under composition: to the use of Anne, wife of the said George Hutchinson, for her lifetime as part of her dower, and after the deaths of George and Anne and the longer liver, to the use of Richard Hutchinson, second son of the said George, his heirs... Agreed: Anne Hutchinson pays an entry fine for the term of her natural life of 3s 6d, and Richard Hutchinson fines 3s 6d for the remainder.

SANDAL (142) Thomas Ramsden, lord's tenant, testified that George Hutchinson of Newbigginhill in the township of Sandall, yeoman, on 23 June last surrendered into the lord's hands personally the reversion immediately after his death of all that messuage at Newbigginhill, also a little croft belonging thereto, also a close of land meadow or pasture estimated at 3 acres  $1\frac{1}{2}$  roods now occupied by a Richard Haigh and the said George Hutchinson or their assigns, also another close of land meadow and pasture in Woodthorpe commonly called Baytroid, estimated at  $1\frac{1}{2}$  acres now occupied by Elizabeth Medley, widow, or her assigns, all in the graveship of Sandall at a lord's rent of 20s under composition: to the use of Anne, wife of the said George Hutchinson, for her lifetime as part of her dower, and after the deaths of George and Anne and the longer liver to the use of William Hutchinson, third son of the said George, his heirs ... Agreed: Anne Hutchinson fines 2s 6d for the term of her life and William Hutchinson fines 2s 6d for his remainder.

HORBURY (143) George Milner, lord's tenant, testified that Cyril Arthington of Milnethorpe, gen, on 7 July surrendered into the lord's hands personally those 2 closes of arable meadow or pasture called Cassingleyes, estimated at 4 acres, with all ways passages waters watercourses liberties easements thereto belonging now occupied by John Milner of Dircarr, clothier, or his assigns at a lord's rent of 16d under composition: to the use of the said John Milner, his executors ... from the feast of the Purification last [2 February 1665] for a term of 19 years, paying annually to the said Cyril Arthington, his heirs ...,



£3 at Whitsun and Martinmas in equal portions and a fat hen at Christmas. Should the rent fall into arrears by the space of 20 days after being due, if lawfully required, Cyril Arthington, his heirs ... may enter the closes to distrain, drive away and detain until the rent with arrears be satisfied, and may even repossess as before. The said John Milner, his executors ... will be responsible for all outrents, taxes, assessments and impositions during the term of the lease, except for military assessment. Agreed: entry fine of 2s.

[membrane 18 recto]

OSSETT (144) James Speight, lord's tenant, testified that Henry Allen of Thornhill, yeoman, on 26 February last surrendered into the lord's hands personally a close of arable meadow or pasture called Littlemellowe in Earlesheaton now occupied by Thomas Whiteakers or his assigns at a lord's rent of 8d under composition: to the use of William Wood of Munckbretton *alias* Munckburton in the parish of Royston, yeoman, his heirs .... Agreed: entry fine of 2s.

HOLME (145) John Tincker, son and heir of John Tincker late of Whickleden in Scoles, deceased, came into court before the steward and fined 20s 6d for leave to inherit that messuage called Whickleden in Scoles, lately occupied by the said John Tincker, deceased, or his assigns at a lord's rent of 6s 10d under composition, following the death of John Tincker senior. Agreed.

Sum -

[A] 28 July 1665 : panel for the lord of the manor as engrossed, except that after William Smith the names of John Kirke / William Orsson are deleted and the names of William Moorehouse and George Linley added at the end in a different hand. At the foot:

John Roads v. Samuel Hoile remember to record a Hal[beas] facere in this ye 28th July 1665, entred ye 17th April 1663.

Richard Poole v. John Crowther glen] when entred Tempest Accor[

WAKEFIELD: the Court Baron of Christopher Clapham, kt, lord of the manor of Wakefeld, held on 18 August 17 Charles II [1665]

*Panel for the lord of the manor* Inquisition on the oath of Gideon Mawde, gen, Gervase Hatfeild, gen, Michael Parker, Christopher Kirke, William Moxon, Thomas Coates, Robert Mansfeild, George Milner, Robert Dickinson, Thomas Ramsden, Robert Scott and George Hutchinson, jurors, who testified that :

STANLEY Lyon Pilkington of Stanley in Yorks, bart, and Thomas Whiteakers of Thornhill in Yorks, gen, by an indenture dated 18 August leased to a John Raunley of Bradley *alias* Nether Bradley in the parish of Huddersfield in Yorks, yeoman, his executors ... all those customary messuages cottages closes lands tenements and hereditaments in the graveship of Stanley and manor of Wakefeld now and lately customary land of the said Lyon Pilkington or Arthur Pilkington, deceased, lately father of the same, and of the said Thomas Whiteakers, severally occupied by John Naylor, Thomas Glaster, Gideon Mawde, gen, John Glaster, William Rayner, William Robinson, Thomas Parkin, John Baldiston, William Moxon, Peter Moxon, John Harrison, Samuel Roper, John Roades, Elizabeth Hanson, John Jackson, George Blagburne, Harmon Taylor, John Sugden and Elizabeth Casson, and their assigns at a lord's rent of 45s and composition of 44s 4d made for certainty of fine to hold as from 25 July last for a term of 21 years without fine or licence. Order to the grave and his deputy to seize the same into the lord's hands.

STANLEY Edmund Tattersall of Wakefeld in Yorks, yeoman, by an indenture dated 18 August leased to Daniel Robinson of Wakefeld in Yorks, gen, that cottage with all edifices thereon at le Outwood of Wakefeld lately taken from the lord's waste at a lord's rent of 6d under composition, to have from 24 June last for a term of 21 years, without fine or licence. Order to the grave to seize the same into the lord's hands.

STANLEY (146) William Moxon, lord's tenant, testified that Charles Jackson of Carleton, gen, William Winne and Gervase Hatfeild, gen, on 7 July last surrendered into the lord's hands personally the following lands (viz) a close called Brigg' Close in Stanley, a close called Edcrofte, a close called Gritchfeild now divided into two, a close called Harry Carr, a close called Horse pasture, a close called le Northfeild, occupied by Joseph Hall, and a little close called



le Wellclose, also 2 closes parcel of the residence of the said Gervase Hatfeild, one called le Dearyhouse Chamber and the other le Buttery Chamber, and all that part of a 'gardendoore' lately occupied by Robert Hirst, with an old orchard at the west end of the said garden, at a lord's rent of - , without composition: to the use of John Hopkinson and George Hopkinson and their heirs on the understanding that John, George, the longer liver and their heirs be seised of the same for such uses as mentioned in a pair of indentures dated as the surrender, made between the said Charles Jackson, William Winne and Gervase Hatfeild on the one part and the said John and George Hopkinson on the other and for no other purpose. Agreed: entry fine of - .

SANDAL (147) John Hall, lord's tenant, testified that George Allott of Criglestone in Yorks, yeoman, and Margaret his wife (she agreeing separately) and Edward Allott, son and heir apparent of the said George on 7 August last surrendered into the lord's hands personally all those coal mines under the commons and waste of Criglestone, parcel of the said manor of Wakefeld, with all rights ways commodities and several 'coalebedds' thereto belonging, and full freedom at all times to dig and make les Soughes and new pits in any place or places wherever to dig and win coal from and under the said commons and waste of Criglestone at a lord's rent of 5s and to sell and transport all coal so taken: to the sole use of Cyril Arthington of Milnethorpe in Yorks, gen, his heirs .... Agreed: entry fine of - . *Fine not compounded*

HORBURY (148) John Walker, lord's tenant, testified that Edward Copley, esq, Roger Awdley, clerk, vicar of Batley, Anthony Foxcroft, Edward Birtby, Samuel Birtby, Marmaduke Reyner, Nathaniel Booth, Nathaniel Heaton [membrane 18 dorse] and John Beamont, feoffees in trust for the messuages and lands below-mentioned for the maintenance of the grammar school and schoolmaster to teach the children of the inhabitants of the parish of Batley, on 5 August last surrendered into the lord's hands personally all that messuage in Horbury, a fold thereto belonging, a croft on the east of it, and a little orchard on the south and all houses and structures thereon, and 4 acres of meadow, arable or pasture belonging thereto, now in the several occupation of William Burton, William Horner, Richard Bewse *alias* Craven or their assigns and common of cowpasture at a lord's rent of 6d under composition: to the use of Samuel Thornes of Horbury, his executors ... from

2 February last for a term of 21 years at a rent to the said Edward Copley, Roger Awdsley, Anthony Foxcroft, Edward Birtby, Samuel Birtby, Marmaduke Reyner, Nathaniel Booth, Nathaniel Heaton and John Beamont, their heirs ... for the uses aforesaid of £3 13s at Martinmas and Whitsun in equal portions. Agreed: entry fine of 9d.

Sum -

[A] 18 August 1665: panel for the lord of the manor and 'inter partes'

William Wadsworth deleted after Michael Parker: otherwise as engrossed

Record'

At the foot: Israel Awty sworn deputy bailiff of Dewsbury

[B] Indenture dated 18 August 17 Charles II [1665] between Lyon Pilkington of Stanley, bart, and Thomas Whiteakers of Thornhill, gen, on the one part and John Raunsley of Bradley *alias* Nether Bradley in the parish of Huddersfeild ... to give a voluntary cause of seizure and forfeiture ... have demised their lands in the graveship of Stanley being copyhold of Lyon or his father Arthur Pilkington to John Raunsley for a term of 21 years as from 25 July last at a yearly rent of 10s payable at Whitsun and Martinmas in equal portions. Sealed and delivered before Richard Wilson, Richard Thurgarland and John Nutter

[signed] Lyon Pilkington [seal with heraldic device]

Thomas Whiteakers [seal of bird in flight]

Presented as contrary to custom by

Gideon Maude / Gervas Hatfeild / Thomas Coates /  
Robert Scott /

Record'

[C] Indenture dated 18 August 17 Charles II, 1665, between Edmond Tattersall of Wakefeld, yeoman, and Daniel Robinson of Wakefeld, gen. For the yearly rent reserved Edmond Tatersall leased to Daniel Robinson that cottage in the Outwood of Wakefeld lately taken from the lord's waste (which owes a lord's rent of 6d under composition) to run from 24 June last for 21 years at a yearly rent of 5s payable at Whitsun and Martinmas in equal portions if lawfully demanded.

Sealed before John Richardson and Richard Thurgarland

[signed] Edmund Tattersall [seal under paper]

Presented as contrary to custom by

Gideon Maude / Gervas Hatfeild / Thomas Coates /



Robert Scott /

Record'

[D] 18 August 1665

Wee doe lay in paine Richard Duckworth for damming and stoppeing up the watercourse betwene the tenement of Edmund Tattersall and him the said Richard Duckworth to the rotteing of the maine post of his house and his great annoyance: Soe that if he doe not remove the filth and cleare the saide before the 24<sup>o</sup> of this month of August for every offence soe committed wee lay him in paine .xxx. s

[signed] Gideon Maude / Gervas Hatfeild

WAKEFIELD: the Court Baron of Christopher Clapham, kt, lord of the manor of Wakefeld, held on 8 September 17 Charles II [1665].

*Panel for the lord of the manor* Inquisition taken on the oath of Thomas Coates, William Gill, Michael Parker, Robert Scott, John Fairbancke, Joseph Baines, Tempest Pollard, John Walker, Robert Dickinson, George Milner, John Milner and Robert Mansfeild, jurors, who testified that:

SOWERBY Richard Wade of High Bentley in Shelve in Yorks, yeoman, by indenture dated 1 September last leased to an Abraham Holmes of Lowersnape in Sowerby in Yorks, clothier, his executors ... a messuage called Oversnape and all houses edifices barns structures stables folds gardens orchards tofts crofts closes lands tenements meadows grazings pastures woods underwoods ways passages waters watercourses liberties profits commodities easements and hereditaments thereto belonging in Sowerby now occupied by a Michael Earnshawe or his assigns being customary land at a lord's rent of 18d under composition: to have for the term of 21 years without fine or licence. Order to the grave to seize the same into the lord's hands.

[blank of 4½ inches]

STANLEY The grave certified that he had seized into the lord's hands all those customary messuages cottages closes lands tenements and hereditaments in the graveship of Stanley now or lately the customary land of Lyon Pilkington, bart, or Arthur Pilkington, bart, deceased, father of the same, Thomas Whiteakers, gen, or either of them, severally occupied by John Naylor, Thomas Glaster, Gideon Mawde, gen, John Glasster, William Rayner, Daniel Robinson, Thomas Parkin, John Baldiston, William Moxon, Peter Moxon, John Harrison, Samuel Roper and Jennet Casson or their assigns at a lord's rent of 45s and composition of 44s 4d for certain fine, as ordered at the last court. First proclamation was made for claimants.

STANLEY The grave certified that he had seized into the lord's hands that cottage with all edifices thereon at the Outwood of Wakefeld lately taken from the lord's waste, in the occupation of James Cowper at a lord's rent of 6d under composition, as ordered. First proclamation was made for claimants.

WAKEFIELD (149) John Mawde, lord's tenant, testified that Robert Kay of Flanshaw in the parish of Wakefeld in Yorks, gen, on 20 June last surrendered into



the lord's hands personally those 3 messuages in Wakefield on a street called Northgate now in the several occupation of John Clough, Thomas Binnes and Mary Almond, widow, or their assigns at a lord's rent of 22d under composition: to the use of the said Robert Kay for his lifetime and immediately after his death to the use of Robert Kay, younger son of the same, his heirs ..... Because the said Robert Kay senior is dead it is agreed that Robert Kay the son .... Entry fine of 5s 6d.

[membrane 19 recto]

ALVERTHORPE (150) John Kay, gen, son and heir of Robert Kay, gen, deceased, came before the steward and fined 5s 6d for leave to inherit 3 closes of land estimated at 6 acres 3 roods in the graveship of Thornes previously the land of Robert Savile, gen, at a lord's rent of 21d under composition, also 2 cottages lately built containing 15 yards in length and 5 yards in width and a pig-sty adjoining, also 2 gardens belonging thereto, one of which is to the north of the cottage, estimated at 13 yards in length and 6 yards in width, the other on the south side containing 6 yards in length and 6 yards in width adjoining the residence now occupied by John Scott on the west and the land now of George Hopkinson of the east and the land now of the said John Scott to the north and Alverthorpe greene to the south, in the graveship of Alverthorpe, lately occupied by Richard Clarke and Dorothy Clarke or their assigns and now by the said John Scott or his assigns, at a lord's rent of 1d under composition, following the death of the said Robert Kay, whose son and heir John Kay is. Agreed.

ALVERTHORPE (151) John Walker, junior, lord's tenant, testified that William Swinnoe and Martha his wife (she agreeing separately) on 18 August last surrendered into the lord's hands personally all interest in a close of arable meadow and pasture between the land lately of Richard Dawson on the west and of Widow Colle on the east in Humble Jumblefeild in the graveship of Alverthorpe at a lord's rent of 3d under composition, also in a selion of land in the said close in Humble Jumblefeild near le Broadfoard estimated at a rood, at a lord's rent of 1d under composition: to the use of John Hide, his heirs ..... John Hide gave the lord a fine of 6d for this quit claim to be enrolled.

SANDAL/THORNES (152) Robert Carter, lord's tenant, testified that John Hall senior of Sandall Magna in

Yorks, yeoman, on 24 April last surrendered into the lord's hands personally all those messuages cottages lands tenements closes hereditaments held in copyhold in the graveships of Sandall and Thornes now severally occupied by the said John Hall and John Hutchinson or their assigns at a lord's rent of 12s 4d under composition: to such use as the said John Hall declared in his last will and testament. Agreed: entry fine of 37s.

(153) In the name of God Amen: the Fourth day of May in the Fifteenth yeare of the raigne of our Soveraigne Lord Charles the Second by the grace of God of England Scotland Fraunce and Ireland King defender of the Faith etc I John Hall the elder of Sandall Magna in the County of Yorke yeoman beinge sick of body but a good and perfect memory (praised be God for the same) doe make this my last will and Testament in manner and forme followinge. And first of all I commend my soule into the mercifull hands of Almighty god that gave it, hopeing and assuredly trustinge through the meritts and bloodshedd of Jesus Christ my Saviour to have remission of all my sinnes and everlastinge life: And my body I committ to the earth from whence it came, to be buried in such decent place and in such manner as by my Executours hereafternamed shalbe thought fitt: And for that worldly estate which it hath pleased God to blesse mee withall I give and bequeath the same as followeth. And first I give and bequeathe unto John Hall my second sonne All my messuages lands tenements and hereditaments scituate lyinge and beinge in Thornes and Crigglestone in the said County of Yorke to hold to him his heirs and assignes for ever. Also I give and bequeathe unto Robert Hall my third sonne his heirs and assignes for ever All that one close or parcell of ground in Pugnall called Leapemouth, all my lands heretofore purchased of Mary Lambert, three acres of land (more or lesse) lyinge in Pugnall bothome, one halfe acre of land lyinge in the Castlefeild bought of Mr John Cowper, fower acres in the same feild lyinge on a shutt there called Halfe acre shutt, six acres of land more or lesse in the same feild lyinge on a shutt there called Kilnehill, one cottage one barne and one crofte in the occupation of Peter Kaley and eightene selions of land lyinge on the Crosseshutt or Conney Clappers, conteyning by estimacion five acres (more or lesse) all which last mencioned premisses are scituate lyinge and beinge in Sandall aforesaid: Provided alwayes that



hee the said Roberte Hall his heirs executours administrators and assignes or some of them shall well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto Thomas Hall my sixt sonne the summe of threescore pounds of lawfull money of England within one yeare next after my deceasse, otherwise upon non payment thereof my will and mind is, and I doe hereby give and bequeathe the aforesaid six acres of land (more or lesse) lyinge on the said shutt called Kilnhill unto him the said Thomas Hall his heirs and assignes for ever. Also I give and bequeathe unto Joseph Hall my fifth sonne All those two closes of land in Carsome lately inclosed out of one shutt called Carsome shutt, six selions of land lyinge in the same shutt not enclosed conteyninge by estimation two acres (more or lesse), one close lately bought of Samuell Norton called Whiteclose, and one other close called the Rodds conteyninge by estimation three acres (more or lesse) scituate lyinge and beinge in Sandall aforesaid, To hold to him the said Joseph Hall his heirs and assignes for ever: Provided alwayes that the said Joseph Hall his heirs executours administrators and assignes or some of them shall well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the abovesaid Thomas Hall my sixt sonne threescore pounds of lawfull money of England within one yeare next after my deceasse, otherwise upon non payment thereof my will and mind is and I doe hereby give and bequeathe the aforesaid close called Whiteclose unto him the said Thomas Hall his heirs and assignes for ever. Also I give and bequeathe unto Richard Hall my Fowerth sonne the summe of fowerscore pounds. Also I give and bequeathe unto Elizabeth Hall my daughter the summe of fowerscore pounds, and if shee the said Elizabeth shalbe advised by my executours hereafter named in her preferment and not dispose of her selfe without their consent, then my will and mind is and I doe hereby give and bequeathe unto my said daughter Elizabeth the somme of twenty pounds more to be paid her att the discrecion of my executours. Also I give and bequeathe unto Elizabeth Awtee the somme of five pounds. Also I give and bequeath unto William Hall my eldest sonne the somme of five shillings in full satisfaccion of all demands out of all or any of my estate reall or personall, and to his two sonnes Joseph and William tenn shillings a peice. Also I give and bequeath unto John Hall and Mary Hall sonne and daughter of John Hall my second sonne the somme of five pounds a peice. Also I give and bequeathe unto John Lambert sonne of John Lambert

late of Milnethorpe deceased the summe of six pounds thirteene shillings and foure pence. All which said severall legacies my will and mind is shalbe paid by my executours within one whole yeare next after my deceasse. And for the rest and residue of my estate hereby undisposed of, my debts paid and funerall expences discharged (my wives right excepted) I give and bequeathe the same and every parte thereof unto three of my sonnes (viz) John Hall, Robert Hall and Joseph Hall, whome I make joynt executours of this my last will and testament, hereby revokinge all former wills by mee made. In witnesse whereof I have hereunto sett my hand and sealle the day and yeare first above-written.

[membrane 19 dorse]

OSSETT (154) John Hemmingway, lord's tenant, testified that Henry Jowett of Earlesheaton on 25 March 16 Charles II [1664] surrendered into the lord's hands personally a close of arable meadow and pasture called Coalepittclose, estimated at 3 acres 1 rood, in Gawthorpe between the lands of Richard Fearnley on the east and the lands of the heirs of William Awdley, deceased, on the west, now occupied by William Jowett or his assigns at a lord's rent of 7d, also a close called Farr Shawe, estimated at 1 acre 3 roods, between the lands of Joseph Nicholls on the east and of Joshua Mawde of Wakefeld on the west, now occupied by William Jowett or his assigns at a lord's rent of 4d, also another little close called Rishey Pighell, estimated at 3 roods, abutting on Newparke pale and on Hateley lane, now occupied by William Jowett or his assigns, at a lord's rent of 2d under composition: to the use of Samuel Nayler, Mary Nayler, Sarah Nayler and Martha Nayler and their several heirs and assigns, provided that if the said Henry Jowett, his heirs ... shall pay the abovenamed Samuel, Mary, Sarah and Martha Nayler, their heirs ... the sum of £40 on 26 March next, 1665, without delay the surrender shall be deemed void. Agreed: entry fine of 3s 3d.

OSSETT (155) William Jowett, brother and next heir of Henry Jowett, deceased, came into court before the steward and fined 7s 10½d for leave to inherit all those messuages cottages lands tenements and hereditaments lately the customary inheritance of the said Henry in Gawthorpe and Ossett at a lord's rent of 2s 7½d under composition, following the death of Henry Jowett his brother. Agreed.

OSSETT (156) Richard Birkhead, lord's tenant, testified that Joshua Awdley of Ossett, yeoman, on 22



August last surrendered into the lord's hands personally that close called les Trunlands or otherwise, now occupied by Thomas Arthur or his assigns at a lord's rent of 10d under composition: to the use of Thomas Whiteakers of Thornhill, gen, his heirs ... for the lifetime of the said Joshua. Agreed: entry fine of 15d.

HIPPERHOLME (157) Richard Nettleton, junior, of Earlesheaton, gen, lord's tenant, testified that Isaac Sunderland of Shelfe in the parish of Halifax, yeoman, on 15 August last surrendered into the lord's hands personally that messuage in Northowrome called Norwithens with all edifices thereon, folds gardens yards and all other easements, also 10 acres commonly enjoyed with the same, now occupied by a William Rhodes or his assigns at a lord's rent of 3s 4d under composition: to the use of Joseph Thorpe of Shelfe, clothier, his heirs .... Agreed: entry fine of 10s.

OSSETT (158) John Stacie of Huddersfield, clothier, and Hannah now his wife (she agreeing separately) by Thomas Whiteakers, gen, deputy steward, outside court on 25 August last surrendered into the lord's hands personally those two les Beastgates or Cattlegates in le Newparke of Wakefeld lately of the inheritance of John Stacie, deceased, late father of the said John Stacie, now held by Thomas Awdasley or his assigns at a lord's rent of a half farthing under composition: to the use of John Foster of Lupsett, gen, his heirs .... Agreed: entry fine of one and a half farthings.

HOLME (159) John Robucke of High Burton in Yorks, yeoman, came into court before Francis White, esq, high steward, and with the assent of John Charlesworth of Fulston in Yorks, yeoman, took those 2 messuages and all houses edifices, barns, structures folds orchards steads gardens yards tofts and crofts thereto belonging in Fulston now in the several occupation of John Charlesworth, William Hirst and Godfrey Beamond or their assigns, also all those closes of arable meadow wood and pasture thereto belonging known severally as le Carr, Jackbanke, Crookelands, Moorelands, Spath, Saughes, Newrood, Whitelands, Jackacre, Whitley, Bancke Laughton, Towne Crofte, Towne Crofte ends, The Moyty Tomroid, Shawes, Kilnbutts and les Coaly butts or otherwise in Fulston now severally occupied by the said William Hirst, Godfrey Beamond, Edward Armitage, Godfrey Mathewman and Abraham Morehouse or their assigns being customary land at a lord's rent of 4s 5½d under composition, lately seized into the lord's hands because John Charlesworth and John Roebucke by

an indenture dated 25 May last leased to a certain Francis Haigh of Whitley Fallas in Yorks, clothier, all the premises to have from 2 February last for a term of 21 years without fine or licence, as presented at a court held at Wakefeld on 26 May last. Public proclamation was made at three courts for claimants and only John Roebucke offered himself. Agreed: to be held by John Roebucke at the ancient rent and services saving the interest and dower of Sarah, now wife of John Hide of Windhill in the chapelry of Bradfeild, yeoman, lately wife of Henry Charlesworth, deceased, for her lifetime in a residence where Henry Charlesworth lately dwelt, a byre adjoining the house, a barn called le Oldlath, a close called les Morelands, a close called Spath, a close called le Newrood, a close called Whitelands, a close called Longtowne Crofte, a close called le Towne Crofte end and another close called le Banckelaughton and also a garden in Fulston by virtue of a copyhold dated 11 April 14 Charles I [1662] and also saving the interest of William Newton of Stackwoodhill, his heirs ... in two closes called Carr and Jackbanke by virtue of a copyhold dated 13 April 1665, recorded at the court baron at Wakefeld on 16 June 17 Charles II, [128 above] made by the said John Charlesworth to the said William Newton. Entry fine of 13s 4½d.

Sum -

[A] 8 September 1665: panel for the lord of the manor and 'inter partes' as engrossed  
Record'

[B] Indenture [dated 1 September 1665] between [Richard Wade of] High Bentley in Shelfe, yeoman, and Abraham Holmes of Lownersnape in Sowerby, clothier. To give a voluntary cause of seizure ... Wade has leased that messuage known as Oversnape being copyhold ... from the date of the indenture for 21 years at a yearly rent of 5s payable at Martinmas and Whitsun in equal portions if demanded.

Sealed, signed and delivered before John Richardson and Jo: Jockman

[sealed] Richard Wade [seal under paper of lion rampant]

Presented as contrary to custom by  
Thomas Coates / Robert Scott / Michael Parker  
/ Robert Dickinson

[C] [Cf no 122] Ultimo die Octobris Anno Domini 1644



Memorandum that the day and yeare abovesaid Joseph Lister of Lowerbrea in Northowrome within the grave-shipp of Hipperholme, yeoman, hath given and surrendered upp with a strawe into the hands of Henrie Northend and John Lume, two customerie tenants and copy-houlders within the mannour of Wakefeild ioyntlie and severallie the reversion after the decease of Alice now wife of the said Joseph Lister of all that messuage or tenement commonly called Lowerbrea and of all howses edifices and buildings thereunto belonginge and of tenn acres of roideland by estimaccion now made and devided into tenn severall closes or parcells of land with all and singuler their appurtenances scituate lyinge and beinge in Northowrome aforesaid \*and Hipperholme\* [inserted] and now in the tenure or occupacion of the said Joseph Lister or his assignes, beinge of the yearlie rent to the Lord of 3s 8d and for which composition is made for ceyteintie of the fyne thereof: to the use and behoof of Joseph Lister and John Lister sonnes of the said Joseph Lister and of their heirs and assignes forever by rente and service accordinge to the custome of the mannour of Wakefeild: provided allwayes and upon condicion that if the said Joseph Lister younger and John Lister or either of them shall fortune to die before he attayne his full age of 21 years without yssue of his bodie lawfullie begotten that then his parte and porcion of the said lande and tenements shall remayne and descend' unto the other of them survivinge and his heirs forever. Given and surrendered the day and yeare abovesaid.

[signed] Joseph Lister

[straw interwoven]

Wakefeld Court 8 of September 1665

Wee find this surrender

[signed] Thomas Coates / John Walker / Robert Scott /  
Robert Mansfield / John Fairebancke

[D<sup>1</sup>] Warrant in Latin of Francis White to the grave of Stanley and his deputy to seize those customary lands of Lyon Pilkington, bart, or Arthur Pilkington, bart, deceased, his late father, and of Thomas Whiteakers, now severally occupied by John Naylor, Thomas Glaster, Gideon Mawde, gen, John Glaster, William Rayner, Daniel Robinson, Thomas Parkin, John Baldiston, William Moxon, Peter Moxon, John Harrison, Samuel Roper and \*Elizabeth\* [deleted] Jennit Casson at a lord's rent of 45s and composition of 44s 4d. Dated 18 August 17 Charles II [1665]

[signed] Thomas Whiteakers  
Record'

Endorsed: performance executed on 24 August  
[signed] Gideon Maude / Gervas Hatfeild / Robert Scott  
/ John Gelson /

[D<sup>2</sup>] Warrant in Latin of Francis White, esq, to the  
grave of Stanley and his deputy to seize that tenement  
or cottage at Outwood occupied by James Cowper,  
lately taken from the lord's waste. Dated 18 August  
17 Charles II [1665] [signed] Thomas Whiteakers  
Record'



[membrane 20 recto]

WAKEFIELD: view of frankpledge and court leet of the king with tourn held on 8 October 16 Charles II [1664]

*Panel for the king* Inquisition taken for the King on the oath of Gervase Hatfeild, gen, Thomas Coates, Barnabas Thomson, Robert Dickinson, Joseph Oxley, John Garlicke, Timothy Kitson, Abraham Greenwood, Thomas Arnold, Richard Hepworth, Henry Scholefeild, John Bradley, Thomas Moore, Abraham Haigh, Henry Tayler, Thomas Dodgson and Robert Wood, jurors, who said on oath, that Charles Butterworth broke the lord's fold, therefore 3s 4d; Joseph Pollard broke the lord's fold at Stanley 3s 4d; Joseph Pollard allowed his cattle to depasture in the fields of Stanley where he had no right 2s 6d; Thomas Laister made affray on Robert Hopkinson, pinder of Stanley 3s 4d; John Fearnley of Gawthorpe made affray and drew blood from Francis Cuningham 10s; Richard Bever bound [erasure] in les Burnytopps on eleven occasions 6s 8d; John Scott bound [erasure] in les Burnytopps on 5 occasions and in Taverne Ings on 3 occasions and tented in les Earles Ings twice 20s; Richard Greathead bound [erasure] in les Burnytopps thrice 20s; Leonard Askeron bound [erasure] in les Tavern Ings thrice 10s; Robert Rayner allowed his cattle to go in les Earles Ings before 1 August 10s; John Smith kept his cattle in le Outwood of Wakefeld where he had no right 2s 6d; Samuel Greaves of Westgate failed to yoke his pigs 12d; William Reyner broke fences in the common field of Outchthorpe 12d; Agnes Walshawe of Ossett made affray and drew blood from Edward Bradforth of the same 10s;

*Kirkgate* township sworn men present that John Fairbancke is elected constable for this year and sworn. They said that Widow Bynnes (3s 4d) John Nalson (3s 4d) Robert Wood (3s 4d) Thomas Heward (3s 4d) and John Siddall (3s 4d) did not repair the pavement before their doors 16s 8d; Francis Dodgson of Crofton (4d) and Nicholas Stead of Wooley (4d) sold butter underweight 8d

*Westgate* township sworn men present that William Tottie is elected constable for this year and sworn. They said that Joshua Mawde, gen, did not repair the street before his door 3s 4d; John Foster, gen, did not repair the pavement 3s 4d

*Northgate* township sworn men present that George Elwes

is elected constable this year and sworn. They said that Widow Leake (4d) Henry Casson of Thorpe (4d) Thomas Dodgson (4d) Thomas Hustler (4d) Thomas Wildsmith of Bretton (4d) and Robert Casson (4d) took underweight butter to market 2s; William Oglethorpe, gen, (3s 4d) Thomas Bleasby (3s 4d) James Bancke (20d) and Henry Austin (20d) did not repair the street before their doors 10s; the whole street from the Butcherstalls to the Whippingestocke is a nuisance 10s

*Stanley* township sworn men present that William Dixon is elected constable this year and sworn. They said that John Blacke did not scour his ditch between Wrengate end and le Outwood 6s 8d; John Blacke kept his cattle in the common field of Stanley, where he had no right 5s; Gideon Mawde, gen, did not scour his ditch at Broadland gapp 12d; Richard Heptonstall of Altofts made affray and drew blood from Michael Hartley of Outwood in Stanley 10s.

*Sandal* township sworn men present that John Hall senior is elected constable this year and sworn. They said that Josiah Coward did not set a stile at le Wall-side 3s; Thomas Bloome (4d) and David Allordice (4d) did not yoke their pigs 8d.

*Crigglestone* township sworn men present that Richard Oxley is elected constable this year and sworn. They said that Henry Medley did not keep water from Bretton lane 5s; William Hudson did not make an opening into the land of - Warde, gen 3s 4d; Jonas Burnitt (12d) and Robert Oxley (12d) did not make openings into the land of - Warde, gen 2s; Robert Oxley did not make his opening into le Pearetree Firth 18d; Godfrey Charlesworth did not make his opening into Firth Close 3s 4d

*Walton* township sworn men present that Thomas Arnold is elected constable this year and sworn.

*Bretton* township sworn men present that Francis Hutchinson is elected constable this year and sworn.

*Horbury* township sworn men present that Thomas Tottie is elected constable this year and sworn.

*Ossett* township sworn men present that Robert Thornes is elected constable this year and sworn. They said that Edward Thornes had not made gratings ("anglice hath not weared") in les Lower acre and a land in Knixley 6s 8d; Widow Fairbancke (12d), William Gill (12d), Robert Roades (12d), George Awtie (12d) and James White (12d) had not made gratings in their lands in Healey and Knixley 5s; George Greene (3s 4d) John Lee (18d) and Thomas Jagger (18d) quarried stones from the highway without the consent of the constable



and four men, contrary to a former pain 6s 8d  
*Emley* township sworn men present that John Hepworth  
 is elected constable this year and sworn.

[membrane 20 dorse]

*Flockton Half* township sworn men present that Thomas  
 Peace is elected constable this year and sworn. They  
 said that Adam Carter (3s 4d) Thomas Allott (3s 4d)  
 and Joseph Fisher (3s 4d) made affray on each other 10s  
*Normanton* township sworn men present that John Stannage  
 is elected constable this year and sworn.

*Soothill* township sworn men present that Henry Tilson is  
 elected constable this year and sworn.

*West Ardsley* township sworn men present that John  
 Harrison is elected constable this year and sworn.

*Dewsbury* township sworn men present that William Carr  
 is elected constable this year and sworn. They said  
 that John Greene (10s) and William Udall (10s) built a  
 cottage on Dewsbury common 20s; Adam Nowell made  
 affray and drew blood from - 10s

*Eccleshill* township sworn men present that John  
 Nicholls is elected constable this year and sworn. They  
 said that John Brasta did not scour his ditch adjoining  
 le Southfeild lane, being a common nuisance 3s 4d;  
 John Stanhope, gen, did not scour his ditch adjoining  
 the highway to Aperley bridge 5s

They present that all the above is true.

Sum -

[A] Wakefield view, 8 October 16 Charles II [1664]

*Panel for King* as engrossed

*Kirkgate* Thomas Huntington, constable, Thomas Graves,  
 Francis Browne, John Bateman and Robert Mitchell, sworn  
 men, present that John Fairbanke is elected constable  
 this year. Sworn.

*Westgate* John Clough, constable, William Cooke,  
 William Baynes, William Pollard and Thomas Wharton,  
 sworn men, present that William Totty is elected ....  
 Sworn.

*Northgate* Thomas Bargh, constable, Abraham Potter,  
 Richard Lambert, Thomas Hirst and John Hargreave,  
 sworn men, present that George Elvidge is elected ....  
 Sworn.

*Stanley* William Dinnison, constable, John Flather,  
 John Loxley, Christopher Wright and Joseph Baynes,  
 sworn men, present that William Dixon is elected ....  
 Sworn.

*Sandal* John Hall, constable, Christopher Firth, John  
 Atkinson, Peter Caley and Robert Hinsley, sworn men,  
 present that John Hall senior is elected .... Sworn.

*Crigglestone* John Hirst, constable, Samuel Womersley, William Bakon, John Clarke and Thomas Shillitoe, sworn men, present that Richard Oxley is elected .... Sworn.  
*Walton* Thomas Hirst, deputy of James Clayton, constable, Henry Kirshawe, and Robert Scholey, sworn men, present that Thomas Arnold is elected .... Sworn.

*Bretton* Francis Hutchinson, constable, John Goodyeare, Edmund Bynes, sworn men, present that Francis Hutchinson is elected .... Sworn.

*Horbury* Thomas Hunt, constable, John Elvidge, Thomas Tottie and Thomas Bedforth, sworn men, present that Thomas Tottie is elected .... Sworn.

*Ossett* James Wilson, constable, Richard Terrie senior, Thomas Hepworth, John Worsdall, and James Wilson junior, sworn men, present that Robert Thornes is elected .... Sworn.

*Emley* John Hare, constable, William Broadhead, Martin Hepworth, Nicholas Walshawe and Thomas Archer, sworn men, present that John Hepworth is elected constable .... Sworn.

*Flockton Half* Richard Farrington, constable, Richard Carter and Richard Eastwood, sworn men, present that Thomas Peace is elected .... Sworn.

*Normanton* Robert Simpson, constable, William Redman, Richard Denton, Richard Newsam and Robert Stannage, sworn men, present that John Stannage is elected .... Sworn.

*Soothill* Richard Nettleton junior, constable, Francis Cunningham, Thomas Awtie, Jonas Dey and Anthony Loft-house, sworn men, present that Henry Tilson is elected .... Sworn.

*West Ardsley* Thomas Casson, constable, Elihu Ellis and John Drancefeild, sworn men, present that John Harrison is elected .... Sworn.

*Dewsbury* Isaiah Oldroid, constable, Jonas Roberts, Middleton Goslinge, William Hepworth and Michael Howroyd, sworn men, present that William Carr is elected .... Sworn.

*Eccleshill* John Reyner, constable, John Vickars, Martin Wilson, sworn men, present that John Nicholls is elected constable .... Sworn.

*Wakefield* Richard Warde, Thomas Hudson and William Naylor are elected as searchers of hides

[B] Panel dated 7 October 1664, as given, with the following names deleted:

Robert Pigott, William Dixon.

Panel of 'alleging' jurors on King's behalf:

Abraham Haigh / Robert Wood / Barnabas Thompson /



Robert Dixon / John Garlicke / Timothy Kitson /  
Abraham Greenwood / Thomas Moore / John Bradley

[C] Pinder of Wakefeld bill

Richard Beuors for tethering on the Burnitops  
belonging to Wakefeld eleaven times 0-6-8

within the constablere of Wakefeild

John Scott for tethering in the Burnitops five  
times in Tavern Ing 3 times and tenting in the Earles  
Ings two times, all belonging to Wakefeld 20s

within the constablery of Wakefeild

Richard Greathead tethering in the Burnitops 3  
times belonging to Wakefeld 20s

within the constablerey of Wakefeild

*Extracted* Leonard Askron for tethering in the Toverne  
Ings 3 times belonging to Wakefeld 10s

within the constablerey of Wakefeild

Mr Robert Reynor for his goods being in the Earles  
Ings belonging to Wakefeld all done before Lammas day

within the constablerey of Wakefeild

John Smyth for keeping his goods in Wakefeld  
outwood and his grounds in another parish 0-2-6

All theise are within the constablerye of Wakefeild

[signed] Gervas Hatfeild / Thomas Dodgson / John Brad-  
ley / Thomas Coates / Abraham Haighe / Robert  
Wood / Timothy Kittsonn / Abraham Grenewood /  
Thomas T Moore / Henere H Scolfelld / John  
Garlicke / Robert Dickinson / Joseph IO Oxley  
/ Henry T Talar / Thomas [mark] Arnold / Bar-  
nabas Thompson / Richard R Hepworth

*irr'* by enquiry

[D] October 8th 1664

The presentments of the Jury as followeth

\* We doe present the Constables of Kirkgate and the  
Foure Sworne men for not bringinge in their Bill, every  
man for their neglect herein

3s 4d apeice \* [deleted]

Item Samuella Greaves of Westgate for two swine not  
ringed 12d

Item William Reyner for breakinge the fence  
belonging to the commonfeild of \*Stanley\* Outch-  
thorpe 12d

\* Item Richard Birkhead for the like offence 12d \*

[signed] Gervas Hatfeild

Thomas Coates / Barnabas Thompson / Robert Dickin-  
son / Joshey IO Oxlah / John Garlicke / Timothy  
Kittsonn / Henry T Taylor / Thomas [mark] Arnold /  
Abraham Grenewood / Richard R Hepworth / Henry H

Scholeffeild / John Bradley / Thomas T Moore /  
 Abraham Haigh / Thomas Dodgson / Robert Wood /  
*by enquiry* *irr'*

[E] The Bayliffe of the Fee  
 Presentt Agnes Walshaw of Ossett did make a fray and  
 draw blood of Edward Bradforth of the same since the  
 last greatt Court afore this  
 We present her 10s

*by enquiry* *irr'*

[endorsed] Gervas Hatfeild / Barnabas Thompson / Robert  
 Dickinson / John Garlicke

[F]

Wakeffeild

Kirkgate Thomas Huntington Constable deceased  
 Joseph Thornton )  
 Giles Kirby )  
 John Neale ) fower men for streete  
 John Richardson )

Wee present as followeth by these persons under-  
 written for nott repaireinge the Causy before their  
 dores:

Widdow Bines	0-3-4
John Nalson	0-3-4
Robert Wood	0-3-4
Thomas Howard	0-3-4
John Siddell	0-3-4

Francis Dogshon of Crofton for selling butter by  
 false weights 0-0-4

Nicholas Steade of Wooley for the same 0-0-4

[signed] Gervas Hatfeild / Thomas Coates / Robert Dick-  
 inson / Barnabas Thompson  
 Kirkgate

[G] Presentments given in by the Constable and  
 4 men of Wakefeild Westgate

Mr Joshua Maud in the high street before his  
 doore 0-3s 4d

Mr John Foster for pavement 0-3-4

[signed] Gervas Hatfeild / Thomas Coates / Timothy  
 Kittsonn / Abraham Greenwood  
 extracted *irr'*

Paines laid by the Constable and four men of  
 Wakefeild westgate for not repairing the high pavement  
 before the dores:

<i>Paines laid</i> Joseph Hoyle	0-3-4
William Cooke	0-3-4
William Pollard	0-3-4



John Dinison	0-3-4
George Bloome	0-3-4
Charles Shimmin	0-3-4
Widdow Midleton	0-3-4
Marmaduke Higham	0-3-4
James Chadwicke	0-3-4
Peter Kirke	0-3-4
Christopher Hargreave	0-3-4
Thomas Pollard	0-3-4

## Westgate

[endorsed] John Clough Constable  
 William Cooke )  
 Thomas Wharton ) these 4 sworn men  
 William Baynes )  
 William Pollard )

[counter-signatures of Hatfeild, Kittsonn and Grenewood  
 cancelled]

## [H] Northgate Bill

30th of June

We present widdow Leake of the outwood for light butter	0-0-4
Robert Whitehead his bread false weight	0-0-6
Henry Casson of Thorpe his butter light	0-0-4
Thomas Dogshon his butter too light	0-0-4
Thomas Husler his butter too light	0-0-4
Thomas Wildsmith of Bretton his butter light	0-0-4

August 5th

Robert Casson his butter light	0-0-4
--------------------------------	-------

27th October

We present William Oglethorpe esq. for his Cawesey	0-3-4
Likewise Thomas Bleasby for his Cawesey which lyeth	0-3-4

as allsoe for one cawesey betwixt James Bank and  
 Henry Huskine 0-3-4

Likewise the Butchers stalls placed against the  
 whippingge stock which is a great anoyance to the street  
 0-10s-0

[signed] Thomas Bargh Constable	Richard Lambert)	4
	John Hargrave )	sworne men
	Abraham Potter )	
	Thomas Hirst )	

## Northgate

[endorsed] Gervas Hatfeild / Thomas Coates / Timothy  
 Kittsonn / Abraham Haighe

[I<sup>1</sup>]

Thornes We lay in paine all persons that occupies any

land adioyninge betwixt Whinmore and the river of  
Colder doe scour their ditches betwen and Candlemas  
in paine of 5s

*Item* The like paine betwixt dunstant closegate and  
Thorns more in paine to forfeite 3s 4d

*Item* We lay in paine Richard Harinson doe sufer the  
watter to have itt right course betwen Ravensallstoole  
and Thorns more in paine of not soe doeing to for-  
feite 8s 6d

*Item* We lay in paine Richard Ellis Thomas Hawkins and  
Richard Harinson doe switch their hedges and scoure  
theire ditches betwixt and Candlemas next in pain of  
every one to forfeit 6s 8d

Presentments as followeth

*Item* We present John Blacke for not scouringe his  
ditch heading betwen Rengate end and the outwood 6s 8d

*Item* We again present John Blacke for keepeing of goods  
in Stanley Comon field being none of his owne 5s

*Item* We present Gideon Maude for not scouringe his  
ditch at Broadland gape 1s

[endorsed] John Flather / \*Ralph Hargraves\* / John  
Loxley / Christopher Wright / Joseph  
Baynes sworne men

William W Dixon Constable

[1<sup>2</sup>] [these two bills are written on the same folded  
sheet of paper]

Stanley pinder Layd the 8th day of October 1664 att  
the Court leete of Sir Christopher  
Clapham kt holden att Wakefield etc

*Imprimis* Wee lay in paine all persons that occupieth  
any lands adioyninge upon the highway betwixt Rengate  
end and the out woode leadinge towards Methley doe  
switch their hedges and scour theire ditches betwixt  
and the twenty fifth of September next in paine  
of not soe doinge to forfeite every one 10s - 00d

*Item* The like paine betwixt Buny hall and the out wood  
leadinge towards Leeds in paine of everyone not  
soe doinge to forfeite 10s - 00d

*Item* The like paine betweene Buny hall and the Outwoode  
leadinge towards Bradford in paine of everyone not soe  
doinge to forfeite 10s 00d

*Item* We lay in paine all occupiers of lands adioyninge  
upon Stanley netherfield doe scoure theire ditches  
betwixt there and the river of Colder betwene and  
Christmas in pain of not soe doinge to forfeite  
every one 6s 8d

*Item* We lay in paine all occupiers of lands in Stanley  
netheire field doe keepe the right highwaye to theire



owne lands and not cross otheiremens lands in paine of every one 3s 4d

*Item* We lay in paine Gideon Mawde that he keep up his fence att Broadland gap betwene and 25th of September in paine of not soe doing to forfeite 2s

*Alverthorp* We lay in paine all occupiers of lands adjoininge upon the highwaye leadinge betwixt the Broadfore and Alverthorpe betwixt and Candlemas next in paine of not soe doinge to forfeite every one 8s 00d

*Item* We lay in paine that noe person bed any straw in Stanley pinfold in paine to forfeite 3s 4d

Stanley

[endorsed]

Wee lye in paine those occupiers at the Ould Park lands [ ] that they shall keepe there right highwayes leading betwixt Stanley and the afore ould parke 3s 4d

Wee present Richard Hepstantall of Altofts for a blood and fray against Michell Hartley of the oute wood in Stanley 10s

*extracted*

[signed] Gervas Hatfeild / Thomas Coates / Abraham Haighe / Robert Wood

[I<sup>3</sup>] [misfiled after K<sup>1</sup>]

Pinder of Stanley bill

Joseph Pollard of Oltas for breakeinge Stanley pinfould 0-3-4

Joseph Pollard for milkinge his goods in Stanley feild and leaveinge them when they had done 0-2-6

Thomas Laister for beateinge Robert Hopkinson the pinder 0-3-4

*examined enrolled*

[signed] Gervas Hatfeild / Robert Wood / Thomas Coates / Barnabas Thompson

*by enquiry*

[J] Sanddall presentments att the Shirrif Turne att Wackfeild att Mighellmas last, 1664.

*Item* wee present Josias Cowert for want of a steele att his wall side \*one shilling\* three shillings 0-3-0

*Item* wee present Thomas Bloome for one swine nott a rung foure pence

*Item* wee present Davidd Allarrdice for one swine nott rung foure pence

Foure sworne men

John [mark] Atkinson

Christofer [mark] Firth

Peter Cayley

Robert H Himsley

Ibernarn Healey constable, deputy for Mr Thomas Wray  
Sandall

[endorsed] Gervas Hatfeild / Robert Wood / Abraham  
Haigh / Robert Dickinson

[K<sup>1</sup>] [misfiled before Wakefield presentments]

Crigleston Samuel Womersley  
october 8th 1664 William Bakon

ould sworne men

John Clarke

Thomas Shilleto new sworne men

Richard Huchengeson pinder

John Hirst Constable for the year past

As for presentments

Charles Butterworthe for pinfolde breakeinge 3 - 4

Examined amongst the rest of Criglestone presentments  
by enquiry

Endorsed

[signed] Gervas Hatfeild / Thomas Coates / Abraham  
Haighe / Timothy Kittsonn

[K<sup>2</sup>] Presentments presented by the Constable of Chrigh-  
lestone and four men the 27th of October 1664.

Henry Medley for not takeing the water out of  
Bretton lane 0-5-0

William Hudson for his neglect in Mr Ward land

0-3-4

Jonas Burnitt for his neglect in Mr Ward land and  
Robert Oxley 0-2-0

Robert Oxley for his neglect in the Peartree firth  
1-6

Godfra Charellsworth for his neglect for Firth  
closes 3-4

irr'

ex'

[signed] Samuel Womersley )

William Bakon )sworne

Richard Oxley

John Clarke ) men

Constable

Thomas Shillito )

[endorsed] Gervas Hatfeild / Abraham Haigh / Thomas  
Dodgson / Robert Wood

[L] Walton cum Bretton Bill

Thomas Hurste Cunstable

Henry Kirshay )

Roberte Scoley )sworne

John Goodyeare ) men

Omna Bana

Edmund Bines )

Walton cum Bretton



# Horbury

1664

0-6-8

0-1-0

0-1-0

0-1-0

0-1-0

0-1-0

0-3-4

0-1-6

0-1-6

Thomas Hepworth / Richard Terrie / John [mark]

Worsdall / James Wilson

*irr'*                      *ext'*  
[endorsed] Gervas Hatfeild / Thomas Dodgson / Barnabas  
                 Thompson / Thomas Coates

omney beney

Emley

[no endorsement]

Flockton Nether

Nothing presentable save Adame Carter of Grisebarg  
Thomas Allott \*Emley\* [inserted] and Joseph Fisser of  
Breestwell for an open quarell on sant James day last.  
Every man 3s 4d apeice.

[signed] Richard Farrington Constable  
Richard Carter sworne man

[signed] Gervas Hatfeild / Thomas Coates / [John]  
Garlicke / Robert Dickinson  
Flockton half

*irr' ex'*

[Q] Normanton Bill  
Noe Default'

[signed] James Garlicke / Francis Hall / Richard Newham  
/ Robert Stannage Robert Sympson Constable  
Normanton

[no endorsement]

[R<sup>1</sup>] [misfiled after I<sup>3</sup>]

Francis Cunningham sworne man for Soothill  
doth present John Fearnley of Gawthorpe for a bloode  
and affray comitted upon himselfe since the last Courte  
Leit' 10s

Wee have nothing else to present

[signed] Francis Cunningham  
belonginge to the Bayliffe of the Fee

Richard Nettleton  
Constable

[signed] Gervas Hatfeild / Robert Wood / Thomas  
Coates / John Garlicke  
*by enquiry*

[R<sup>2</sup>] Paines laide by the Constable of Soothill and  
Foure Sworne men att the Court Leette att Wakefeild  
the 8th of October in the sixteenth yeare of his  
maiesties raigne that now is Anno Domini 1664.

*Imprimis* Wee lay in paine that noe person or persons  
whatsoever shall make any footeway over any mans  
ground' where they have noe right in paine of soe  
doing to forfeitt 00-3s-4d

*Item* Wee lay in paine that noe person or persons what-  
soever shall put any scabbed or farcie horses upon the  
comens of Earlesheaton and Hangingheaton in paine of  
soe doing to forfeitt 00-10-00

*Item* Wee lay in paine that every person or persons  
whatsoever doe keepe their swine well yoaked and runge  
in paine for every default to forfeitt 00-03-4

*Item* Wee lay in paine that the occupiers off the  
Coalepitts both of Earlesheaton common and Hang-  
heaton Common doe fill those coalepitts which they have  
nott in use betwixt this and the last of November nextt  
in paine of not soe doing to forfeitt 1-19-00

*Item* Wee lay in paine that noe person or persons



whatsoever shall lay any excrement or any other louthsome thing in the pinfolds of Earles Heaton and Hanging Heaton in paine of soe doing to forfeitt

00-10-00

*Item* Wee lay in paine that noe person or persone whatsoever doe wash any woolle att the Tounewell of Earlesheaton in paine of soe doinge to forfeitt

00-03-4

*Item* Wee lay in paine that noe person or persons whatsoever shall putt any manner of goods upon the Commens of Earlesheaton and Hangingheaton other then these persons that have Right soe to doe in paine of soe doing to forfeitt

00-10-00

Soythill

[endorsed]

*Item* Wee lay in paine that Joseph Rhodes doe scowre his ditches and switch his hedges all a long his Commen closes adioyeing to the Commen Highway betwixt this and second of December next in paine of nott soe doing to forfeitt

01-19-

[signed] Henry Tilson Constable

Francis Cuningham / Thomas Awtie / Anthony Loftus  
/ Jonas Dey swornemen

[S] Audsley West

A bill by the Constable and sworne men

oure highwayes bridges and cawses are all in good repare

for bloods and frays there hath not beene aney to the best of oure knowledge omne bene

[signed] Thomas Casson Constable

Elihue Ellis / John Dransfield / sworne men  
West Ardisley

[no endorsement]

[T] Presentments made October the 7th by the Constable of Dewsbury and the fower men

*Imprimis* Wee present John Greene for erecting a cottage on our Common

0-10s-0

*Item* Wee present William Udall for erecting one Cottage also

0-10-0

Wee present Adam Nowell for a blood and a fray

0-10-0

[signed] Isaiah Oldroyd Constable

William H Holdsworth / Richard R Vainall /  
Abraham Greenwood / Jonas J Robartes / Midleton  
Goslinge

[signed] Gervas Hatfeild / Thomas Coates / Abraham  
Haighe / Barnabas Thompson jurors

*irr'* *ext'* Dewisbury

[U] [Left margin defective]

paines put in att the great Court holden att Wakefeild the 8 day of October 1664

Wee lay in paine that all the inhabitants within the township keep their swine sufficiently ringed \*and yoked\* [inserted] untill the next great court day in paine for every 3 days neglect 6d

Wee lay in paine that all ditches adjoyneinge unto the highways betwixt the said town and Apperley Bridge and likewise unto Calverley brooke be sufficiently scowred in paine of forfiture for every 3 days neglect [-]s

Eccleshill presentments

*Imprimis* John Brasta for not scowring his ditch adjoyning unto the southfeild lanne which [is] a common annoyance 3s 4d

Mr John Stanhope for not scowring his ditch adjoyninge to the highway leading to Aperley Bridge 5s 0d

Presented by

Constable John Reyner

Sworn men John Vickars Martin Wilson

[signed] Gervas Hatfeild / Thomas Coates / Robert Wood  
/ Robert Dickinson

Eccleshill



HALIFAX: view of frankpledge and court leet of the king with tourn, held on 10 October 16 Charles II [1664].

*Panel for the king* Inquisition taken on the oath of Thomas Carvell, Michael Booth, Samuel Kinge, George Holgate, Timothy Mitchell, Jonas Wood, William Cockcroft, Edward Sutcliffe, Michael Bothomley, John Horsfall, Joseph Sutcliffe, James Ogden and Robert Halstead, jurors, who said on oath that 'the said pipe furnaces' are a common nuisance to the neighbours, as mentioned in the pain laid at the previous court leet £5; Mary wife of James Hopkinson made affray and drew blood from Hester wife of John Brigge 10s; Christopher Ryley made affray and drew blood from Joseph Royston 10s; Isaac Clarke made affray and drew blood from James Browne 10s

*Halifax* township sworn men present that John Smith and Thomas Hartley are elected constables this year and sworn. They said that Sarah, wife of William Baker, fouled 'the townspringe' and the channel into which it fell 10s; Mary, wife of Isaac Longbothome, fouled the town spring, washing 'pens' in the same 10s

*Skircoat* township sworn men present that Michael Godley is elected constable this year and sworn, and substituted John Ingham who is received and sworn.

*Sowerby* township sworn men present that Joseph Mawde is elected constable this year and sworn.

*Ovenden* township sworn men present that Henry Wilson is elected constable this year and sworn.

*Warley* township sworn men present that John Murgatroid is elected constable this year and sworn.

*Wadsworth* township sworn men present that Thomas Sutcliffe is elected constable this year and sworn.

*Midgley* township sworn men present that Timothy Wadsworth is elected constable this year and sworn. They said that James Brigge put night soil (*stercorarium*) on the highway 3s 4d; James Murgatroid and John Murgatroid of Warley did not repair the upper end of Banckhouse lane 3s 4d; the occupier of Luddingdenfoote Mylnes did not repair the way between le Footehebble and Boybriggs 3s 4d

*Rishworth with Norland* township sworn men present that Joseph Tayler is elected constable this year and sworn.

*Stansfield* township sworn men present that John Eastwood of Eastwood is elected constable and sworn and substituted Henry Wadsworth who is received and sworn.

*Heptonstall* township sworn men present that William Sutcliffe is elected constable this year and sworn.

*Langfield* township sworn men present that John Ingham is elected constable this year and sworn.

*Erringden* township sworn men present that Richard Thomas is elected constable this year and sworn.

It is presented that all the above is true.

[membrane 21 recto]

SOWERBY (160) George Fairbancke, son and heir of Thomas Fairbanke lately of Warley, shear grinder, deceased, came into court before the steward and fined - for leave to inherit the west end of a house called le Cawsey in Warley, the east of a croft of land and meadow divided from the west by certain bounds being estimated at  $1\frac{1}{2}$  roods, and a half rood of land in Warley, also a mill for milling scissors, with all ways waters passages watercourses mill-ponds attachments to mill-ponds and all other easements belonging to the mill in Warley, lately occupied by Grace Bolton and Edward Bolton or their assigns by copyhold at a lord's rent of 2d under composition, also a close of land and pasture known as Goodhey estimated at  $1\frac{1}{2}$  acres and all ways and waters thereto belonging in Warley now occupied by John Sladen or his assigns, abutting on a way leading from Halifax to Warley Towne to the north, on a way leading from the said road to a messuage in Warley called le Hill on the east, on the land lately of Joseph Bolton to the south and west, at a lord's rent of 6d under composition, also half the spring and watercourse therefrom at Harwoodwell and other places around Harwoodwell and descending into a close lately of Edward Mawde called Wheatfeild to the Croft and thence to the cote ("*anglice*, Grinding stone") lately erected by the said Thomas in a close called Milnestead, in winter between the feasts of All Saints and Philip and James [1 May deleted in draft and festival substituted] and all that watercourse for the space of 4 weekdays between 1 May and 1 November, with freedom to clean the watercourse at all times, also a house lately built in the said close called Milnestead and on other land adjoining with a house in which the grindstone now stands, and a mill-pond and its attachments as needed by the said grindstone, and allways passages and re-entries thereto belonging or necessary, at a lord's rent of 1d, being parcel of a messuage, garden and 8 closes of land in Warley now occupied by Edward Mawde, Samuel Kinge and Richard Barraclough or their assigns at a lord's rent of 3s 4d, saving to the said Edward Mawde



and his heirs at all times sufficient water to wash clothes and other household needs, following the death of Thomas Fairbanke his father. Agreed.

SOWERBY (161) William Cockcrofte of Mayroid, lord's tenant, testified that Mary Murgatroid, widow, lately wife of James Murgatroid late of the same, gen, deceased, and Henry Murgatroid of Oatesroid in Midgley, gen, on 2 May last [1664] surrendered into the lord's hands personally all messuages cottages houses barns structures folds orchards gardens lands tenements meadows closes pastures grazings woods underwoods ways waters watercourses easements emoluments and hereditaments held in the manor of Wakefeld in copyhold lately the inheritance of John Murgatroid of Riddlesden in Yorks, gen, deceased, with any interests which Mary and Henry Murgatroid might have in the same at a lord's rent of - under composition (saving a messuage called Ivehouse and all lands closes and grounds thereto belonging): to the use of James Murgatroid of Warley in Yorks, gen, his heirs .... Agreed: entry fine of -

SOWERBY (162) Jonathan Mawde, lord's tenant, testified that Israel Tillotson of Brecks in Sowerby, yeoman, younger son of Robert Tillotson of the same, yeoman, on 9 January last surrendered into the lord's hands personally that messuage called Brecks and all houses barns structures steads yards gardens and crofts ('*anglice* Tentercrofts') thereto belonging in Sowerby-deane in Sowerby now occupied by the said Robert Tillotson or his assigns, also all closes lands tenements meadows grazings pastures ways passages waters watercourses liberties easements and hereditaments whatsoever now occupied by the said Robert or his assigns at a lord's rent of 2s 6d under composition, and reversions following the death of Israel Tillotson: to the use of the child and children of the said Israel Tillotson begat on the body of Mary now his wife, and the heirs of these children, equally divided. Agreed: entry fine of 7s 6d.

SOWERBY (163) John Boys, lord's tenant, testified that Jonathan Dobson of Blackwood in Sowerby, yeoman, on 14 September last surrendered into the lord's hands personally an annual rent of £3 arising from that messuage called Milnerplace, a cottage and all barns structures garden and 4 closes of land meadow and pasture belonging thereto, known severally as le Housebanke, le Laithbanks, le Stubbs and le Parocke lying in Blackwood in Sowerby, now occupied by the said Jonathan Dobson and a William Thomas or their assigns, paying annually at Michaelmas, the first payment being

on Michaelmas 1665: to the use of John Ryall of Brackenbedd in Ovenden, yeoman, his heirs .... If the said annual rent of £3 or any part be in arrears for the space of 40 days after the feast day due, John Ryall, his heirs ..., may enter and distrain until they have satisfaction for the rent and all arrears as expressed in other covenants in a pair of indentures bearing the date of the surrender. Agreed: entry fine of 5s.

SOWERBY (164) James Murgatroid, lord's tenant, testified that Elias Mawde of Littlemoore in Warley, yeoman, and John Wormall junior of Barkisland, yeoman, on 26 April last surrendered into the lord's hands personally that messuage called Littlemoore and all houses barns structures gardens closes lands tenements hereditaments thereto belonging in Warley now [membrane 21 dorse] occupied by the said Elias Mawde or his assigns at a lord's rent of 2s 2d under composition, and the reversions after the death of the said Elias: to the use of John Wormall, son and heir apparent of the said John Wormall, his heirs .... Agreed; entry fine of 6s 6d. *Compounded for by John Mawde*

SOWERBY (165) John Ryall, lord's tenant, testified that Jonathan Preistley of Preistleygreene in Hipperholme, clothier, on 17 September last surrendered into the lord's hands personally and quit claimed to Jonathan Dobson of Sowerby, yeoman, now in seisin, his heirs ..., all interest in that cottage and 3 closes of arable meadow and pasture estimated at 3 acres called severally Haworthfeild, le Little Inge and le Longhey or otherwise, in Sowerby, now occupied by the said Jonathan Dobson and a certain Daniel Smith or their assigns. Jonathan Dobson fined 6d for enrolment of the quit claim.

SOWERBY (166) Nathan Feilden, lord's tenant, testified that Joseph Preistley of Goodgreave in Sowerby, yeoman, and Esther now his wife (she agreeing separately) on 2 January last surrendered into the lord's hands personally that acre with structures thereon called Northgrayne on Sowerby moore at a place called Light-hasles and all ways passages waters watercourses liberties profits commodities and easements thereto belonging or commonly leased, now occupied by the said Joseph Preistley or his assigns at a lord's rent of 4d under composition: to the use of John Preistley, Joseph Preistley, Israel Preistley and Timothy Preistley, children of the said Joseph and Esther, their heirs and assigns, provided that if the said Joseph Preistley



senior or his assigns at any time in the future during his lifetime shall pay Jonathan Preistley of Preistley greene in Hipperholme, yeoman, brother of the said Joseph Preistley, senior, his executors ... the sum of £20 to the use of the said John, Joseph, Israel and Timothy Preistley, children of the Joseph Preistley senior, the surrender shall be deemed void. Agreed: entry fine by the four children of 12d.

SOWERBY (167) John Hartley, lord's tenant, testified that John Wadsworth of Old Rydinge in Warley, yeoman, on 10 September last surrendered into the lord's hands personally an annual rent of £6 arising from that messuage called Lower Old Rydinge and all houses structures closes lands tenements and hereditaments thereto belonging in Warley now occupied by Sarah Wadsworth, widow, or her assigns, also from a fulling mill in Warley called Old Rydingemilne and from a residence and all edifices and a close of meadow called le Holme belonging thereto in Warley, now occupied by a John Spenser or his assigns, also from a close of land and pasture called Grandomefeild (occupied with a messuage in Warley called Old Rydinge) in Warley now occupied by an Isaac Wade or his assigns: to the use of Timothy Wadsworth, Henry Wadsworth and Sarah Wadsworth, brothers and sister of the said John Wadsworth, their heirs ..., payable annually in equal portions at Martinmas and Whitsun, the first payment starting at Martinmas next. Should the rent of £6 or any part of it remain unpaid for the space of 40 days after the feast when it falls due Timothy, Henry and Sarah, their heirs ... may enter to distrain ... until the annual rent and arrears be paid, subject to such other conditions expressed in a pair of indentures bearing the same date as the surrender made between the two parties. Agreed: entry fine of 10s.

SOWERBY (168) Jonathan Tattersall, lord's tenant, testified that Nathaniel Chadwicke of Norland in Yorks, yeoman, on 14 December last surrendered into the lord's hands personally and quit claimed to James Chadwicke of Warley, now in seisin, all interest in that messuage called le Hill and all houses edifices structures gardens lands tenements and hereditaments thereto belonging in Warley now occupied by the said James Chadwicke or his assigns at a lord's rent of 23d under composition: to the use of James Chadwicke of Warley in Yorks, yeoman, his heirs .... James Chadwicke fines 6d for enrolment of the quit claim.

SOWERBY (169) Josiah Stansfeild, lord's tenant,

testified that John Fournes of Sowerby in Yorks, yeoman, on 3 October last surrendered into the lord's hands personally a fifth of 2 messuages 20 acres 3 roods of land meadow and pasture within the graveship of Sowerby, now occupied by Michael Lees or his assigns at a lord's rent of 19d under composition: to the use of the said Michael Lees, his wife, child or [membrane 22 recto] children from 1 May last for a term of 21 years, provided that Michael Lees, his wife, child or children shall pay to the said John Fournes, his heirs ... an annual rent of £5 twice yearly at Whitsun and Martinmas in equal portions. If the annual rent of £5 fall into arrears for the space of 40 days after either feast John Fournes, his heirs ... may enter to distrain ... for the rent and arrears. Agreed: entry fine of 2s 4½d

SOWERBY (170) John Greenwood, lord's tenant, testified that John Greeneroid of Greeneroyd in Lancs, yeoman, and Martha now his wife (she agreeing separately) on 10 October surrendered into the lord's hands personally and quit claimed to Jeremy Briggs of Elphaburgh Hall in Yorks, gen, son and heir apparent of Richard Briggs of Hepton Brigge in Yorks, yeoman, all interest in a messuage called Lowerquickestavers in Sowerby now occupied by John Raunsley or his assigns and in another messuage in Sowerby called Over Quickestavers now occupied by Jeremy Waddington, also in 2 messuages in Sowerby now occupied by Samuel Beverley and Henry Riley or their assigns, and all houses edifices stables barns folds gardens orchards tofts crofts closes lands tenements associated and all ways waters watercourses liberties profits commodities easements emoluments and hereditaments belonging to the said 4 messuages at a lord's rent of 8s 8d under composition. Jeremy Briggs fined 6d for the enrolment of the quit claim.

SOWERBY (171) Henry Naylor, lord's tenant, testified that James Hileley of Hathershelfe, yeoman, on 15 March last surrendered into the lord's hands personally and quit claimed to Henry Hileley of Hathershelfe, son and heir apparent of the said James, his heirs ... that messuage called Hileleigh and all houses buildings barns structures folds gardens tofts crofts closes lands tenements and hereditaments thereto belonging or commonly leased with, in the graveship of Sowerby at a lord's rent of 2s 5½d under composition, provided that if the said Henry Hileley should die during the lifetime of the said James Hileley then James and his assigns may freely enter to have, receive and enjoy a



cooking room (*culinam camere*) and a room above the cellar, part of the said messuage called Hileleigh, with all ways and easements thereto belonging, also an annual rent of £12 taken from the profits of the said messuage lands and closes at Whitsun and Martinmas in equal portions after the death of the said Henry during the lifetime of James, as expressed in an indenture dated 20 July 1657 made between Isaac Naylor and Henry Nayler. Henry Hileley fined 6d for enrolment of this quit claim. *Compounded for by James Hileley thelder*

HIPPERHOLME (172) Edward Hudson, lord's tenant, testified that Jeremy Bairstowe of Northowrome, clothier, on 18 June last surrendered into the lord's hands personally the reversion immediately following the 2 February after the death of the said Jeremy of  $2\frac{1}{2}$  acres of land in Greensike, lately taken from the lord's waste, with edifices thereon in Northowrome occupied by the said Jeremy or his assigns at a lord's rent of 10d, also a half rood of land in Northowrome at the north end of a close occupied by the same at a lord's rent of  $\frac{1}{2}$ d under composition, and all ways liberties waters watercourses commodities and easements thereto belonging and commonly leased together: to the use of Jeremy Bairstowe junior of Northowrome, son of the said Jeremy, his heirs .... Agreed: entry fine of 2s  $7\frac{1}{2}$ d

Sum -

[The draft roll commences with surrender (160) and continues with the presentation of constables, viz:]

*Halifax* Brian Bentley, deputy of Thomas Horsfall and William Jackman, constables, John Harper, William Barrett, Jonathan Vickers, John Mascow, Christopher Mitchell and John Manckes, sworn men, say that John Smith and Thomas Hartley, junior, are elected constables - sworn.

*Skircoat* Robert Burley, deputy of John Wainhouse, constable, George Carter, Edmund Hoile, Edward Boulton and Richard Denby, sworn men, say that Michael Godley is elected constable. He deposes John Ingham, who is received and sworn.

*Sowerby* John Greenwood, constable, John Hopkinson, John Illingworth, John Riley and John Farrer, sworn men, say that Joseph Mawde is elected constable - sworn.

*Ovenden* Abraham Brigge, constable, Daniel Whitworth, Abraham Hemmingway, Edmund Bairstowe and Isaac Wilson, sworn men, say that Henry Wilson is elected constable - sworn

*Warley* Jacob Farrer, constable, John Murgatroid,

Robert Royds, Edward Denton and Samuel Hargreaves, sworn men, say that John Murgatroid is elected constable - sworn

*Wadsworth* John Eastwood, constable, John Horsfall, Thomas Cockcroft, Michael Greenwood and James Greenwood, sworn men, say that Thomas Sutcliffe is elected constable - sworn

*Midgley* John Patchett, constable, Richard Smith, John Hill, Joseph Cawtherry and Joshua Deane, sworn men, say that Timothy Wadsworth is elected constable - sworn

*Rishworth* Simeon Houldroyd, constable, William Denton, Edmund Taylor, John Godley and [John] Wormall, sworn men, say that Joseph Taylor is elected constable - sworn

*Stansfield* Thomas Stansfeild, constable, John Crabtree, John Clegg, John Greenwood and Jonas Robertshawe, sworn men, say that John Eastwood of Eastwood is elected constable. He deposes Henry Wadsworth, received and sworn

*Heptonstall* Richard Horsfall, constable, David Smith, Joseph Sutcliffe, Thomas Foster and Paul Greenwood, sworn men, say that William Suttcliffe junior is elected constable - sworn

*Langfield* Samuel Crosley, constable, Abraham Feilden, Abraham Barraclough, Simeon Wilson and John Eastwood, sworn men, say that John Ingham is elected constable - sworn

*Erringden* John Greenwood, constable, John Walker, Christopher Thomas, John Thomas and James Hileley, sworn men, say that Richard Thomas is elected constable - sworn

*Halifax* Laurence Dickinson is elected sealer of hides

Thomas Jepson, Jonas Faggas and Thomas Cockcroft are elected as searchers of hides

[The surrenders continue, (161)-(172)]

[A] Halifax panel as engrossed: at foot -

Laurence Dickinson elected sealer of hides

Thomas Jepson / Jonas Faggas / Thomas Cockcroft elected searchers of hides

[B<sup>1</sup>] Panel 'inter Legem et Watson tr[aversers']

John Ryall / Timothy Wadsworth / Thomas Carvell / Michael Booth / Edward Sutcliffe / Samuel Kinge / Timothy Mitchell / William Cockcroft / Joseph Sutcliffe / Jonas Wood / Michael Bothomley /\*Jonas Mogdon\*[deleted] / Robert Halstead / \*George Holgate\* [deleted]



Henry Rellington in mercy 10s for misbehaviour  
Halifax

[B<sup>2</sup>] Halifax: [Latin] to the view of frankpledge on 18 April 16 Charles II [1664] John Watson came and asked for the hearing of a pain laid at the view at Halifax in these words:

'Inprimis wee lay in paine that John Watson of Halifax pipemaker do pull downe and remove his pipe furnace which is a Common annoyance to his Neighboures before the last day of June next comeing upon paine to forfeit Five Pounds, and to forfeit twenty shillings for every month after the said last day of June that it shalbe unpulled downe and removed.'

[Latin] This read and heard, John Watson said he should not be penalised because the said 'pipe furnace' was not a common nuisance as alleged and he put himself on his country

received 10 October 1664

[endorsed] witnesses for King

John Smith / John Cockman / Nathaniel Shrigley /  
Richard Dolleffe / Anthony Cookeson

Traversed John Watson against pain

[B<sup>3</sup>] Halifax [Latin] at view of frankpledge on 10 October between King and John Watson defendant

*irr'* Wee find by the oathes of Nathaniell Shrigley, Richard Dolliffe, John Smith, John Cockman and Anthony Cookeson that the said pipe furnace is a Common annoyance to Neighbours as in the paine laid att the last Court leet is mencioned £10 estreated

[signed] John Ryall / Timothy Wadsworth / Thomas Carvell / Michaell [mark] Booth / Edward Sutclif / Samuel King / Timothie Mitchell / Robert Halstead / \*John Mogfell\* / \*James Ogdon\* [deleted] / Joseph Sutcliffe / Jonas Wood / Michael Bothomley

[B<sup>4</sup>] We Presente Mary the wife of James Hopkinson for makeinge a fray and drawinge blood on Hester the wife of John Brigge 10s

Hester [mark] Bregge sworn

We presente Christopher Riley of Ovenden for makeinge a fray and drawinge blood on Joseph Royston 10s

Joseph I Royston sworn

We presente Isaac Clarke for makeinge a fray and drawinge blood on James Browne 10s

James Browne sworn

*irr'* by enquiry

[endorsed] Thomas Carvell

[B<sup>5</sup>] Halifax: Paines laid at the Court Leet and Frankpledge with the turn houlden at Halifax this 10th day of October 1664.

Wee lay a paine upon Thomas Hartley the elder that the sett stones about the middingstead before his stable and barn now in the occupation of John Goodburn be removed betwixt this and the next court day, on paine of forfeiting the somme of ten shillings

We lay a paine upon Timothy Learoid that the midding or dung hill near his house be removed out of the way betwixt this and the 11th of November next on paine of forfeiting 3s 4d

We lay a paine upon the Constables of Halifax that the high way all along the Church lane be sufficiently repaired betwixt this and the next Court day, on paine of forfeiting the somme of ten shillings

We present Sarah wife of William Baker for defileing the Town spring and a trough whereinto the water falls 10s

Allso we present Mary wife of Isaac Longbottom for defileing the town spring by sinding and washing yarn in the same 10s

[signed] William Jackman)	[signed]
Thomas Horsfall) constables	William Barrett
Samuel Kinge/Micaell [mark] Booth	Jonathan V Vikars
Jonas Wood/William Cockcroft	John [mark] Harper
	John [mark] Mascow
	Brian Bentley
	deputy constable
Halifax	
[endorsed] Halifax Bill	

[C] Skircote bill  
Gorge Carter and Edmond Hoyle being ould presenters hath bene carefull in discharging there office and findes nothing presentable, the butts stocks and hy ways are all in good repaire

[signed] Joseph Sutcliffe	John Wainhouse	Constable
Timothie Mitchell/	Gorge [mark] Carter)	)presenters
Thomas Carvell	Edmond H Hoyle	
Michele [mark] Bouth	Robert Halsted	
John Horsfall	James Ogden	
Skircote		

[endorsed] Skerkote Bill

[D] At the Turne holden att Halifax the tenth of October

Constable of Sowerby Bill  
Butts Stocks and Pinfould in good repaire  
All paines and bylawes laid and made the last



Court leet sufficiently amended and observed

We lay in paines that the owners or occupyers of the lands adioyninge to one way leading betwene the Watergrene and Hoileheads in Sowerby do sufficiently amend the same before the First day of Aprill next comeinge upon paine to forfeit 3s 4d

Also wee lay in paine that the Inhabitants of Sowerby and Eringden do cleanse and amend one foore leadinge betwene Sowerby and Eringden before the First day of Aprill next comeinge upon paine that either towne forfeit 3s 4d.

No other nuisances within our Constabulary

[signed] Thomas Carvell      John Greenwood      Constable  
                  Samuell King      John Illingworth/John Farrer  
                  Micaell [mark]      John Ryley/John Hopkinson  
                  Booth

Jonas Wood / William Cockcroft  
                  Sowerby

[E] October the 10th 64. Ovendon Bill

The paine that was laid one the Brocke hooles ditch is well amended and in good repaire

All ouer high waies, stockes, whipestocke, butts and pinfoulds are all well amended and in good repaire

And all other misdemeners we knowe not of any

Danell [mark] Whiteworth      )  
                  Abraham [mark] Hemeingway      )      presenteres

Abraham Brigge      Constable

[signed] Thomas Carvell / Samuel King / Micaell [mark]  
                  Booth / Jonas Wood / William Cockcroft / Timothie Mitchell

Ovenden

[F]                              Warley bill

We whose names are here under written do certifie that ouer hie wayes are in goode repayre and ouer butes and stockes and whip stock are in goode repayre and for frays and blode wipes we doe nott know of aney

[signed] Jacob Farrar / Edward Denton / John Murgatroyd  
                  / Robert R Royde / Samuell S Hargreaves

Warley

[endorsed] Thomas Carvell / Joseph Sutcliffe / Timothie Mitchell

[G] Wadsworth bill      10 day of October 1664

All formar paines was amended within time

As for presentements wee have none

And as for butts and stoks are in good repara

And forther wee know nothinge

[signed] John [mark] Eastwod / John Horsfall / James  
Ogdon / Robert Halsted / James Greenwood /  
John Horsfall / Michell [mark] Greenwood /  
Thomas [mark] Cockcroft  
Thomas Carvell / Joseph Sutcliffe / Timothie  
Mitchell

Wadsworth

[H] Midgley Bill this Ocktober the 10th 1664  
*ex'* Imprimis wee presente James Brigge for layinge  
one midinge in the high way in the summe of 3s 4d  
*ex'* Item wee present James Mourgateroyd and John  
Mourgateroyd of Warley for not repaireing the uper end  
of Banckhouse lane in the summe of 3s 4d  
*Irr'* Item wee present the ocupiers of Lodenden foote  
Milnes for not repaireing a way leading betwixt  
the foote heble and boy brige in the summe of  
3s 4d

and as for butts and stockes the are in very good  
repaire and as for scabed horses or stonde horses on  
our Common wee have none and for all other thinge that  
is given in charge the are omne bene.

Presenters Joseph [mark] Deane / Richard R  
Smith / Joseph [mark] Cawthery / Jiohie Hill / John  
Patchett Constable

Midgley

[endorsed] Thomas Carvell / Joseph Sutcliffe / Timothie  
Mitchell / Robert Halsted / John Horsfall /  
James Ogden

[I] Rishworth cum Norland

We lay in paine that James Dyson doe repaire his  
water bankes at Rishworth Milne and make the same  
sufficient to turne the water there for spoyleinge the  
high way before the end of two monthes next upon paine  
of 28s

A paine laide that Cuthbert Brearley shall  
not divert the water out of its ancient course betwene  
Slackwithroyde and Rishworth Milne upon paine to for-  
feite for every default 3s 4d

[signed] Simeon Holdroyd

John Cogley / John Wormall / Edmund Taylor / [ill-  
egible]

Thomas Carvell / Joseph Sutcliffe / Timothie  
Mitchell / Robert Halsted / John Horsfall / James  
Ogden

Rishworth cum Norland

[J] Att the Turne holden at Halifax October the 10th  
1664



Constable Stansfeild bill

Butts and stocks in good repaire

All paines laid last Court leet sufficiently amended

Imprimis wee lay in paine that Roberte Nayler, Roberte Ormroid, James Ridiough and John Clough do sufficiently amend the way leadinge betwene Hartley Clough foote and Hartley edge before the 25th of December next upon paine to forfeit 20s

Item wee lay in paine that Mary Stansfeild widow amend the way leadinge from Heyhead to Winsley yate before the 25th of December next upon paine to forfeit 30s

Item wee lay in paine that the occupyres or owners of the lands adioyninge to the high way leadinge betwene Mythomroid brigge and the Hardhippinges stones before the 25th of December next upon paine to forfeit 10s

And no affrayes or other misdemeanours within our Constablr

[signed] John Widdopp Constable

John [mark] Crabtree / Jonas [mark] Roberteshaw /

Charles [mark] Wood / John I Greenwood presenters

[signed] Samuel King / Micaell [mark] Booth / Jonas Wood / William Cockcroft

Stansfeild

[K] Att the Court leet and Turne holden att Halifax the tenth day of October 1664

Constable of Heptonstall bill

Butts, stocks and pinfould in good repaire

All paines laid last Court sufficiently amended

Wee lay in paine that the owners or occupyers of the lands adioyninge to the highway leadinge betwene Heptonbrig and a place called Wilkinclough do sufficiently amend the same before the 25th of December next comeinge upon paine to forfeit 30s

Not any other nuisances or misdemeanours within our Constablr

[signed] Richard Horsfall Constabell

David [mark] Smith / Joseph S Sutcliffe / Paul P Greenwood / Thomas [mark] Foster Presenters

[signed] John Horsfall / James Ogdon / Thomas Carvell / Joseph Sutcliffe / Timothie Mitchell

Heptonstall

[L] Att the Court Leet and Turne holden att Halifax the 10th of October 1664

Constable of Langfeild bill

Butts and Stocks in good repaire

No affrayes or other misdemeanours comitted within  
our Constablry

Wee lay in paine that the Inhabitants of the town-  
shipp of Sowerby do fill upp or make a sufficient fence  
about one delfe made in the highway leadinge betwixt  
Sowerby towne and a place called the Quickstavers  
before Candlemas next upon paine to forfeict 20s

[signed] Samuell[mark] Crosley Constable

Abraham [mark] Feilden / Abraham [mark] Baraclough  
/ Simeon [mark] Wilson / John [mark] Eastwood /  
presentours

[signed] Thomas Carvell / Joseph Sutcliffe / Timothe  
Mitchell

Langfeild

[M] Eringden bill 10th day of October 1664

John Grenwood Constable

Buteses and Stockes are in goode repere and fore  
other fausses wee have none

hye wayes there welle amended

Witnessed our handes:

John Walker / Christopher Thomas / John Thomas /  
James Hyllee

Eringden

[endorsed] Thomas Carvell / Joseph Sutcliffe / Timothie  
Mitchell / Michael Bothomley



BRIGHOUSE: View of frankpledge and court leet of the King, with tourn, held on 11 October 16 Charles II [1664].

*Panel for the king* Inquisition taken on the oath of Joshua Whitley, Henry Brighouse, John Hanson, William Pannell, Robert Haigh, Nathan Crowther, John Stancliffe of Scoute, Richard Wade, Thomas Denton, Arthur Blackburne, Thomas Hileleigh, John Mallinson and John Botthomley, jurors, who said on oath that Joseph Goodall of Rastricke [blank] the house of Samuel Dyson of Rastricke 10s; John Ledgard of Dalton made an affray and drew blood from Robert Wood 10s; John Ledgard of Dalton made affray and drew blood from Grace, wife of Robert Wood 10s; John Ledgard of Dalton made affray and drew blood from John Wood 10s; Abraham Hemmingway of Lightcliffe made affray and drew blood from John Crosley 10s; Thomas Watson made affray and drew blood from Robert Fisher 10s; John Whitley of Northowrome made affray and drew blood from Thomas Richardson 10s

[membrane 22 dorse]

*Hipperholme* township sworn men present that Joseph Wright is elected constable this year and sworn.

*Rastrick* township sworn men present that William Garlicke is elected constable this year and sworn. They said that Samuel Dyson listened at the house of Joseph Goodheire in Rastricke 10s

*Fixby* township sworn men present that Thomas Oldfeild is elected constable this year and sworn.

*Northowram* township sworn men present that John Stancliffe is elected constable this year and sworn. They said that Jonathan Threapland did not [switch] his hedge between Godleybrige and le Tillyholme according to a pain 3s 4d

*Shelf* township sworn men present that Antony Lee is elected constable this year and sworn.

*Quarmby* township sworn men present that Abraham Malinson is elected constable this year and sworn. They said that Joshua Morton made an affray and drew blood from Thomas Denton 10s; Joshua Morton made an affray on John Deate 3s 4d ['drew blood' deleted]

*Dalton* township sworn men present that John Horsfall is elected constable this year and sworn.

*Hartshead* township sworn men present that John Reyner is elected constable this year and sworn.

*Clifton* township sworn men present that Francis Drake is elected constable this year and sworn.

*Stainland* township sworn men present that John

Beecroft is elected constable this year and sworn. They said that Edward Dawson of Lee in Stainland lately built a cottage contrary to statute £10

*Barkisland* township sworn men present that Edmund Garside is elected constable this year and sworn. They said that Michael Lumme junior made an affray and drew blood from Judith Crosley 10s

Finally it is presented that all the above is true.

HIPPERHOLME (173) John Stancliffe, lord's tenant, testified that Sarah Northend and Susan Northend of Wilroid in Northowrome, spinsters (sisters and co-heiresses of John Northend lately of the same, deceased) on 23 July last surrendered into the lord's hands personally all those undivided 5 parts of a parcel of wooded ground estimated at 1½ acres adjoining the lands of Joshua Crowther of Staups to the south and somewhat to the west, the lands of Robert Hall to the east and north, and the lord's waste to the west in Northowrome, now occupied by the said Joshua Crowther or his assigns at a lord's rent of 1d under composition, with all their interest in the same: to the use of the said Joshua Crowther of Staups in Northowrome, clothier, his heirs .... Agreed: entry fine of 3d.

Sum -

[A<sup>1</sup>] [In the draft roll the panel is followed by surrender (173)]

*Hipperholme* Richard Gucksmith, constable, John Gill of Hone Dyr, Richard Hanson of le Streete, Nathan Crosley and William Thorpe present Joseph Wright as constable - sworn

*Rastrick* Richard Ramsden, constable, Joseph Goodheire, John Stake, John Peele and Samuel Brooke, sworn men, present William Garlicke as constable - sworn

*Fixby* Brian Stones, constable, William Marsden and James Kay, sworn men, present Thomas Oldfeild as constable - sworn

*Northowram* Edward Pollard, constable, Gilbert Sturdie, Abraham Shawe, Jeremiah Baxter and Samuel Craven, sworn men, present John Stancliffe as constable - sworn

*Shelf* Samuel Brigge, constable, John Sunderland, John Appleyard, John Waterhouse and John Holmes, sworn men, present Anthony Lee as constable - sworn.

*Quarmby* John Hirst, constable, Nicholas Hirst, John Haigh, Edward Brooke and James Wilson, sworn men, present Abraham Mallinson as constable - sworn



*Dalton* Arthur Brooke, constable, Arthur Whitehead, Joseph Armitage, Edmund Spivie and Robert Wood, sworn men, present John Horsfall as constable - sworn  
*Hartshead* John Reyner, constable for half year, John Ledgard, constable, Edward Barnett and Edward Hepworth, sworn men, present John Reyner as constable - sworn  
*Clifton* George Denham, constable for half year, John Ramsden, constable, Richard Walker and Michael Grave, sworn men, present Francis Drake as constable - sworn  
*Stainland* George Sykes, constable, John Priestley, John Hanson, George Gledhill, John Gledhill, sworn men, present John Becroft as constable - sworn  
*Barkisland* John Crosley, constable, Nathan Carter and Joseph Fish, John Harrison and Richard Hardman, sworn men, present Edmund Garside as constable - sworn  
*Barkisland* James Greave sworn as pinder there this year.

[A<sup>2</sup>] Panel as engrossed

James Greave sworn as pinder of Barkisland

[B] The Inhabitants of the out-setts of the hamlett of Linley hath an hundred and twenty pounds per annum and have but served the office of a constable two yeares in fower score years last past.

And the rest of the hamlett hath but fowerscore and sixteen pounds per annum and have served the office of a constable eleaven yeares in fower score years last past

which is very unequall

[C] October 11<sup>o</sup> 1664

We present James Shawe and John Haighe for not kepinge the towne bull of Stainland in the grounds and lands allotted for him and with hay in winter, contrary to a paine formerly layd of 20s for every default. We present two defaults upon the oath of Joseph Hirst 20s

Tr[averse] that the bull was lawfully kept

the marke of Joseph I Hirst  
*by enquiry*

[No endorsement]

[D] I present Joseph Goodall of Rastricke for keackeing the house of Samuel [Dyson] of Rastricke afforesaid 10s

[Samuel] Dyson *by enquiry*

[No endorsement]

[E] We present John Ledgard of Dalton for makinge a  
fray and drawinge blood on Robert Wood

Robert [mark] Wood

We present John Ledgard of Dalton for makinge a  
fray and drawinge blood on Grace the wife of Robert  
Wood

Robert [mark] Wood

We. present John Ledgard of Dalton for makinge a  
fray on Grace Wood

Robert [mark] Wood

We present John Ledgard of Dalton for makinge a  
fray and drawinge blood on John Wood

Robert [mark] Wood

*by enquiry*

[No endorsement]

[F] We present Abraham Hemingway of Lightcliffe for  
makinge a fray and drawinge blood on John Crosley

John I G Crosley

\*We present Ed[ ] Ramsden of Lightlifte widdow  
for breakinge the common pound at Hipperholme and  
takinge out three horses or maires\* [deleted]

John I G Crosley

We present Thomas Watson for makinge a fray and  
drawinge blood on Robert Fisher

Robert [mark] Fisher

*by enquiry*

[G] We present John Whitley of Northowrom for makinge  
a fray and drawinge blood on Thomas Richardson

Thomas [mark] Richardson

*by enquiry*

[H] I lay in paine that Mr Henry Hirst do set his  
steels betwixt Edmand Spivye house and John sikes over  
a close they called st. orthe [betwilxt this and  
fist day of November right and sufficiently and for  
that neglect nine and thirtieth [shillin]gs and eleven  
pence.

paines

[Endorsed] Dalton bill

Omnia bene

[I] Item we lay in paine any person or persons that  
diverteth or turneth the water which runeth in to wone  
close caled Pickull which lieth on the yest sid of  
Oweram grene contrarei to the anchant custom, for every  
time soe offendinge Twenty shilings

01-00-0

paines

[J] Att the Court Leet and Turne holden at Brighthouse  
the Eleaventh day of October 1664.



A paine layd that John Watson of Halifax pipemaker shall not at any time hereafter burne any pipes in any furnace now builded and made upon the backside of his dwellinge house in Halifax whereby the people passinge alonge the streets may be anoyed with the smooke thereof, upon payne to forfeit for every time so doinge the summe of Twenty shillings

[signed] Joshua Whitley / John Stancliffe / Nathan Crowther / John Hanson

[K] At the Court Leete and turne holden at Brighthouse the eleaventh of October Anno Domini 1664: The constable and four men as foloweth

*Imprimis* Wee lay in paine that Michael Wilson doe take the water out of the high way and scower his ditches at Liget betwixt and Martinmas next or els to forfeite 3s 4d

*Item* We lay in paine Samuell Smith to scower his ditches into his ing at Liget soe as the water be not noysom to the high way betwixt and Martinmas, for default to forfeite 3s 4d

*Item* Wee lay in paine any manner of person that shall make away down a close of Richard Hanson called Com Ing, for every time soe doeing to forfeite 3s 4d

*Item* Wee lay in paine Thomas Sugden with others whom it may concerne make up one Bridge \*called [?] sturipp sidell\* [inserted] passable betwixt and Martinmas, to forfeite every one of them 10s 6d

*Item* Wee lay in paine Mr Thomas Lister, James Stephenson, Michael and Robert Gibson to mend the way and scower theire ditches against theire land betwixt the yew trees and Houedge, for default every of them to forfeite 3s 4d

*Item* Wee lay in paine James Stephenson, Michael and Robert Gibson to scower their ditches at Houedge, for default to forfeite 3s 4d

*Item* Wee lay in paine John Stockes to make the foot way passable betwixt Henry Hemingway and Belly Brig as hath beene accustomed betwixt and Martinmas next, to forfeite 6s 8d

*Item* Wee lay in paine Nathan Whitley and James Wardell to mend the way betwixt Northwood Greene and Bothom Hall Brig betwixt and Martinmas, in the summe of 6s 8d

*Item* Wee lay in paine that Mr Ellis and John Hopkinson doe set steeles betwixt Estfield end and Roylefall lane end accordeing to the ancient custome betweene and Martinmas, in the summe of 10s 6d

*Item* Wee lay in paine John Hill, Nathan Crosley, Isaac

Hanson doe mend the way against theire land at Nether  
 greene betwixt and Martinmas, in the summe of 3s 4d  
*Item* Wee lay in paine Michaell Wilson to set steeles  
 into his ground betwixt John Lawes and his house at  
 Lidget, in paine of 6s 4d

Hipperholme

[Endorsed]

William Thorpe / Nathan Crosley / John Gill /  
 Richard R Hanson  
 The jurors named: Thomas Hilileigh /  
 Arthur Blackburn /  
 James Stephenson amerced 10s constable

[L] Rastricke: their bill of presentements att the  
 Court Leet att Brighouse 11th October 1664

We presente Elizabeth wife of Samuell Dyson for  
 standeing under the Ewse of the house of Joseph Good-  
 heire as an Ewseing dropper att his house in Rastricke  
 att or about the 11th of Aprill last past in the  
 night time, in the some of 10s

We lay in paine that Charles Cheetham doe make a  
 sufficient stile att the close called Clayroyd in the  
 way leading betweene Elland and Sootehill before the  
 last day of November next upon paine of forfeiture of  
 03s 4d

Richard Ramsden, constable

Joshua Whitley	John I Stake
Henry Brighouse	Joseph I Goodheire
Arthur Blackburne	John P Peele
John Hanson	Samuell B Broke

Rastricke

[M] We doe not know of any fault' present-able  
 within our said towne comitted since [illegible] time  
 [signed] Joshua Whitley / Henry Brighouse / Arthur  
 Blackburne / John Hanson

William W Marsden / James I Kay

Fixby

[N] Northourom Bill this 11th of October 1664

Inprimis wee lay in paine John Longbottom that hee fill  
 up two stone pitts neare the highway on the wast of  
 the Lord leading betwixt the cawsey end and Baraclough  
 of the Feere in Northourom aforesaid betwixt this and  
 Martinmas next in 30s

*Item* wee lay in paine Joshua Crowthre, Adam Taylor,  
 Abraham Shaw and John Wilbee that they switch their  
 hedges hanging into the highway leading betwixte a  
 place called Houghehead and Stump Crosse betwixte and  
 Martinmas next in paine of every one 3s 4d



Item wee lay in paine every person that goes over one close of land in the occupation of John Wells in Northourom aforesaid called Northfield contrary to the foot way anciently used, in paine of every one 3s 4d

Item wee lay in paine Mistress Jane Hopkin, Jeremy Baxeter, John Bothomley, Samuell Craven and Samuell Wadsworth that they mend the way leading between Shibden Mill and the now dwelling house of the said Samuell Wadsworth betwixt this and Martinmas next in paine of every one 10s

Item wee lay in paine Daniell Mitchell that hee mend the way leading betwixte his owne house and the now dwelling house of John Stocks in Northourom aforesaid betwixt and Martinmas next in 10s

Item wee paine Mr Thomas Listre, Abraham Shaw and Jonathan Threapland that they switch their severall hedges hanging over into Shibden brooke betwixt and Martinmas next in paine of every one 30s

Item wee paine every person that goes over one close of land called Crosse-Field and also all such lands as lye betweene the dwelling houses of John Stocks and Thomas Stocks in Northourom aforesaid in paine of every one so doing 3s

Item wee paine Gilbert Sturdy, Thomas Hanson, Samuell Hemingway and Richard Smith that they mend the way leading Tilly-houme stile and Mithom betwixt and Martinmas in paine of every one 10s

[signed] Joshua Whitley / Nathan Crowther / Henry Brighouse / John Hanson

[signed] Edward E Pollard / Gilbert Sturdie / Jeremiah Baxter / Abraham A Shaw / Samuell Craven

Wee present \*Abraham Shawe\* Jonathan Threapland for not switching his hedge betweene Godley brigg and the Tilly-holme accordinge to a paine laide 3s 4d

*irr'* Joshua Whitley Northowrome

[0] Paines laid att the Court leet houlden att Brighouse the 11th of October 1664 by the Constable of Shelfe and foure presenters as followeth:

Imprimis wee lay in payne any person or persons that goeth over one feild of Richard Wades called Leyes before his house, for every time soe doeing one shilling

[signed] Joshua Whitley / Henry Brighouse / Arthur Blackburne / John Hanson / John I Sunderland / John Appleyeard / John I H Holmes / John I Waterhouse / Shelfe

[P] Quarmby Bill of paynes and presentments by  
the Constable and the foure men presenters

Item wee laye in payne that William Denton of  
Slacke doe make his common fence from the waste before  
the 24th daye of March nexte in payne of 39s 11d

Item wee present Joshua Morton for makeinge  
afraze and drawinge of blood upon Thomas Denton 10s

Item wee present the said Joshua Morton for  
makeinge a fray upon John Teate 3s 4d

[signed] Joshua Whitley / Henry Brighouse / Arthur  
Blackburne / John Hanson /

[signed] John Hirst / Nicholas Hirste / John Haigh /  
Edward Brooks / James I Wilson /

*irr'* Quarmby

[Q] Dalton bill in the yeare of lord 1664

Item I lay in paine that Richard Brooke of Coldroid  
make his hedge betwixt John North Headhouse - end  
unto his owne house - end right and sufficientlye  
before the tenth day of November next and for the  
neglect ten shillings

Item I lay in paine that Richard Brooke amend his  
fold betwixt his mistall and John North barne before  
the fist day of November right and sufficently and for  
that neclect five shillings

[signed] Joshua Whitley / Henry Brighouse / John Hanson  
/ Nathan Crowther

Dalton

[R] October the 11th 1664

Hartshead cum Clyfton their bill

Certaine paines layd at the Court houlden at  
Brigghouse the day and yeare above said

*Imprimis* We lay in paine that the layne called Lancas-  
ter layne be sufficiently scoured on both sides betwene  
a yate called Lancaster yate and Thornhill feild yate  
in paine of every party offending 10s

*Item* We lay in paine that Thomas Rawnsley doe scoure  
his ditch adioyninge upon Robert Loncaster and doe  
take the water off the high way before Martinmas day  
next in paine of 10s

*Item* Wee lay in paine that John Fairbarne doe switch  
and scoure his hedge and ditch adioyninge upon the  
foot way leadinge from Clifton to Harteshead Church  
upon Thomas Nayler side before Martinmas day in paine  
of 10s

*Item* we lay in paine that Abraham Reyner and John  
Heape doe scoure their ditches on both sides the layne  
at the bottome of Abraham Reyner dole before Martinmas



day in paine of 3s 4d

[signed] John Ramsden Constables  
 John Ledgard  
 Edward Hepworth / Richard [mark] Walker  
 presenters  
 [signed] Joshua Whitley / Henry Brighthouse / Nathan  
 Crowther / John Stancliffe  
 Hartishead cum Clifton

[S] Thomas Holliwell, Constable of Staineland  
 John Preistley / John Hanson: presenters  
 Wee have not anything to present, but Edward  
 Dawson of Lee in Staineland abovesaid hath newly erected a cottage contrary to the Statute £10  
 [signed] Joshua Whitley / Henry Brighthouse / Arthur  
 Blackburn / John Hanson  
 Stainland

[T] Barkisland  
 Theire bill of presentments att the [Court  
 Leet holden att] Brighthouse October the 11th 1664  
 Imprimis wee present Michaell Lumm yongner for makeing  
 a blood and affray upon the body of Judeth Crosley of  
 the same towne 10s  
 Item wee lay in paine that noe person or persons  
 doe make a footeway over the grounds of John Bothomley  
 att Lightlyroyd in the said towne betwixt the highway  
 leading betweene Rippenden and Carter Lane upon  
 paine of every default 02s  
 [signed] Joshua Whitley / Thomas Hilileigh  
 Henry Crosley, constable  
 John Ramsden / Nathan Carter / Joseph Fish  
 Barkisland

BURTON: View of Frankpledge and court leet of the King with tourn, held on 12 October 16 Charles II [1664].

*Panel for the king* Inquisition for the king on the oath of Henry Jackson, gen, John Kay, James France, Thomas Archer, Thomas Littlewood, John Pogson, William Hirst, John Tincker, George Shawe, William Morehouse, John Robucke, Godfrey Crosland and John Hey, jurors, who said on oath that Thomas Wood late of Snowgatehead died seised of 3 acres of land with all edifices built thereon in Fulston in the graveship of Holme, late parcel of the land of Robert, late earl of Leicester, and Christopher Wood is his brother and next heir, wherefore a relief of 12d falls to the lord.

*Burton* township sworn men present that John Moxon senior, John Moxon junior, and William Smith are elected constables this year and sworn.

*Shelley* township sworn men present that Gilbert Kay is elected constable this year and he deposes Joseph Hepworth, who is received and sworn.

*Shepley* township sworn men present that Ralph Goldthorpe is elected constable this year and sworn. They said that a vennel called Hardingley lane has not been repaired according to the pain previously laid 30s

*Cumberworth Half* township sworn men present that George Brooke is elected constable this year and sworn.

*Thurstonland* township sworn men present that Thomas Day is elected constable this year and sworn.

*Holme* township sworn men present that William Moorehouse is elected constable this year and sworn.

*Fulstone* township sworn men said that all is well.

*Scholes* township sworn men said that all is well.

*Wooldale* township sworn men said that all is well.

*Cartworth* township sworn men said that all is well.

*Austonley* township sworn men said that Richard Charlesworth did not keep the water in its right course in le Boothhouse lane above Boothhouse well according to a pain previously laid -. They said that Matthew Moorehouse junior made affray and drew blood from William Moorehouse 10s.

*Hepworth* township sworn men said that all is well.

*Thong* township sworn men said that all is well.

Finally is is presented that all the above is true.

HOLME (174) Hannah Charlesworth, sole daughter and next heir of George Charlesworth late of Hollingreave, deceased, came into court before the steward and fined 2s 4½d for leave to inherit a close of land and



meadow called Great Inge, and a close called le Ackre, parcel of a messuage called Hollingreave, with all ways waters watercourses and commodities in Fulston, lately occupied by the said George at a lord's rent of 9½d [membrane 23 recto] under composition. Agreed.

HOLME (175) Alice Hadfeild, kinswoman (*amita*) and next heir of John Hadfeild junior late of Overthwonge, deceased, came before the steward and fined - for leave to inherit a reversion when it came after the deaths of Dorothy, wife of William Parkin, and Elizabeth, wife of John Hadfeild, of a new house adjoining an ancient messuage called Burndlee then occupied by William Gleidhill, two bays of a barn or 'lath' lately built adjoining an old barn or lath at the east end of the same, an 'outshutt' adjoining the same, a bay of a house called a 'mistall' adjoining the side of the old barn with all ways and easements for 'fodderinge' between the said new house and the new barn as now bounded, now occupied by the said William Gleidhill, a close of arable called Crimble Crosse, another close of arable called Hirst, now made into two, another close of arable called Lathcroft, another close called Springwood, another close abutting on the highway called Banckwood, a little meadow called Broadlandclose at the upper end of the ground, half of a little croft abutting on the house at the west end of the same, the east end of a close called Knacker as it is now 'sett forth', a meadow called Greatbothome, a parcel of ground called 'a way or lane' as set forth at the upper end of a close called Burndlee or le Longclose, leading to a close called Springwood, 5 yards of land for building at the west end of the said new house, with all ways waters watercourses, easements profits and commodities thereto belonging in Over Thwonge, being parcel of a messuage called Burndlee containing 8 acres, now occupied by William Gledhill or his assigns at a lord's rent of 3s 5d under composition, also an annual rent of 26s 8d payable at Whitsun and Martinmas in equal portions arising from a messuage called Whickleden and 19½ acres of land and all structures thereon in Scoles, now occupied by John Tincker or his assigns. Agreed that Alice Hadfeild have the reversion, saving any rights.

HOLME (176) Henry Jackson, lord's tenant, testified that Susan Eaire of Haslehead, widow, on 17 September last surrendered into the lord's hands personally a messuage called Lee house barn and stable, with all

other houses and structures with a 'Leadhouse' adjoining and 8 whole closes thereto belonging called le Nether Crofte, le Overcrofte, le Newcrofte, le Pighell Inge, les Newlands, les Dobb Roydes and le Dobb Royd bothome, with all waters watercourses ways easements profits and commodities in Scoles, now occupied by the said Susan or her assigns at a lord's rent of - under composition: to the use of Joshua Firth of Hades, his executors ... from 2 February next for a term of 21 years paying annually to the said Susan Eaire, her heirs ... £15 5s at Whitsun and Martinmas in equal portions within 20 days after each feast. If the rent or any part fall into arrears Susan may enter to distrain for arrears. Agreed: entry fine of -

HOLME (177) Henry Jackson, lord's tenant, testified that Christopher Kay of Hepworth on 22 March last surrendered into the lord's hands personally the reversion of 2 whole messuages and all his tenements and premises in Hepworth viz a full half of 2 whole messuages including a residence, great barn, a 'mistall' on the south side, fold, croft and garden at the east end of the said fold, the upper end of the house from le middlewall, where Thomas Moorehouse now dwells, and the upper end of the fold adjoining the said house, 'one bay' at the south end of the barn, and a half bay '(*anglice* threshing bay)' with liberty of threshing in the whole bay of the said house, 6 closes of arable meadow and pasture called le Crofte above the house, le Netherwestfeild, le Barrcroft, le Angram, le Welldole, le Banke, half a close called Overwestfeild on the upper side of the said half of two doles in Firfeild, one above the way and the other below on the south side, half a close called Crymes on the east side of the south end of the said close by the 'balk', and the south side of the close adjoining the balk to the north, half of 3 doles of land in Birristallfeild in Downeshutts, the south side of the said dole on Topp Northside in Haubank and the west side of the same dole, and all other lands closes doles houses structures, parcels of land, with all ways 'a dayes worke of land' in Netherend of Allingley, easements waters profits and commodities thereto belonging in Hepworth now occupied by the said Christopher Kay and Thomas Moorehouse or their assigns at a lord's rent of 4s 6½d under composition: to the use after the death of the said Christopher as follows: two parts to Ellen his wife in full satisfaction of her dower lands, and the third part to his



executors and assigns for a term of 3 years after the death of himself and of Ellen his wife and the longer liver, and then to the use of his younger son John Kay, his heirs ...., always provided that if Christopher Kay, his son and heir, his executors ... shall pay John Kay, his son, his heirs executors ... the sum of £100 within the three years at his residence in Hepworth without fraud or delay the surrender shall stand to the use of the said Christopher Kay his son, his heirs ... at the end of the three years. Agreed: entry fine of 13s 6d. [12s 4½d in draft]

HOLME (178) Henry Jackson, lord's tenant, testified that Christopher Kay of Hepworth and Ellen his wife (she agreeing separately) on 22 March last surrendered into the lord's hands personally the eastern half of a house from the middle wall in which Thomas Moorehouses now dwells, the eastern half of the fold adjoining the house, the northern end of a threshing barn and half a threshing bay with liberty to thresh in the whole bay, a whole close of arable called Middlewestfeild, a close of land and meadow called Little Carr, a close of land and meadow called Allingley Inge, 'two dayes worke' in the upper end of Allingley, a full half of a dole in Birristallfeild in le Haubanke on the east side, half a close called Crymes on the west side to the balk and the north side from the balk adjoining to Birristallfeild, half of Firfeild dole above the way on the north side as now divided, a garden on the upper side of Angram with sufficient ways from Muguppyate through the lower west field and the croft with the usual rights of cartage and all commodities at all times with all ways waters easements profits and commodities belonging thereto in Hepworth, now occupied by the said Christopher Kay senior and Christopher Kay junior and Thomas Moorehouse or their assigns at a lord's rent of 2s 6d under composition: to the absolute use of the said Christopher Kay junior, son and heir apparent of the said Christopher Kay senior, his heirs .... Agreed: entry fine of 7s 6d. *Compounded for by Godfrey Castell*

HOLME (179) Henry Jackson, lord's tenant, testified that Christopher Kay of Hepworth and Ellen now his wife (she agreeing separately) on 22 March last surrendered into the lord's hands personally a new house, a barn, a 'mistall' being three [membrane 23 dorse] bays in length as now divided from the rest on the north side of the fold, a little croft and garden adjoining to the south and west of the fold, a close

of land and meadow called Greatbroaddole, half a close called Overwestfeild on the north side, half of Nether Firfeild Close and the dole of land below the road on the north side, 'four dayes worke' in Birristallfeild, half of Downeshutts dole on the north side and half of Toppdole on the south side as now divided in Hepworth, with all ways waters easements profits and commodities now occupied by Christopher Kay junior and Thomas Moorehouse or their assigns at a lord's rent of 2s under composition: to the use of Christopher Kay, son and heir apparent of the said Christopher Kay, and Susan his wife and their assigns for their lifetime and the longer liver in full satisfaction for dower in the lands of the said Christopher Kay her husband should she survive him, then to the use of the heirs ... of the said Christopher Kay junior \*and Susan his wife\*. [omitted in draft] Agreed: Christopher Kay junior and Susan his wife fined 3s for entry to the term, and Christopher Kay junior fined 3s for the remainder. *Compounded for by Godfrey Castell*

HOLME (180) Henry Jackson, lord's tenant, testified that Christopher Kay of Hepworth and Ellen his wife (she agreeing separately) on 16 May last surrendered into the lord's hands personally part of a messuage called Cartworth, two whole closes called Flatt and Pighell, a half and a quarter of 2 whole closes called Torneacrofte and Torneacroftwood, being the south and end of the said closes as now divided, a whole rood abutting on the Barrcrofte, with all ways waters watercourses easements profits benefits and commodities in Cartworth at a lord's rent of 16d under composition, and a cottage and an acre of land garden and fold with all structures ways waters easements profits and commodities in Cartworth at a lord's rent of 5d without composition, in the occupation of Humphrey Crosland and William Hanson, their assigns or subtenants from 2 February next: to the absolute use of Thomas Littlewood junior of Dammhouse, his heirs .... Agreed: entry fine of 4s for the land compounded and for the uncompounded land - . *16d rent compounded for by Godfrey Castell*

HOLME (181) Oliver Roberts, lord's tenant, testified that Thomas Haigh of Hadfeild in county 'Darbie', yeoman, on 10 September 15 Charles II, 1663, surrendered into the lord's hands personally 5 whole closes of arable wood and pasture as now divided called les Wadeplace woods in Cartworth, now occupied by James Batty or his assigns at a lord's rent of - under



composition: to the use of the said James Batty, his executors ... from 2 February last before the date of the surrender for a term of 21 years paying annually 38s at the usual feasts of Whitsun and Martinmas in equal portions. If it happen that the rent fall into arrears at either feast, if lawfully required, Thomas Haigh, his heirs ... may re-enter to distrain ... for the rent and arrears, refunding any surplus. James Batty will pay all 'outrents', taxes and assessments relating to the premises. Agreed: entry fine of - . *Compounded for by John Bynns and -*

HOLME (182) Henry Jackson, lord's tenant, testified that John Castell of Cartworth on 23 January last surrendered into the lord's hands personally a close of arable and pasture called Walker Croft and all houses edifices and folds thereto belonging, a little old house with fold adjoining, a close of arable called Towne Croft \*in two closes\* [omitted in draft] and adjoining Walker Croft, a close of arable and pasture called Westfeild now in two closes and adjoining Walker Croft and a close called Little Leadowe in Cartworth now occupied by John Castell or his assigns, with all ways easements profits and commodities at a lord's rent of 5s under composition: to the following uses: a half of the premises surrendered to the use of Thomas Crosland of Choppards, his heirs ..., and the other half to the use of Godfrey Crosland of Cartworth and Godfrey Crosland his son, their heirs ..., provided that if John Castell or his heirs or any of them shall pay the said Thomas Crosland or Godfrey Crosland, their heirs ... an annual rent of £8 8s for a term of 10 years forthwith payable in equal portions at Whitsun and Martinmas (but if the rent be not paid at any feast when due then Thomas Crosland and/or Godfrey Crosland may enter to distrain until the rent and arrears be paid, refunding any surplus) and if the said John Castell and his heirs ... shall pay to the said Thomas, Godfrey Crosland and Godfrey Crosland the son, their heirs ... the sum of £140, one half to Thomas and the other half to the said Godfrey Crosland or their assigns on 2 February 1673/4 at the residence of Humphrey Crosland, their father, at Choppards without illegal contract (*covina*) or delay, and maintain a carriage way from Cartworthmoore to the messuage house at Cartworth for leading 'beddinge turfes' as now used from 1 November to 1 March annually by the said Thomas Crosland and Godfrey Crosland and their servants during the term aforesaid, then the surrender shall be deemed

void. But if default be made in payment of the sum of £140 the surrender stands to the absolute use of Thomas Crosland, Godfrey Crosland senior and Godfrey Crosland junior, their heirs .... Agreed: Thomas Crosland fined 7s 6d for entry into his half and Godfrey Crosland senior and junior fined 7s 6d for entry into their half. *Compounded for by Godfrey Castell*

HOLME (183) Henry Jackson, lord's tenant, testified that Thomas Hinchcliffe of Arunden, 'batchlour', on 1 November last surrendered into the lord's hands personally a residence where Mary Beardsell widow now dwells, a barn, a garden, a fold, a close called Croft, another close called Stinble Croft, a close of land and meadow called Carr Inge, another close called Stonyroid, and a close of arable called Smythiecote feild, parcel of another arable close called Newaker as set forth by metes and bounds, being parcel of half a messuage called Wardplace in Cartworth at a lord's rent of 4s 8d under composition: to the use of Mary Beardsell, widow, and Arthur Beardsell her son, their executors ... from 2 February next after the date of surrender for a term of 21 years at an annual rent of £5 11s, payable to the said Thomas Hinchcliffe, ... his heirs at the usual feasts of Whitsun and Martinmas in equal portions, but if default be made in payment at the feast Thomas Hinchcliffe, his heirs ... may enter to distrain until the rent and arrears are recovered. Agreed: entry fine of 7s. *Compounded for by John Bynnes*

[membrane 24 recto]

HOLME (184) Henry Jackson, lord's tenant, testified that John Robucke of Linley on 24 November last surrendered into the lord's hands personally a messuage in Woldale and all houses barns structures folds gardens with all lands closes meadows doles lands and parcels of land now occupied by Robert Fox or his assigns with all ways waters watercourses easements profits hereditaments liberties privileges benefits and commodities thereto belonging in Woldale at a lord's rent of 23d under composition with all interests therein: to the absolute use of Oliver Roberts, his heirs .... Agreed: entry fine of 5s 9d. *Compounded for by John Robucke*

HOLME (185) John Bever, lord's tenant, testified that Robert Kay, son and heir of Robert Kay late of Holmfirth, deceased, William Tyas of Holmfirth and Thomas Genn of Scoles on 12 September last surrendered into the lord's hands personally and quit claimed to



Henry Genn of Totties 5 whole closes as now enclosed called les Broome feilds, les Slackings, le Narrdowneshutt and a meadow under the house called Croft with all ways waters easements profits and commodities, being part of a messuage called Totties now occupied by Henry Genn and John Gill or their assigns in Woldale at a lord's rent of 19½d under composition, with all interest: to the absolute use of the said Henry Genn, his heirs ... Agreed: Henry Genn fined 6d to have the quit claim enrolled. *Compounded for by -*

HOLME (186) Martha Charlesworth, widow, lately wife of George Charlesworth late of Hollingreave, deceased, came into court before the steward and fined 12d for leave to have custody of the body and lands of Hannah Charlesworth, daughter of the said George, within the grave-ship of Holme during her minority. Agreed: when Hannah reaches the age of 21 years Martha will render to her an account.

Sum -

[A] [In the draft roll the panel is followed by surrender (174)]

*Burton* Thomas Robucke and George Robucke, constables, Robert Walker, Edward Noble, John Chappell and John Armitage, sworn men, present John Moxon, senior, John Moxon, junior, and William Smith as constables for the next year - sworn.

*Shelley* Joseph Hepworth, deputy of Thomas Nicholls, constable, William Hepworth, James Hoile, Mathew Nicholls and Edward Nicholls, senior, sworn men, present Gilbert Kay as constable, who deposes Joseph Hepworth who is received and sworn.

*Shepley* John Wortley, constable, Joseph Hobson, Edward Goldthorpe, George Moorehouse and John Booth, sworn men, present Ralph Goldthorpe as constable - sworn.

*Cumberworth Half* Thomas Horne, constable, Thomas Couldwell and John Billcliffe, sworn men, present George Brooke as constable - sworn.

*Thurstonland* Edward Rowley, constable, Abraham Bynnes, John Lockwood, Robert Pitts and Daniel Broadhead, sworn men, present Thomas Day as constable - sworn.

*Holme* James Naylor and Oliver Roberts, deputies of Thomas Roads, constable, Oliver Hadfeild and William Earnshawe, sworn men, present William Moorehouse as constable - sworn.

*Fulstone* George Robucke, Abraham Wilbie, Richard Bever and James Naylor, sworn men [blank]

*Scholes* Abraham Berry, junior, and Michael Wood, sworn men [blank]

*Woldale* John Crosland, Nathan Booth, Richard Ellis and Arthur Kay, sworn men [blank]

*Cartworth* Joshua Charlesworth, John Hinchcliffe, Arthur Moorehouse and James Bray, sworn men [blank]

*Austonley* Roger Dearniley and James Haigh, sworn men [blank]

*Hepworth* John Marsh, John Eastwood, Godfrey Holt and James Taylor, sworn men [blank]

*Thong* John Hadfeild and John Oldham, sworn men [blank]

Surrenders (175) to (186) follow. In surrender (177) the fine is corrected from 13s 6d to 12s 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d.

[A<sup>2</sup>] Panel as engrossed except for the deletion of James Charlesworth after John Kay.

[B] April 6th 1664

Rece[lived] then of Luke Fath senior of Upper Thonge the summe of foure pounds for his fine of non compounded land in upper Thonge I say rend' 04s

Chr[istopher] Clapham

I have signed the copy and must keep this for my discharge etc. [different hand]

[Items below marked \* are written in a different hand and ink]

[C] Paines laide at the Kings majesties Court called the Shirriffs Turne houlden at Kirkeburton the 12th day of October 1664

[1] By the Constable and sworne of Burton as Followeth: Imprimis we lay in paine that noe manner of person or persons whatsoever shall cutt or cary away ether greene wood or dry out of other mens grounds without lycence of the owneers thereof in paine of every time soe seene knowne or taken 1s

[2] Item we lay in paine that all manner of person or persons whatsoever shall ringe theire swine and soe keepe them till the next Court day in paine of every default 1s

[3] Item we lay in paine that all manner of person or persons whatsoever shall make theire fences joyneinge on hardcorne suficiently and soe keepe them in paine of every default 10s

[4] Item we lay in paine that noe manner of person or persons whatsoever shall throwe any carrion into any raning water well or pond in paine of every default 3s 4d

Item we lay in paine that noe manner of person or persons whatsoever shall make noe way over one close of George Woods called Deane bancke where none falleth in paine of every default 1s

Item we lay in paine that noe manner of person or persons whatsoever shall make noe way over one close of Thomas Robuckes called Highfeild being hardcorne in paine of every default 10s



\*Ittem wee lay in paine that John Kay senior of Hieburttton scoure on ditch betwixt his owne intacks and William Senior new close at or before the 11th of November in paine of 10s \*

\*Ittem wee lay in paine that William Senior of Hieburton scoure on ditch betwixt his Kirketownefeild and John Kay senior Kirketowne feild at or before the 11th of November in paine of 10s \*

\*Ittem we lay in paine Widdow Chapell of Hieburton scoure one ditch and cutt her hedge in the nether Longe Inge adioyneing upon John Chappell Longe Inge beinge hard corne at or before the 11th day of November in paine of 10s \*

Burton

[Endorsed]

\*Ittem we lay in paine that John France shall not make a way over one close of John Boo[th] called Little Croft in paine of every time soe seene, knowne or taken 3s 4d \*

\*Item wee lay in paine that John France cutt his hedge betwixt John Booth fourelands and John France padocc before the seconde day of Februarij next in paine of 10s \*

Henry Jackson  
Thomas Robucke, constable  
Roberte [mark] Walker  
John Armitage  
John Chappell  
Edwarde E Nobles

Thomas Archer  
John Pogson  
William Hirst  
John Tinker  
John Hey

[D] Paines laid at the Kings Majesties Court called the Shirriffs turne holden at Kirkburttton the 12th day of October 1664

By the Constable and Sworne men of Shelley as followeth

[1] Imprimis we lay in paine that noe manner of person or persons whatsoever shall cutt or carry away either grene wood or dry out of other mens grounds without lycence of the owners thereof in paine of every tyme so sene, known or taken 12d

[2] Item we lay in paine that all manner of person or persons whatsoever shall ring their swyne and so keepe them in paine of every default 12d

Item we lay in paine that all manner of person or persons whatsoever shall make their fences adioyneing upon hard corne sufficiently and so keepe them in paine of every default 10s

\* Ittem wee lay in paine that noe manner of person or persons shall goe over one close called Orchardhill

or likewise over one close called Bearecroft in paine  
of every tyme soe seens, knowne or taken 5s \*

[signed]	Henry Jackson	Joseph Hepworth
	John Pogson	William Hepworth
	William Hirst	James Hoyle
	Thomas Aarcher	Edward E Senior
	John Kay	Mathew Nicholls
	John Robuck	
	George Shawe / James France	
	Shelley	

[E] Paynes laid at the Kings Majesties Courte holden  
at Kirkburton called the Shirriffes turne the 12th day  
of October 1664

By the Constable and sworne men of Shepley as  
followeth

[1] Imprimis we lay in paine that noe manner of  
person or persons whatsoever shall cutt or carry away  
either greene wood or drye out of other mens groundes  
without lycence of the owners thereof in paine of  
every tyme soe seene, knowne or taken 12d

[2] Item we lay in paine that all manner of person  
and persons whatsoever shall ringe their swyne and  
soe keepe them in paine of every default 12d

Item we lay in paine that all manner of person  
and persons whatsoever shall make their fences adioyne-  
ing upon hard corne sufficiently and so keepe them in  
paine of every default 10s

\*Item wee lay in paine that Ralph Gouldthorp,  
Joseph Gouldthorp and William Wortley shall cutt their  
hedges and make them, that cariedges may have suf-  
ficiently way to passe thereby, att or before the first  
day of May next comeing in paine of 10s  
in the Crosse lane or Lidgyate lane.\*

\*Item we lay in paine that no manner of person  
or persons whatsoever shall make any way over one  
close of Edmond Morehouse called the Wood' topp where  
noe usuall way is, in paine of every tyme so sene,  
knowne or taken 12d \*

\*Item we present one lane called Hardinley lane:  
the owners thereof according to a paine formerly laid  
30s \*

[signed]		
	Ralphe Goldthorpe	Henry Jackson / John Pogson
	Joseph I Hobson	William Morehouse / William
	George [mark]	Hirst / John Heay / Thomas
	Morehouse	John Heay / Thomas Archer /



John I Booth

John Kay / John Robuck /

James France

Edward [mark] Gouldthorp Thomas Littlewood / George

Shawe / John Tinker /

*ex' irr*

Shepley

[F] Paynes laid at the Kings Majesties Court called the Shirriffs turne holden at Kirkburtton the 12th day of October 1664

By the Constable and sworne men of Comberworth halfe

as followeth:

[1] Imprimis we lay in paine that no manner of person or persons whatsoever shall cut and carry away either grene wood or dry out of other mens grounds without lycence of the owners thereof in paine of every tyme so sene, knowne or taken 12d

[2] Item we lay in paine that all manner of person and persons whatsoever shall ring their swine and soe keepe them in paine of every default 12d

Item we lay in payne that all manner of person and persons whatsoever shall make their fences adioyne- ing upon hard corne sufficiently and soe keepe them in paine of every default 10s

Item we lay in paine that no manner of person or persons whatsoever shall make any way over other mens grownds within the said towne where noe usuall way is, in paine of every tyme soe sene, known or taken 3s 4d

Item we lay in paine that John Child and Joseph Child shall make their yate and fences betwene their foulds and William Brooke fould sufficiently and so keepe them in paine of 6s 8d

Item we lay in paine that no manner of person and persons shall make any way over Thomas Horne polcars in paine of every tyme so seene, knowne or taken 12d

Thomas T Couldwell

Henry Jackson / John Pogson /

John Billcliffe

Thomas Archer / William Hirst

/ John Kay / John Robuck /

George Shawe / James France

Cumberworth di'

[G] Paines laid at the Kings Majesties Courte called the Shirriffes turne holden at Kirkburtton the 12th day of October 1664

By the Constable and sworne men of Thurstonland as followeth

[1] Imprimis we lay in paine that noe manner of person or persons whatsoever shall cutt or carry away either greene wood or dry out of other mens grownds without lycence of the owners thereof, in paine of every tyme so seene, knowne or taken 12d

Item we lay in paine that all manner of person and persons whatsoever shall ringe their swyne and soe keepe them in paine of every default 12d

Item we lay in paine that all manner of person and persons whatsoever shall make their fences adioyninge upon hardcorne sufficiently and soe keepe them in paine of every default 10s

Henry Jackson / William	Daniell [mark]
Morehouse / William Hirst /	Broadhead
John Pogson / Thomas	Robert [mark]
Archer / John Kay /	Pitts
John Robuck / James France /	John [mark]
Thomas Littlewood	Lockwood
	Abraham A
	Bynnes

#### Thurstonland

[H] Holme

Paines laid att the Kings Majesties Court Leet holden att Burton the twelfth day of October 1664 by Oliver Hadfield and William Earnshaw, sworne men for the towne, as followeth:

[1] *Inprimis* Wee lay in paine that no person or persons shall cutt or carry away greene wood or dry without the licence of the right owner in paine of every default so seene, knowne or taken 12d

*Item* That no person or persons shall divert the water out of its usual course to the anoyance of the high waies, but that every person do scoure their ditches and watercourses (where such ought to be) and so keep them in good repaire till the next court leet, in paine of every default knowne or taken 3s 4d

*Item* That every person shall keep the way in Holme-field and not breake out on either side especially onto the Scolecroft or gate lands now in the occupacion of Charles Hadfield and William Earnshaw, in paine of every default so knowne 3s 4d

*Item* That every person shall make their fences sufficient adioyning to the townefields in paine of every default 3s 4d

*Item* That such persons as have tups and ridges shall take them up forthwith and not let them have liberty till the 22th of this instant, and the ridges



not to be let loose till the last of November in  
paine of every default 12d

[signed] Henry Jackson / John Pogson / John Robuck  
/ William Hirst / Thomas Archer / William  
Morehouse / John Tinker /  
Holme

[I] Paines laid at the Kings Majesties Court called  
Shirroffs turne holden at Kirkeburton the 12th of  
October Anno domini 1664 by the Constable and sworne  
men of [Fulston]

[1] Imprimis wee lay in payne that manner of persoun  
or persones shall cutt or carry away other greene wood  
or drye out of other menes ground without lycence of  
the owneer thereof in payne of everie tyme soe seene  
or taken 1s

[3] Item wee lay in payne that noe manner of person  
or persones shall putt any scabed or infectious  
beast to any of the commons belongeinge to the said  
towne in payne of 1s

Item wee lay in payne that all manner of per-  
sones that have any swinne within the towne shall  
ringe them and soe keepe them till the next court  
day in payne of everie default 1s

Item wee lay in payne that all manner of persones  
shall make their fences adjoyninge to any manes  
hard corne at or before Martainemas day next cuminge  
in payne of 1s

Item wee lay in payne that all maner of persones  
shall keepe the watters in theier right course by  
scoueringe their diches in payne of 3s 4d

[4] Item wee lay in payne that noe maner of persone  
or persones shall make any ussuall way over any manes  
ground where noe way falleth, especially over two  
closses of George Robuckes called Kirstabell Einge  
the other Hureth, in payne of everie tyme soe seene  
or taken 1s

[signed] James Nayller / Abraham [mark] Wilbie / Rich-  
ard R Beever / George Robucke

[signed] Henry Jackson / John Pogson / William More-  
house / Thomas Archer / William Hirst / John  
Kay / John Robuck

Fulston

[J] Paynes laid at the Kings Majesties Court called  
the Shirriffes turne holden at Kirk burtton the  
12th day of October: By the Constable and sworne men  
of Scoles

[1] Inprimis we lay in payne that no manner of

person or persons whatsoever shall cut or carry away either greene wood or dry out of other mens grownds without lycence of the owners thereof in payne of every tyme soe seene, known or taken

Twelfpence

[2] Item we lay in payne that all manner of person and persons whatsoever shall ringe their swyne and soe keepe them in payne of every default

Twelfpence

\*Item we leying paine that John Charelsworth shall not come into one close of Mighel Woodes to feche watter or hange wolfe coled the croft without leve of the said Mighell Wood in paine of every deffaulte

3s 4d

\*Item we lay in paine that they make their pinfould sufficient [ ] 14th day of January next and so have it in paine of twentie shillings\*

[signed]

William Hurst / Henry Jackson / John Tinker / John Pogson / William Morehouse / John Robuck /

Scoles

[K] Paines laid at the Kings Majesties Court called the Shirriffes turne holden at Kirkburtton the 12th day of October 1664

By the Constable and sworne men of Wooldale as followeth

[1] Imprimis we lay in payne that no manner of person or persons whatsoever shall cutt or carry away either greene wood or dry out of other mens grounds without lycence of the owners thereof in paine of every tyme soe seems, knowne or taken

12d

[2] Item we lay in payne that all manner of person and persons whatsoever shall ringe their swyne and soe keepe them in payne of every default

12d

Item we lay in payne that all manner of person and persons whatsoever shall make their fences adioyning upon hard corne sufficiently and soe keepe them in paine of every default

10s

Item we lay in paine that noe manner of person or persons whatsoever shall make any way over Wheat crofte feild, Old house feild and Kirke roid feild and North crofte feild where no usuall way is, in paine of every tyme so sene, knowne or taken

3s 4d

[signed] Henry Jackson / John Pogson / William Morehouse / William Hirst / Thomas Archer / John Robuck / John Kay

Woldall

[L] Paynes laid at the Kings Majesties Court called



the Shirriffes turne holden at Kirkburtton the 12th day of October 1664

By the Constable and sworne men of Cartworth as followeth:

[1] Imprimis we lay in payne that noe manner of person or persons whatsoever shall cutt or carry away either greene wood or dry out of other mens grownds without lycence of the owners thereof in payne of every tyme soe seens, knowne or taken 12d

[3] Item we lay in payne that all manner of person and persons whatsoever shall ringe their swyne and soe keepe them in payne of every default 12d

Item we lay in payne that all manner of person and persons whatsoever shall make their fences adioyninge upon hardcorne sufficiently and soe keepe them in payne of every default 10s

Item we lay in paine that no manner of person or persons whatsoever shall make any way over one close of Thomas Littlewood called Neitherfeild lying at Wardplace, where noe usuall way is, in paine of every tyme so sene, knowne or taken 6s 8d

\*Jury doth lay in paine that neither Thomas Roberts Mary his daughter nor any other whatsoever turne the watter out of the right accustomed course in Modwood lngs in paine of ten shillings

[signed] Thomas R Roberts

[signed] Henry Jackson / John Pogson / Thomas Archer /  
John Robuck / John Heay / William Hirst  
/ John Tinker /

Cartworth

[M] Paynes layd at the Kinges Majesties Court called Shirriffes turne houlden at Kirkeburton the 12th of October Anno Domini 1664 by the Constable [and] sworne men of Austonley as followeth:

[1] Imprimis wee lay in payne that noe maner of persone or persones shall cutt or carrie away ether greene wood [of] other mens ground without lycence of the owner thereof in payne of everie tyme soe seene or taken 1s

[3] Item wee lay in payne that noe maner of persone or persones shall putt any scabed or infectious beasts to any of the commons within the towne in payne 1s

[2] Item wee lay in payne that all maner persone or persones that have any swinne shall ringe them and soe keepe them till the next court in payne of everie default 1s

Item wee lay in payne that all maner of persones

shall keepe the watter in thiere right accustomed cources by skouringe thier diches in payne of 3s 4d

Item wee lay in payne that noe maner of persone or persones shall make any way over any mane ground where noe way falleth, in the payne of everie tyme soe seene or taken 1s

Item wee present Richard Charlesworth for not keepeinge watter in it right course in the Both house Lane above the Booth house well according to a payne formerly laid [sum blotted out] irr'

Item wee lay in payne Richard Firth make his out fence belonginge to the Over close and Knowle att or before Martainemas day next in payne of 1s

[signed] Rogger [mark] Dearnelle James HI Haighe  
Austonley

[Endorsed]

I William Morehouse doth present Mathew Morehouse yonger for makeing a fray and drawing blood of mee.

The Jury doth find it irr'

[signed] Henry Jackson / John Pogson / William Morehouse / Thomas Archer / John Tinker / William Hirst / Godfrey [mark] Crosland / John Hey / John Kay / John Robucke / James France / Thomas Littlewood / George Shawe

[N] Paynes laid at the Kings Majesties Court holden at Kirkburtton called the Shirriffes turne the 12th day of October 1664

By the Constable and sworne men of Hepworth as followeth:

[2] Imprimis we lay in paine that no manner of person or persons whatsoever shall cutt or carry away either greene wood or drye out of other mens grownds without lycence of the owners thereof in paine of everie tyme soe seene, knowne or taken 12d

[1] Item we lay in paine that all manner of person and persons whatsoever shall ring their swyne and soe keepe them in payne of everie default 12d

Item we lay in paine that all manner of person and persons whatsoever shall make their fences adioyneing upon hardcorne sufficiently and soe keepe them in paine of every default 10s

[signed] Henry Jackson / John Pogson / Thomas Archer / John Robuck / William Morehouse / William Hirst / John Tinker

Hepworth

[0] Att the Court Leet or Shirriff turne houlden at Burton the twelfth of October in the yeare of the



raigne of our Soveraigne Lord King Charles the second  
by the grace of God Kinge of England, France and  
Ireland, defender of the faith etc, Anno domini 1664

John Hadfield

John Ouldham

In prymis we lay in payne that noe person nor persons  
doe cutt or cary away neither greene wood nor dry  
without the right owner licence in payne of every  
default 12d

Item we doe lay that every houshoulder whithin  
the sayd tounshipp doe keepe their swine well ringed  
in paine of every default 12d

Item we lay in paine that every person or persons  
doe keepe the watere in the right accustomed course  
within the sayd tounshipp that it doe not anoye  
the hye way in paine of every default 3s 4d

Item we lay in paine that noe person nor persons  
goe over one close of James Battyes called Walker  
bothom in paine of every default 3s 4d

Item we lay in paine that noe person nor persons  
goe over two closes of John Ouldhams, the one called  
Croft, the other called Inge, in paine of every  
default 12d

[signed] Henry Jackson / John Pogson / John [mark] Kay  
/ John Robuck / Thomas Archer / William Hirst  
/ Thomas [mark] Littlewood / John Tinker

Thwonge

WAKEFIELD: View of frankpledge and court leet of the King with tourn, held on 15 April 17 Charles II [1665]

*Panel for the king* Inquisition taken on the oath of Edward Smith, gen, Richard Greathead, Anthony Pratt, Francis Hatfeild, John Loxley, George Laycocke, Edward Awdsley, Thomas Hirst, John Walker, Thomas Peace, John Gleidhill, Lionel Spinke, William Jowett, Gervase Gomersall and Nicholas Naylor, jurors, who said on oath that Josiah Clapham threw a dead stot into the highway, being a common nuisance 6s 8d; Josiah Clapham did not make his hedges adjoining the highway, being a common nuisance to the whole township of Soythill 6s 8d; Thomas Kent and Thomas Wade did not repair Boxhall lane 6s 8d; the wife of James Thornton made a rescue against the pinder 2s; Anne Dawson (2s) and John Linley (2s) made a rescue against the pinder 4s; the servant of Dorothy Leake broke the lord's fold 3s 4d; the son of Dorothy Leake broke the lord's fold 3s 4d.

*Kirkgate* township sworn men present that John Reame (2s 6d), George Gamble (2s 6d), John Bromhead (2s 6d), Henry Foster (2s 6d), Edward Lee (2s 6d) Robert Holdsworth (2s 6d), Thomas Howard (2s 6d), William Sides (2s 6d) and John Bradley (2s 6d) have not repaired the street before their doors and each in mercy.

*Westgate* township sworn men present that Thomas Pollard (3s 4d) and Christopher Hargreaves (3s 4d) have not repaired their pavements 6s 8d; Robert Jackson (6s 8d), John Legitt (6s 8d), Brian Walker (6s 8d), William Walker (6s 8d) and John Worsdall of Ossett (6s 8d) kept false weights and each in mercy.

*Northgate* township sworn men present that John Dymond of Eastardisley has not repaired a wall adjoining the way to the Free School 6s 8d.

*Stanley* township sworn men present that George Grayson of Castleforth [blank] his horses in le Heathfeild of Stanley 4s; Richard Heptonstall of Altofts built on the lord's waste 20s; Christopher Holdesworth has not moved his wood lying in Alverthorpe lane according to the pain previously laid 10s; William Hall of Thornes has ploughed part of two common baulks (*lira-rum*) at Thornes 6s 8d; Tempest Tayler went with his yoke of oxen across Narrholme and Farrholme where there is no road 10s; John Jagger of Horbury [blank] cow and gelding in Horbury land in the constabulary of Stanley where he had no right 3s 4d.



*Sandal* township sworn men present that Edward Lawson has not scoured his ditch between his garden and le Pinfold lane end according to the pain previously laid 18*d*; Edward Lawson has not cut his hedge adjoining le Backelane according to the pain 12*d*; Joshua Mawde has dug a quarry at the bottom end of Castlefeild beside the highway, being a common nuisance to travellers and others, contrary to the pain previously laid 3*s* 4*d*.

*Crigglestone* township sworn men present that Henry Medley [blank] 10*s*; Michael Smith of Bretton has not allowed the water to run to the end of Bretton lane, according to custom 3*s* 4*d*.

*Walton* township sworn men present that all is well

*Bretton* township sworn men present that all is well.

*Horbury* township sworn men said that all is well.

[membrane 24 dorse]

*Ossett* township sworn men present that Edward Thornes (14*s* 4*d*), William Gill (12*d*), Robert Rodes (12*d*) and George Ottley (12*d*) have not made drainage grates in les Loweracres to Knightsley according to the pain previously laid and each are in mercy. They present that Richard Machinder has encroached on the common in Sawwood greene 13*s* 4*d*; the wife Elvidge has blocked the highway in Ossett and has not moved a stump, being a common nuisance, according to the pain previously laid 3*s* 4*d*; Edward Meggson *alias* Bull made an affray on the constable 3*s* 4*d*; William Gill has not made sufficiently the way along le Rycrofte balke leading to le Paleshutt and other land beyond the street 6*s* 8*d*

*Emley* township sworn men present that Daniel Ditch senior has not made his gate and kept secure according to the pain previously laid 3*s* 4*d*.

*Flockton Half* township sworn men said that all is well.

*Normanton* township sworn men present that William Bedford has not scoured the Great Crofte ditch 6*d*; John Lawson has spoiled the highway 6*d*; John Cowper, gen, has not yoked his pig 4*d*.

*Soothill* township sworn men present that Thomas Artacke has not refilled coal-pits in Hanging Heaton 39*s*.

*West Ardsley* township sworn men said that all is well.

*Dewsbury* township sworn men present that Michael Udall (10*s*) and Thomas Hartley (10*s*) have erected cottages on the common 20*s*; Jonas Roberts has taken two squatters (*incolas*) contrary to statute 20*s*; John Wilson of Atherton has made affray and drawn blood from Lawrence Bull of Dewsbury 10*s*; Margaret wife of Robert Lee has made affray on Elizabeth Firth 3*s* 4*d*; John Sheard has encroached on the common of Dewsbury 3*s* 4*d*; William Wilson senior has taken James Wilson

as a squatter against the statute provided in this case 3s 4d; Robert Beckwith has encroached on the lord's common 3s.

*Eccleshill* township sworn men said that all is well.

Finally it is presented that all the above is true.

Sum -

[A] Panel at the Wakefield view on 15 April 1665, as engrossed

Constables listed, viz: *Kirkgate* - John Fairbanck:  
*Westgate* - William Tottie: *Northgate* - George Elvidge:  
*Stanley* - William Dixon: *Sandal* - John Hall senior:  
*Criggliestone* - Richard Oxley: *Walton* - Thomas Arnold:  
*Bretton* - Francis Hutchinson: *Horbury* - Thomas Tottie:  
*Ossett* - Robert Thornes: *Emley* - John Hepworth:  
*Flockton Half* - Thomas Peace: *Normanton* - John Stannage:  
*Soothill* - Henry Tilson: *West Ardsley* - John Harrison:  
*Dewsbury* - William Carr: *Eccleshill* - John Nicholls.

[A<sup>2</sup>] Panel for king

Edward Smith of Wakefeild \*Richard Norfolke of  
Wakefeild\* [deleted]  
Richard Greathead of Wakefeild / Anthony Pratt of  
Wakefeild  
Francis Hatfeild of Stanley / John Loxley of  
Stanley  
George Laycock of Sandall / Edward Audsley of  
Criggleston  
Thomas Hirst of Walton / John Walker of Horbury  
Thomas Peace of Ossett / John Gledhill of Emley  
Lyonell Spinke of Normanton / William Jowett of  
Soothill  
Gervase Gomersall of West Ardsley  
Nicholas Naylor of Dewsbury

[A<sup>3</sup>] *Wakefeild* Att the view of Franck Pledge and Court  
Leet of our sovereigne Lord the Kinge holden there  
the Fiftienth day of Aprill in the Seaventeenth  
yeare of the Raigne of our Sovereigne lord Charles  
the Second by the grace of God king of England Scotland  
Fraunce and Ireland, defender of the Faith etc. Pre-  
sentments laid as Followeth vizt.

*Inprimis* wee present Josias Clapham for throwinge a  
dead stott in the highe way, beinge a common anoyance  
6s 8d

*Item* We present the same Josias Clapham for lettinge  
his fences lye downe to the highe way, beinge a



comon anoyance to the whole towne of Soothill 6s 8d

*Item* Wee present Thomas Kent and Thomas Wade for not  
repayringe Boxhall lane 6s 8d

[signed] Edward Smyth / Francis Hatfeild / Richard  
Greathead / Lionell Spinke / George Laycocke /  
*irr'* William [mark] Jewett / Thomas T Peace / Ed-  
ward Audesley / Thomas TH Hirst / John Glead-  
ell / John I Lokkeley / John Walker / Anthony  
Pratt / Garves Gommersall / Nicholas [mark]  
Nealer. *by enquiry*

[A<sup>4</sup>] Wakefeild pinder

James Thornton wife for takeinge a nage from the  
pinder 2s

Anne Dawson for takeinge swine from the pinder 2s

John Linlay for takinge swine from the pinder 2s

*by enquiry*

[endorsed] Edward Smith / Francis Hatfeild / Lyonell  
Spinke / John Gledell

[B] Pinder of Stanley Bill

Dollity Lake for sending a man to break the pin-  
fold 3s 4d

Dollity Lake for sending her son to break the  
pinfold 3s 4d

\*Jennit Cassen for letting her fence ly down again  
our cornfeild\* [deleted]

[signed] Edward Smyth / Francis Hatfeild / Lyonell  
Spinke / John Gledell

*by enquiry*

[C] We whose [names] are under written doe present  
yow \*Robert Hanson for pinfold\* [deleted]

\*one pound ninteene shillins  
eleaven pence\* [deleted]

John Reame \*Lyonell B[ool]th\* for not paveing his  
dore 2s 6d

George Gamele for the same 2s 6d

John Bromheade for the same 2s 6d

Henry Fostard for the same 2s 6d

Edward Lee for the same 2s 6d

*Ex'* Robert Holdsworth for the same 2s 6d

Thomas Howard 2s 6d

William Sydes 2s 6d

*irr'* John Bradley 2s 6d

[signed] Robert Whithead / Bartholomew Boyne / John  
Bateman / Robert [mark] Michill

John Fairebancke, Constable

[signed] Edward Smyth / Francis Hatfeild / Anthony

Pratt / Lyonel Spinke  
Kirkgate

[D]

Presentments of Wakefelld by Constable and 4 men  
Westgate May the 4th, 1665  
Thomas Pollard presented 3s 4d) for ther  
Christoffer Hargrave presented 3s 4d) pavements  
unrepaired  
*ex'* Robert Jakson presented 6s 8d)  
John Legite 6s 8d)  
Briyon Wallker 6s 8d) for false  
*irr'* William Wallker 6s 8d) weights  
John Worsdill of Osite 6s 8d)  
[signed] William Tottye, Constable  
William Pollard / George Walkar / Barnabas  
Tompson / Thomas Wharton / sworne men  
Westgate

[E] A presentment made by the Constable and the 4 men  
for Wakefeild Northgate. We doe present John Dymond  
of East Ardsley for a fence wall defective in the high  
way leadinge to the Free Schoole 6s 8d  
Northgate

[endorsed] Edward Smith / Francis Hatfeild / Lyonel  
Spinke / George Laycocke

[F] *Wakefeild*

Paines laid at the View of Franke Pledge and  
Courte Leete with the turne holden there the 14th of  
April 1665

*Stanley* Inprimis we lay in paine that uxor Leake,  
Peter Moxon, Samuell Roper and others the occupiers of  
the doles in Stanley heath feild doe scoure their  
doles betwixt this and Midsommer next in paine of  
not soe doinge to forfeit every person in particuler  
the summe of 20s

Item we lay in paine all persons that occupie  
any lands adioyninge upon the Highway betwixt Wrengate  
end and the Outwood leadinge towards Methley doe switch  
their hedges, scoure their ditches betwixt this  
and Lammas next in paine of not so doinge to forfeit  
every one 10s

Item the like paine betwixte Bunnyhall and Out-  
wood leadinge towards Leeds in paine of not so doinge  
every one to forfffeit 10s

Item the like paine betwixt Bunny Hall and  
Outwood leadinge towards Bradford in paine of every  
one not so doinge to forfeite 10s



Item we lay in paine that all occupiers of land in Stanley nether feild doe keepe their right way to their owne lands and not crosse other mens lands in paine of every one 3s 4d

Item we lay in paine that no person or persons burne any brakens in the Outwood before Lammas next in paine to forfeit every one 10s

*Alverthorpe*

Item we lay in paine that all manner of persons that occupie any lands in Alverthorpe adioyneinge upon the Highwayes and Commons doe switch their hedges, scoure their ditches, make good their fences and soe from time to time make good and maintaine the same in paine of not soe doing to forfeit every one 10s

*Thornes*

Item we lay in paine that all manner of persons that occupye any lands adioyninge upon Westgate moore, Whinney more, Thornes more or any other common ground, highwayes, usuall wayes and lands doe switch their hedges, scoure their ditches, make, maintain and uphold from time to time good and sufficient fences in paine of not so doinge to forfeit every one 10s

Item we lay in paine Henry Foster, John Dixon, [ ] William Fralitch that they [scour] their ditches at [the] bottome of Thornes feild [bet]wixt this and Midsommer next that the water may have free passage to the river of Colder in paine of not so doinge to forfeit every one in particuler 10s  
Stanley

[F<sup>2</sup>] Stanley: Wakefeild Courte Leete hoden Aprill 14th  
Anno Domini 1665

Presentments

*ex'* Imprimis we present George Grayson of Castleforth for tentinge and grasinge his horses in the Stanley heathfeild 4s

*ex'* Item we present Richard Heptenstall of Altofts for buildinge upon the lords waste 20s

*Alverthorpe* Item we present William Wadesworth for stopinge the antient watercourse in it right passage to the annoyance of the common highway in the high streete leadinge from Wakeffeild to Dewesbury 10s  
*traversed*

Item we present Christopher Holdesworth for not removeinge his wood lyinge in Alverthorpe lane accordinge to a paine formerly laid 10s

*not to be extracted* \* Item we present Mr Francis Hatfeild for not settling a sufficient stile betwixt Leg croft and the little Upper close 3s 4d\* [deleted]

*Thornes* Item wee present William Hall of Thornes for plowinge away part of two common baulks in Thorne field 6s 8d

Item we present Tempest Tayler for goinge with his draught over Narholme and Farholme in Thornes where he falls no way 10s

Item we present John Jagger of Horbury for tenting and grasing his cow and nag in Horbury lane lyinge within Constablery of Stanley where of right hee ought not 3s 4d

*irr'*

[signed] John IF Flather / Christopher CW Wright / Thomas Pickard / Joseph I Baines / sworne men  
William W Dixon Constable

[signed] Edward Smyth / Francis Hatfeild / Lyonel Spinke / Anthony Pratt  
Stanley

[G] Sandall bill for presentments

\*Item we present Mr Thomas Wray for one yate at the castle ioyninge to the corne field 3 - 4 \*[deleted]

Item wee present Edward Lawson for not scowring his ditch upon a paine laid betweene his garden end and Pinfold laine end 1 - 6

Item wee present Edward Lawson for not cuttinge his hedge joyninge to the backe layne accordinge to a paine laid 1 - 0

Item wee present Mr Joshua Maude for digginge a quarry at bottome of Castle field by the high way side, in dangers of passingers and other goods, accordinge to a paine laid 3 - 4

*irr'*

[signed] John Hall Contabel  
John [mark] Attkinson  
Peter Cayley  
Thomas Kirshawe  
Robert R Hemslay

Edward Smyth  
Francis Hatfeilde  
Lyonell Spinke  
John Gledell

Sandall

[H] Chriglestone presentments

The presentments for the Constable of Chriggleston and four men of the streets for the heighwayes

Henry Methley presented 0 - 10 - 0

Michael Smith of Breeton 0 - 03 - 4

for not letting his watter downe att our end of Breataine lane end

Mr Cirrill Arthington presented for not filling up the coale pitt of the woode more, we lay in paine twenty shillings



\*Edward Aurdyley for inmates of Chriggleston\*  
[deleted]

[signed] Richard Oxley Cunstable / John Clarke one of  
four / Thomas Shillito / William \*wincole\*  
Greneffeild / Thomas Parkisson

[signed] Edward Smyth / Francis Hatfeild / Lyonell  
Spinke / John Gledell  
Criglestone

[I] The Constable of Walton cum Bretton bill for pre-  
sented

Thomas Arnold Constable of Walton  
Francis Huthinson for Bretton  
John Goodyeare / Thomas Hurste /  
Henry Kirshay / Richard Bedforth / four men  
Onney Bana

[signed] Edward Smyth / Francis Hatfeild / Lyonell  
Spinke / John Gledell  
Walton cum Bretton

[J] Horbury Bill 1665  
Omne bene All well  
Thomas Tottie Constable Edward Wood / John Sun-  
derland / Michael Godale  
Horbury

[K] Of Ossett  
the Constable and the Fower men theire presented  
Item we present Edward Thornes for not wearing  
his lands in the lower accars according to oure  
paines laid at the Sherif turne 0-13-4  
Item we present William Gill for not wearing his  
lands in Knightsley 0-1-0  
Item we present Edward Thornes for not wearing his  
land in Knightsley 0-1-0  
Robert Roodes for not wearing his lands in Knight-  
sley 0-1-0  
George Ottley for his mother for not wearing his  
land in Knightsley for default 0-1-0  
*irr'* We present Richard Makender for the incroching of  
the coman on Sawwood greene 0-13-4  
We present uxor Hevigh for the stoping of the heye  
wayes in Ossett and for not removeing a stoupe that is  
a comon annoyance according to a paine laide 0-3-4  
\*We present Widdow Faireburne for not making her  
fence according to a paine laid 0-3-4\* [deleted]  
We present Edward Meggson alis Ball for beating  
the Constable 0-3-4  
We present William Gill for not making a sufficient

waye downe Rycroft baulke leading to the paile shutt  
and other lands beyond the street 0-6-8

\*George Hopton doth present Anthony Crosley for  
the stoping of his water course and the making a  
waye through a gl[ ]ell contrary to right\* [deleted]

We present William [possibly deleted - the rest  
worn away]

[endorsed] Edward Smyth / Francis Hatfeild / Lionel  
Spinke / John Gleadell

[L] Aprell the - 1665

Emley Presentments made by the Constable and fourre  
men of Emley

First we presente Daniell Dicke senior for not makeing  
his yate and keepeing it lokked and sufficiently kept  
from tyme [to] tyme, we present hime accordeinge to a  
paine layd befor 3s 4d

John Hepworth Constable

By us Nicholas Walshaw / Thomas Awtier / Thomas More /  
sworne men

[signed] Edward Smyth / Francis Hatfeild / Lyonell  
Sprinke / John Gledell

irr'

Emley

[M] Nether Flockton Bill Omnia bene

Thomas Coate Constable / Richard Eastwood /

[signed] Edward Smyth / Francis Hatfeild / Lyonell  
Spinke / John Gledell

Flockton Dim'

[N] Normanton Bill

Item we present \*Mr Stasie for his grese croft  
dike 6 \*

Item we present William Bedford [for] grese croft  
dike 6

Item we present John Lawson for maringe the  
way 6

Item we present Mr Cowper for one swyne 4

Presente by us Constable and foure men

John Stannidge Constable

foure Richard Newsam / Robert Stannidge / William Red-  
man / Richard Denton

Normanton

[Endorsed] Edward Smyth / Francis Hatfeild / Lyonell  
Spinke / John Gledell

[O] Soythill Bill

We presente Thomas Artack for not filling the  
coale pitts of Hanginge Heaton in pain of one pound



nineteene shillings

Henry Tilson    Constable  
Anthony Loftus / Jonas Day / William Burnley /  
Richard Gunson    sworne men  
Soythill

[endorsed] Edward Smyth / Francis Hatfeild / Lyonell  
Spinke / John Gledell

[P] Ardsley West bil    April the 15th Anno Domini 1665  
Omne Bene

Elihu Ellis / John Draynesffield / shorn men

John Harrison    Constable  
[signed] Edward Smyth / Francis Hatfeild / Lyonell  
Spinke / John Gledell  
Westardsley

[Q] Dewsbury Bill    May 4th 1665    with presentments  
Michael Udall    a new erected cottage of our Common  
10s

Thomas Hartley a new erected cottage of our Common  
10s

Jonas Roberts    for two inmates with some others  
20s

John Wilson of Atherton for a blood and a fray upon  
Lawrence Bull of Dewsbury  
10s

Margrett the wife of Robert Lee for beatinge Eli-  
zabeth Firth  
[3-4]

John Sheard for incroching of our Common  
[3-4]

William Wilson the elder for harboringe James  
Wilson as an inmate, contrary to Law in that case and  
we fine him  
3s 4d

irr' Robert Beckwith for incrowching upon the lords  
common  
3-0

[signed] William Carr    Constobel

Edward Dawson / Thomas T Carr / William [mark]  
Hepworth

[signed] Edward Smyth / Francis Hatfeild / Lyonell  
Spinke / John Gledell  
Dewsbury

[R] Eccleshill paynes put in at Wakefeild Aprill the  
15th 1664 (sic)

Imprimis we lay in payne that everie one of the  
Inhabitants of Eccleshill doe keepe their swyne ringed  
and yoked untill the next great court in payne to  
forfet for everie 3 dayes default  
6d

Item we lay in payne that everie one of the In-  
habitants within the township of Eccleshill shall  
keepe their ditches leading from Eccleshill to Apperley

bridge adioyning the hie wayes and likewise to Cal-  
verley brooke sufficiently scoured in payne to forfeit  
for everie default 12d

Item we lay in payne that none of the Inhabitants  
of Eccleshill shall grave any turves on the Common of  
the said towne after the first of \*Aprill\* [deleted]  
July next ensuing in payne to forfeit for everie carte  
load 12d

Overseers for the hyewayes

Joshua Reyner / Abraham Nichols

Constable John Nicholls

[signed] Edward Smith / Francis Hatfeild / Lyonell  
Spinke / John Gledell

Eccleshill



HALIFAX: View of frankpledge and court leet of the King with tourn, held on 17 April 17 Charles II [1665].

*Panel for the King* Inquisition taken on the oath of John Boys, Henry Crowther, John Farrer, Edward Jackson, Abraham Brigge, Isaac Child, James Sutcliffe, Jonas Bates, John Widduppe, John Greenwood, Robert Farrer, John Walker and James Oldfeild, jurors, who said on oath that Thomas Hellewell of Stainland made rescue and affray and drew blood from James Rymer being deputy bailiff under John Tompson in the execution of his office [blank]; the same Thomas Hellewell drew blood from Samuel Dobson 6s 8d; Timothy Stancliffe made rescue and affray and drew blood from James Rimer, deputy bailiff under John Thomson of Halifax, in the execution of his office [blank]; Robert Hall made affray upon Margaret Royd 3s 4d; Priscilla wife of Thomas Heyworth made affray and drew blood from Sarah Greene 10s; Priscilla wife of Thomas Heyworth made affray and drew blood from the same Sarah Greene 10s; Thomas Hartley put stones to obstruct the high street in Halifax 2s; John Crowther, John Wilson and Richard Brigge made affray and drew blood from George Stainforth of Halifax - ; Widow Hardie defiled the spring for the town of Halifax by washing beasts' offal in it contrary to the pain previously laid 10s; Widow Hardie defiled the town spring similarly on several other occasions against the pain 10s; Samuel Barrett of Sowerby made affray and drew blood from Samuel Swaine of Huddershelte 10s

*Halifax* township sworn men present that John Brookesbanke of Ealand, Abraham Dyson of Ribbonden, Richard Cordingley, George Pearson and Abraham Shawe of Godley have not repaired the highway before their shops, according to the pain previously laid, and each are in the lord's mercy.

*Skircoat* township sworn men said that all is well.

*Sowerby* township sworn men said that all is well.

*Ovenden* township sworn men said that all is well.

*Warley* township sworn men said that all is well.

*Wadsworth* township sworn men said that all is well.

*Midgley* township sworn men said that all is well.

*Rishworth with Norland* township sworn men said that all is well.

*Stansfield* township sworn men said that all is well.

*Heptonstall* township sworn men said that all is well.

*Langfield* township sworn men said that all is well.

*Erringden* township sworn men said that all is well.

Finally it is presented that all the above is true.

SOWERBY (187) Josiah Stansfeild, lord's tenant, testified that Samuel Hoyle of Millbancke in Sowerby, yeoman, on 26 January last surrendered into the lord's hands personally a residence with a barn and a 'turf-house' with a garden and a croft in the graveship of Sowerby now occupied by the said Samuel or his assigns at a lord's rent of 2d under composition: to the use of John Shawe of Faldingworth in Slaugthwaite, yeoman, his heirs .... Agreed: entry fine of 6d.

SOWERBY (188) Josiah Stansfeild, lord's tenant, testified that John Shawe of Faldingworth in Slaugthwaite, yeoman, on 26 January last surrendered into the lord's hands personally a residence with a barn adjoining together with a garden and half a croft below the house in the graveship of Sowerby now occupied by a Thomas Booth or his assigns at a lord's rent of 1d under composition: to the use of Samuel Hoyle of Millbancke in Sowerby, yeoman, his heirs .... Agreed: entry fine of 3d.

[membrane 25 recto]

SOWERBY (189) James Chadwicke of le Hill in Warley, yeoman, and Jane now his wife (she agreeing separately) by Thomas Whiteakers, gen, deputy steward, out of court surrendered into the lord's hands and quit claimed to Joshua Horton of Sowerby, esq, now in seisin, his heirs ... all interest in a half of 2 messuages and all houses edifices and structures thereto belonging at Hoilehouse in Warley, with all folds tofts crofts orchards and gardens belonging thereto and in half of those 9 closes of land meadow wood and pasture known as le Inge under the house, le Inge adjoining, les Twolittleheyes, le Long royd, le Wood, les Two Rydings and le Newclose, the whole tenement being estimated at 9 acres, in Warley, and in half of all ways waters watercourses commodities easements and hereditaments belonging thereto, also in that half or south part of another close as now settled (the whole estimated at a third of an acre) in Warley and in half a rood of land on the upper side of the said messuage called Hoilehouse, and in another close of land meadow and pasture called Furlongroid, estimated at a half acre in Warley, formerly the inheritance of a Jonathan Ramsden, the said two messuages now being in the several occupation of James Butterworth and Joseph



Butterworth or their assigns. Joshua Horton fined 6d to have the quit claim enrolled.

SOWERBY (190) John Riley, lord's tenant, testified that James Sutcliffe of Broadbothome in Wadsworth, yeoman, and Mary his wife, Robert Thomas of Warley, clothier, and Sarah his wife (the said Mary and Sarah agreeing separately) on 9 January last surrendered into the lord's hands personally a messuage in Sowerby now divided into 3 residences with a croft to each, estimated at a rood, now occupied by Jonas Bates, Jonas Cowper and Ingram Smith at a lord's rent of 1d under composition: to the use of Joshua Horton of Sowerby, esq, his heirs .... Agreed: entry fine of 3d.

*Compounded for by Thomas Haigh*

SOWERBY (191) Richard Ryley, lord's tenant, testified that John Lister, younger son of Samuel Lister of Sowerby, clothier, on 1 April surrendered into the lord's hands personally the reversion immediately after the death of the said Samuel Lister of the undivided half of that messuage and all houses barns edifices and steads thereto belonging at or near Sowerby called Wellhead, also the undivided half of 6 closes of land meadow and pasture known as les Roids, estimated at  $1\frac{1}{2}$  acres above le Wellhead in Sowerby, also the undivided half of another house and an acre of land above Sowerby greene, also the undivided half of a croft adjoining near Oilehouse in Sowerby called Overhouse, now occupied by the same Samuel Lister or his assigns, which half owes a lord's rent of  $8\frac{1}{2}$ d under composition: to the use of Jeremy Lister, son and heir apparent of the said Samuel Lister, his heirs .... Agreed: entry fine of  $12\frac{3}{4}$ d.

SOWERBY (192) James Murgatroid, lord's tenant, testified that Abraham Greenwood of Beddingslacke in Warley, yeoman, and James Greenwood, his son and heir apparent, on 3 August last surrendered into the lord's hands personally that messuage, a cottage, a barn, a garden and 6 closes thereto belonging in Warley now occupied by a Jacob Farrer or his assigns at a lord's rent of 22d under composition: to the use of Robert Watmough of Eringden, yeoman, his heirs ..., provided that if Abraham Greenwood and James Greenwood, their heirs, executors ... shall pay the above-mentioned Robert Watmough or his certain attorney ... at the residence of the said Robert Watmough at Eringden the sum of £21 on any 4 August within the next 10 years of this surrender, and meanwhile 20s each year on the same 4 August until the sum of £21 be fully paid, the surrender will be deemed void.

Agreed: entry fine of 5s 6d. *Compounded for by Joshua Hirst*

SOWERBY (193) William Thomas, lord's tenant, testified that Martin Bothomley of Barkisland, yeoman, and Anne now his wife (she agreeing separately) on 24 February last surrendered into the lord's hands and quit-claimed to Edward Taylor of Newhouse in Longwood in the township of Quermby, yeoman, now in seisin, all claims in a house called Litthouse in Sowerby, a barn, garden and a parcel of land and meadow estimated at a rood now occupied by Jonas Sugden or his assigns between Aytringden and the water of Calder at a lord's rent of 1d under composition: to the use of the said Edward Taylor, his heirs .... Edward Taylor fined 6d for the quit-claim to be enrolled.

SOWERBY (194) Joseph Kershawe, lord's tenant, testified that Edward Crosley of Lomme in Sowerby, yeoman, and Susan now his wife, lately wife of James Robinson late of the same, deceased, James Robinson of Bowood in Sowerby, yeoman, and Joseph Firth of Sowerby, clothier, and Grace now his wife, daughter of the said Susan Crosley, (Susan and Grace agreeing separately) on 28 December last surrendered into the lord's hands personally the reversion immediately after the death of the said Susan Crosley of the undivided half of that messuage known as le Lomme and all houses barns edifices gardens closes lands tenements and hereditaments thereto belonging, estimated at 3 acres, and half of a parcel of land 54 yards in length and  $1\frac{1}{2}$  rods in width, also half of 2 acres 1 rood of land meadow and pasture with all edifices thereon, also half of 2 little closes of land meadow and pasture estimated at  $1\frac{1}{2}$  acres called les Middlefeilds, also half undivided [membrane 25 dorse] of 2 other closes of land meadow and pasture called Dewriefeild and le Midlefeild, estimated at 3 acres, with all edifices thereon in Sowerby, now occupied by the said Edward Crosley or his assigns, which half owes a lord's rent of 15d under composition, with all interests therein of the said Joseph Firth and Grace his wife: to the use of the said Edward Crosley, his heirs .... Agreed: entry fine of  $22\frac{1}{2}$ d.

SOWERBY (195) John Hartley and John Brigge, lord's tenants, testified that Michael Gill of Skircotes, clothier, son and heir of Michael Gill and Bridget his wife, lately of Warley, deceased, the said Bridget being the only daughter and heiress of John Sladen, deceased, on 7 January last surrendered into the lord's hands personally a house and an acre of land



meadow and pasture thereto belonging in Warley, now occupied by Henry Walker and Isaac Child or their assigns at a lord's rent of 4d under composition: to the use of Isaac Child of Warley, yeoman, his heirs ... Agreed: entry fine of 12d.

SOWERBY (196) John Brigge, lord's tenant, testified that Michael Wood of Saltonstall in Warley, yeoman, on 17 January 1663/4 surrendered into the lord's hands personally those 2 messuages and all houses barns and edifices belonging thereto and all those 6 closes of land meadow and pasture thereto belonging, of which 2 are called Hullotthillends and the other 4 are called severally le Fairhirst, le Lowerhey, le Littleclose and le Tongue, with the lower end of a watercourse and the water therein coming from a spring called Ravenwell, also full liberty of way and passage as necessary at all times 'upp and downe' a close called Rough Ravenwell, with all ways waters watercourses liberties easements and hereditaments thereto belonging in Saltonstall in Warley at a lord's rent of 3s 6d under composition, the same being parcel of 4 messuages of the inheritance of the said Michael Wood in Saltonstall lying between the waters of Blaykebrooke, Deepclough, Luddingdenbrooke and Horestones *alias* Graystone edge: to the use of Susan Wood and Mary Wood, daughters of the said Michael Wood, to be divided between them equally, their heirs and assigns. Agreed: entry fine of 10s 6d.

SOWERBY (197) Joseph Kershawe, lord's tenant, testified that Edward Crosley of Lumme in Sowerby, yeoman, and Susan now his wife lately wife of James Robinson, late of the same, deceased, and James Robinson of Bowood in Sowerby, yeoman, (Susan agreeing separately) on 2 January last surrendered into the lord's hands personally the reversion immediately after the death of the same Susan Crosley of the undivided half of that messuage called le Lumme and all houses edifices gardens closes lands tenements and hereditaments thereto belonging estimated at 3 acres, and half of a parcel of land containing 54 yards in length and  $1\frac{1}{2}$  roods in width, also half of 2 acres 1 rood of land meadow and pasture with all edifices thereon, also half of 2 little closes of land meadow and pasture called les Midlefeilds, estimated at  $1\frac{1}{2}$  acres, also the undivided half of two other acres of land meadow and pasture called Dewriefeild and Midlefeild, estimated at 3 acres and all edifices thereon in Sowerby, now occupied by the said Edward Crosley or his assigns, the which half owes a lord's rent of 15d

under composition: to the use of Susan Dixon of Sowerby, widow, her heirs and assigns. Agreed: entry fine of 22½d.

SOWERBY (198) Henry Halstead, lord's tenant, testified that John Whittacres of Mythomroid' in Sowerby, yeoman, and Grace now his wife and Cecily Harrison of Halifax, widow (Grace agreeing separately) on 8 October last surrendered into the lord's hands personally an annual rent of 20s due from that parcel of wooded ground estimated at 8 acres known as Culpenwood and from a cottage and all other edifices thereon in Sowerby, now occupied by the said John Whittacres, with a messuage in Sowerby called Mythomroid: to the use of Isaac Naylor of Sowerby, gen, his heirs ..., payable annually at Whitsun and Martinmas, the first payment beginning at Whitsun next after the surrender in equal portions. If it happen that the rent falls into arrears by the space of 40 days, it is allowed that Isaac Naylor, his heirs ... may enter Culpenwood to distrain and recover the rent and any arrears. Agreed: entry fine of 20d.

SOWERBY (199) John Brigge, lord's tenant, testified that Michael Wood of Saltonstall in Warley, yeoman, on 17 January 1663/4 surrendered into the lord's hands personally that messuage where the said Michael Wood now dwells and all houses edifices barns structures and steads thereto belonging and 3 closes of meadow under a vennel there and a parcel of ground commonly known as Tynroid *alias* le Hey on the west side of Tynroydclough at Saltonstall in Warley, now occupied by the said Michael Wood or his assigns at a lord's rent of 8s, also a watercourse running from le Moore to the house of the said Michael Wood, with liberty to cut and scour, under composition, being parcel of 4 messuages of the inheritance of the said Michael in Saltonstall abutting on Blakebrooke, Luddingdenbrooke, Deepeclough and Horestones *alias* Graystone edge: to the use of Michael Wood the son and heir apparent of the said Michael, his heirs ..., provided that if the said Michael Wood senior at any time during his lifetime shall pay or offer 6d to any other(s) it will be his intention to declare this surrender void. Agreed: entry fine of 24s. *Compounded for by John Sunderland*

SOWERBY (200) William Thomas of Pallacehouse, lord's tenant, testified that Henry Sutcliffe of Withins in Sowerby, yeoman, on 26 December 16 Charles II, 1663, surrendered into the lord's hands personally the reversion immediately after the death of the said Henry



of a messuage called Dickonhill and of 5 acres of land meadow and pasture, also of a close of land and pasture called le Woodley in Turvyn, estimated at 6 acres with all ways and easements, also of a pasture or parcel of land meadow wood and pasture in Turvyn, estimated at 10 acres, now divided into several closes called Naylerhey, also of another parcel of land in a place called le Heath between le Naylerhey and le Moor, with all rights therein, also of another acre of land in Turvyn with all edifices thereon, lately of John Fournes, all of which are now occupied by John Horsfall or his assigns within the graveship of Sowerby at a lord's rent of 8s 4d under composition: to the use of John Sutcliffe of Withens in Sowerby, son and heir apparent of the said Henry Sutcliffe, his heirs ..., provided that if the said Henry at any time in the future during his lifetime shall pay or offer the said John or his heirs or [membrane 26 recto] another the sum of 6d before two or more honest witnesses and declare in their presence or hearing that it is his intention to make this surrender void, then it will be deemed of no effect in law. Agreed: entry fine of 12s 6d. *Compounded for by John Illingworth*

SOWERBY (201) John Riley, lord's tenant, testified that John Dixon of Bentleyroid, yeoman, and Lydia now his wife (she agreeing separately) on 17 April surrendered into the lord's hands personally a messuage at Quarrellhill in Sowerby (previously divided into 3 messuages) with a garden and two little crofts adjoining it estimated at a rood, now occupied by John Lomme and John Wood at a lord's rent of 1½d under composition: to the use of Joseph Rodes of Sowerby, yeoman, his heirs .... Agreed: entry fine of 4½d. *Compounded for by John Burnill*

HIPPERHOLME (202) Joseph Fournes, gen, lord's tenant, testified that John Crowther of Kingstone upon Hull, draper, and Margaret now his wife (she agreeing separately) on 27 October last surrendered into the the lord's hands personally those 2 closes of land and meadow on the east side of Ovendenbrooke and all edifices thereon, estimated at 1½ acres, also a parcel of land and wood estimated at an acre and another parcel of land, estimated at a half acre abutting on the highway leading from Boothes Towne to Ovenden on the north and a way on the west, also a water grain-mill and a fulling mill, 1 acre 1 rood of land adjoining them, with all edifices and structures built thereon, and all ways watercourses

mill-ponds mill-pond abutments liberties profits commodities easements and hereditaments belonging thereto in Northowrome, now occupied by a John Crabtree or his assigns or subtenants at a lord's rent of 16d under composition: to the use of Robert Hall of Boothes Towne in Northowrome, yeoman, his heirs .... Agreed: entry fine of 4s.

HIPPERHOLME (203) John Stancliffe, lord's tenant, testified that Ambrose Walley of Leeds, clothdresser, and Judith now his wife, a sister and co-heiress of John Northend junior, late of Willroid in Northowrome, yeoman, deceased (she agreeing separately) on 1 February last surrendered into the lord's hand personally that fifth part of an undivided half of a parcel of land with edifices thereon on the south of Willroid house in Northowrome, also the undivided half of that messuage and 6 closes of land meadow wood and pasture (two of which are called Long stubbinge and Jacks stubbinge) commonly leased with it in Northowrome and now occupied by a Jonathan Threapland or his assigns, being customary land, also the reversion immediately after the death of Martha, now wife of Alvery Bentley of Ovenden, of the fifth part of the undivided half of the said parcel of land with edifices on the south of Willroidhouse, also the reversion after the death of the said Martha Bentley of her fifth part of the undivided half of the messuage with 6 closes two being called Longstubbinge and Jacks stubbinge occupied by Jonathan Threapland, being customary land, which two fifths owe a lord's rent of  $3\frac{3}{4}$ d under composition: to the use of Jonathan Threapland, his heirs .... Agreed: entry fine of  $5\frac{1}{2}$ d and a half farthing, and for the reversion  $5\frac{1}{2}$ d and a half farthing.

HIPPERHOLME (204) Edward Hudson, lord's tenant, testified that Jeremiah Bairstowe senior of Northowrome, clothier, on 18 June last surrendered into the lord's hands personally those 2 acres 1 rood of land with edifices thereon at Mickle mosse in the graveship of Hipperholme, lately taken from the lord's waste, adjoining the land of Thomas Longbothome on the north east and west, and the highway between Awmblerthorne and les Colepitts to the south, and the reversion of the same, at a lord's rent of 9d under composition, now in the occupation of the said Jeremiah or his assigns: to the use of George Bairstowe of Northowrome, clothier, son of the said Jeremiah, his heirs ..., provided that if the said Jeremiah should live until 1 October 1665 then the surrender shall be deemed



void. Agreed: entry fine of 2s 3d.

Sum -

[The draft roll commences with the panel of jurors followed by surrenders (187-8) and continues with the constables, viz]

*Halifax* John Smith and Thomas Hartley, junior, constables, Simeon Horsfall, John Manknowles, Christopher Mitchell, Abraham Sutcliffe, William Barrett and John Maskew.

*Skircoat* John Ingham, deputy of Michael Godley, constable, Edward Boulton, Richard Demby, Richard Robinson and William Crowther.

*Sowerby* Joseph Mawde, constable, John Riley, John Illingworth, Michael Barrett and Samuel Wilde.

*Ovenden* Henry Wilson, constable, Isaac Wilson, Edmund Bairstowe, Jo. Maude, and Jo. Riley.

*Warley* John Murgatroid, constable, Samuel Hargreaves, Edward Denton, Mathew Hesleden and Peter Moore.

*Wadsworth* Thomas Sutcliffe, constable, [blank] Greenwood, Henry Lockwood, Michael Greenwood, junior, and John Sutcliffe.

*Midgley* Timothy Wadsworth, constable, Joseph Deane, Joseph [blank], Jonas Bordall and Jonathan Shawe.

*Rishworth with Norland* Joseph Tayler, constable, John Godlay, John Wormall, William Denton, Edmund Tayler.

*Stansfield* Henry Wadsworth, deputy of John Eastwood of Eastwood, constable, Abraham Stansfeild, John Greenwood, Gregory Mitchell and Abraham Earnshawe.

*Heptonstall* William Sutcliffe, junior, constable, Thomas Foster, John Mitchell, Joshua Bentley and Paul Greenwood.

*Langfield* John Ingham, constable, Simeon Wilson, John Eastwood, James Crabtree and John Asden.

*Erringden* Richard Thomas, constable, Henry Cockcroft, John Thomas, Mathew Bordall and Nathan Hellewell.

[This list is followed by surrenders (189-204)]

[A] Panel as engrossed except John Boyes is transferred from below to above Henry Crowther

[B] April 17th 1665

We present Thomas Hellewell of Stainland for makinge a rescue a fray and drawinge blood on James Rymer (he beinge a deputy baliffe under John Thomson) in the execution of his office 10s

*ex' irr'* [signed] James Rymer

We present the said Thomas Hellewell for drawinge blood on Samuell Dobson 6s 8d

[signed] Samuell [mark] Dobson

We present Timothy Stancliffe for makinge a rescue, a fray and drawinge blood on James Rymer in the execution of his office, he beinge a deputy baliffe under John Thomson of Halifax

[signed] James Rymer

Jurers John Boys / Henry Crowther / Isaac Child  
/ Jonas Bates / Abraham Brigge / James Sutcliffe  
/ John Walker.

Wee present Thomas Hartley for settinge stones to stop the high street in Hallefax in two shillings  
*not to be ex[tracted]*

Jurers John Boys / Henry Crowther / I Thomas Jackson /  
John Farrer

*by enquiry*

[B<sup>2</sup>]

April 17th 1665

*ex'* We presente [Robert] Holt for makinge a fray \*and drawinge blood\* [deleted] on Margret Royd

[signed] Edith EC Crouther  
his mark

*ex'* We present Thomas Heyworth for that Priscilla his wife made a fray and drew blood on Sara Green

Witnesses Mary [mark] Chippingdale  
Sara. [mark] Green

*ex'* We present Thomas Heyworth for that his wife Priscilla made another fray and drew blood on Sara Green

Judith [mark] Denton  
Sara [mark] Green

Jurors Henry Crouther / Isaac Child

*by enquiry*

[B<sup>3</sup>]

April 17th 1665

*ex'* We presente John Crouther, John Wilson and Richard Brigge for makinge a fray and drawinge blood on George Stainforth of Halifax.

Jurers [signed] George G. Stainforth

*irr'* John Boys / Henry Crowther / John Farrer /

Jonas Bates / Abraham Brigge

*by enquiry*

[B<sup>4</sup>]

April 17th 1665

*ex'* We presente Hardie vid' for defiling the towne springe by washinge the interills of beastes in the same, contrary to a paine layd 10s

*ex'* We presente the same Widow Hardie for defilinge the towne springe in the same manner severall other times contrary to the same paine 10s

[signed] Jonathan I Viccars



We presente Samuell Barret of Sowerby for makinge  
a fray and drawinge blood on Samuell Swaine of Hadder-  
shelife 10s

Jurors John Boys / Henry Crowther /  
Isaac Child /  
Jonas Bates / Abraham Brigge  
by enquiry  
Halifax

[B<sup>5</sup>] The Counstable of Hallifax John Smith  
We present these underwritten accordinge to paine  
formerly laid

John Boockebanke of Ealand for not repeayringe ye  
highway before his shope

Abraham Disone of Ribendine for ye same

Richard Cordingley for ye same

Gorge Pearstone for ye same

Abraham Shaw of Godly for ye same

irr' wittim our hands Thomas Hartly Constable  
John Smith

presenters: Johnathan V Vickers / William Barrett /  
John I Harpper / John I Masckew

Jurors John Boys / Henry Crowther / Isaac Child /  
Jonas Bates / Abraham Brigge  
Halifax

[C] Skircoat 17th April 65

Upon our veiu and consideration

Wee find our highwayes in good repaire and  
our butts, stockes alsoe, and for Misdemeaners and  
other offences wee do not know of any, and at this  
Courte we do not find anythinge to present unto you,  
given under our hands the day and yeare abovesaid.

Edward Boulton  
Richard Denbie presenters

Constable Michaell Godley

[signed] John Boys / Henry Crowther / Isaac Child /  
Jonas Bates / Abraham Brigge  
Skircoate

[D] Halifax Turne Aprill 17 1665

Sowerby Bill

For our stocks butts whipstocks and pinfould,  
they are in good repaire.

For paines laid the last Court Leet upon Highwayes  
or any other things they are sufficiently amended

And wee have nothinge worthy of presentment within  
our Constablery.

Jurors	John Boys	[signed]	Joseph Maud	Constable
	Henry Crowther		John Ryley	
	Isaac Child		John Illingworth	
	Jonas Bates		Mighele IB Barrette	
	Abraham Brigge		Samuell S Willd	
		Sowerby		

[E] April 17 1665 Ovenden Bill

All the presentments of the last court day are made good and amended

And at present the High wayes Bridges Butts Pin-fould' with what other thinges was given us in charge are in suficient repaire so that upon our best inquisition we find not anythinge presentable.

[signed] Henry Wilson  
constable

Jurors:	John Boys/Henry	Isacke Wilson	)	
	Crowther / Isaac	Edmond Bairstowe)	presenters	
	Child / Jonas Bates /			
	Abraham Brigge			

Ovenden

[F]

Warley Bill Halifax att the court leet holden there the 17th day of Aprill 1665

Butts and stocks in good repaire

All wayes paine the last Court sufficiently amended.

Wee lay in paine that the owners of the lands lyinge neare the highway leadinge betwene Luddingden and Royleshead do amend the same before the first day of September next comeinge upon paine to forfeict 20s

And wee have nothinge else presentable within our Constablry

[signed] John M Murgatroid Constable  
Samuell [mark] Hargreaves  
Edward E Denton / Peter P

John Boys / Henry			
	Crowther		Moore

Isaac Child / Jonas Bates	Mathew Houseltime	
Abraham Brigge		presenters

Warley

[G]

April the 17th 1665

Wadsworth by the Constable

These are to certifie yow good men of the Jurye by us being presenters of Wadsworth whose names are underwritten.

Imprimis as for watch and warde itt is duly kept



Item as for butts and stocke and pinfould are in repear.  
Item as for away leading betwixt Mythomroyd brigg and  
Heptonbrigg is amended.

Item wee [lay] inpaine one highway leadinge betwixt  
Greenewood lee and Blakeden brigge in 10s 0d if  
it bee not repaired betwixt and the 24 of June next.

Thomas Sutcliffe Constable	Jurors
Mickill [mark] Greenewood	John Boys / Henry
James Greenewood	Crowther
John I Sutcliffe / Henery H	Isaac Child / Jonas
Lockwod	Bates
	Abraham Brigge
Wadsworth	

[H]  
Midgley Bill Ad Curiam Let' tentam apud Halifax xvij<sup>o</sup>  
die April 1665

Butts Stocks and Pinfold in good repaire  
All paines laid att last Court sufficiently amen-  
ded.

Imprimis wee lay in paine that the inhabitants  
of Midgley doe repaire the highway leadinge betwixt  
Luddingden Bridge and the Lower White Lee betwixt this  
and the first day of June next in paine to forfeit 39s,  
and for every monthe the same is unrepayred to forfeit  
the like somme of 39s.

Item wee lay in paine that noe person or persons  
shall divert the water out of its auncient course  
betwixt the Crosselane end leadinge from Lidgeate to  
Luddingden in paine of every one soe doeinge 39s

As for other nusances wee know not of any.

Jurrers	John Boys / Henry	Crowther	Timothy Wadsworth
Isaac Child / Jonas	Bates	Joseph [mark]	Deane
Abraham Brigge / James	Sutcliffe	Joseph [mark]	
			Cowdrey
	Jonas Bordall / Jonathan	Shaw	
	Midgley		

[endorsed] Midgley Bill Aprill 17th 1665

Wee lay in paine that the highway betwixt Ludden-  
den Brigge and White leys is out of repayre and  
[blank]

[I] Halifax Turne Aprill 17 1665  
The Constable of Rishworth cum Norland bill

Joseph Tayler Constable  
The highwayes within our towneshipp which were  
pained the last Court are all now amended.

Butts, stocks, whipstocke, pillory and pinfould

are all in good repaire, so we have nothings to paine  
or present

[signed] Joseph Tayler / William Denton / John Godley  
John Wormall / Edmand Taylor  
Jurors: John Boys / Henry Crowther / Isaac Child /  
Jonas Bates / Abraham Brigge  
Rishworth cum Norland

[J] Stansfeild Bill  
Henery Wadsworth Constable presenteth  
Abraham A Stansfeild / John [mark] Grenewood /  
Gregory [mark] Mitchell / Abraham [mark] Eyrnshaw  
Wheras at the last Court let houlden at Halefax  
ther was tow hie ways in our towne of Stansfeild payned  
but the same is amended.

Now we lay a payn 3s 4d of Hue Lawson of Stans-  
feild if he do not betwext and the 20 day of May next  
hange a yat in the hie way at the lowerend of the  
Whitreap Clough.

Our butes and stockes are in good repayr.  
Jurors: John Boys / Henry Crowther / Isaac Child /  
Jonas Bates / Abraham Brigge  
Stansfeild

[K] Heptonstall Bill April 17th 1665  
Stockes and Butts are in good repaire  
All that was pained the last Courte Leete is  
amended sufficiently  
Inprimis we lay a paine on the foote cousey  
leadinge to Heptonstall betwixt the stoopes and the  
towne end of five shillings on the owner of lands  
adioyninge to be amended before Micchellmes next.

Item we lay apaine of five shillings on the way  
betwixt Greenwood lee and Greenwoodlee clough to be  
amended by the owners of the lands adioyninge befor  
the last of Jolly next.

[signed] Thomas Foster Jurors  
Joseph Bentley I John Boys / Henry Crowther /  
John Mitchill I Isaac Child / Jonas Bates /  
Paul Greenwood P Abraham Brigge  
Heptonstall

[L] Langfeild Bill  
John In[gham] Constable  
Presenters John Eastwood / Simeon Wilson / John  
Asden / James Crabtre  
We lay a payn of 3s 4d of John Sutclefe of Lang-  
feild if he do not amend the hie way leading from the  
lood clough to the head of the Crose loyn.



and wheras at the last Court Let houlden at Halifax ther was a delefe hole payned in the townshap of Sourbey but the same is suffichently amended.

Our boots and stockes are in good repayr.

[signed] John Eastwood [mark]	Jurors
Simeon Wilson [mark] /	John Boys / Henry Crowther
John Asden [mark]	/ Isaac Child / Jonas
James Krabtree	Bates / Abraham Brigge
Langfeild	

[M] The Cunstable of Erindgen (sic) Bill:

The butts and stockes are in good repaire. The hywayes are suffichently mended, and others faults we know none.

[signed]	Jurors
John Thomas	John Boys
Nathan Hellewell	Henry Crowther
Mathew Boordell	Isaac Child
Henery Cockcroft	Jonas Bates
	Abraham Brigge

Erindingden

BRIGHOUSE: View of Frankpledge and court leet of the King with tourn, held on 18 April 17 Charles II [1665]  
*Panel for the king* Inquisition taken for the king on the oath of Henry Brighouse, John Kershawe, John Goodheire, William Pannell, Robert Haigh, Abraham Hall, Samuel Lister, Jeremy Brookesbancke, Edmund Moorehouse, Abraham Lockwood, Thomas Hileleigh, Thomas Preistley and John Whiteley, jurors.

*Hipperholme* township sworn men said that all is well.

*Rastrick* township sworn men said that all is well.

*Fixby* township sworn men said that all is well.

*Northowram* township sworn men said that all is well.

*Shelf* township sworn men said that all is well.

*Quarmby* township sworn men said that all is well.

*Dalton* township sworn men said that all is well.

*Hartshead* township sworn men said that all is well.

*Clifton* township sworn men said that all is well.

*Stainland* township sworn men said that all is well.

*Barkisland* township sworn men said that all is well.

RASTRICK (205) John Hanson of Rastricke, lord's tenant, testified that Agnes Gleidhill (sic) of Boothroid in Rastricke, widow, on 13 October 15 Charles II [1663] surrendered into the lord's hands personally half of a chief messuage at Boothroid in Rastricke and all houses and edifices belonging thereto, now occupied by the said Agnes or her assigns, and 15 closes of land meadow and pasture at Boothroid in Rastricke commonly known as les Overbacksidestones, les Lowerbacksidestones, le Newclose, le Greatcrofte, le Wellroyde, le Well Inge, le Little Crofte, les Two Brigg-house closes, le Whinging Close, le Rastricke Close, le Tenter Crofte, le Northroyde, le Ryeroyde, and le Delfe close at Bothroid in Rastricke, also half another messuage and all houses edifices tofts crofts and gardens in Rastricke commonly called Birkinroyde *alias* Birchincliffe, and half of 8 closes of land meadow and pasture usually demised with the same, now occupied by the said Agnes or her assigns, being customary land held not by charter but by copy of the manor court roll, with all ways passages easements hereditaments at a lord's rent of 5s under composition: to the use of the said Agnes Gleadhill for her lifetime and then to the use of William Pannell (son of Agnes Gleadhill) and Nathan Gleadhill, grandchild of the said Agnes, their heirs .... Agreed: Agnes Gleadhill fined 7s 6d for entry for her term of life and William



Pannell and Nathan Gleadhill fined 7s 6d for their remainder.

SCAMMONDEN (206) George Walker, lord's tenant, testified that William Denton of Whitelee in Scammonden, yeoman, on 17 April surrendered into the lord's hands personally a close of land and meadow commonly called Stirkhouse Inge, estimated at  $2\frac{1}{2}$  acres, with a messuage in Scammonden called Whitelee now occupied by the said William or his assigns, and all ways passages waters watercourses liberties and easements at a lord's rent of 10d under composition: to the use of Michael Carter of Lingardwood in Marsden, clothier, his heirs ..., provided that if the said William Denton, his heirs, executors ... shall pay the said Michael Carter or his certain attorney ... the sum of £42 on 16 April next after the date of the surrender at the residence of the said Michael at Lingardwood in Marsden without fraud the surrender shall be deemed void. Agreed: entry fine of 2s 6d.

Sum -

[In the draft the constabulary juries are followed by surrenders (205-6)]

*Hipperholme* Joseph Wright, constable, Thomas Sugden, Andrew Gill, Nathan Crosley and Charles Farrer, sworn.

*Rastrick* William Garlicke, constable, Samuel Brooke, Thomas Marsden, Joseph Boothroid, Thomas Thornhilley, sworn.

*Fixby* Thomas Oldfeild, constable, James Kay and John Shepley, sworn. Joseph Deane sworn constable for the coming half-year.

*Northowram* John Stancliffe, constable, Joshua Crowther, Jeremy Bairstowe, John Wilby and John Longbothome, sworn.

*Shelf* Anthony Lee, constable, George Hoyle, Samuel Starkie, Samuel Brigge and Isaac Maude, sworn.

*Quarmby* Abraham Mallinson, constable, Hugh Ramsden, Nicholas Hirst, Thomas Denton and William Denton, sworn.

*Dalton* John Horsfall, constable, Edmund Spivie, Robert Wood and Richard Milnes, sworn.

*Hartshead* John Reyner, constable, Edward Hepworth and Richard Walker, sworn.

*Clifton* Francis Drake, constable, Michael Grave and Edward Barnett, sworn.

*Stainland* John Beecroft, constable, John Gleidhill, John Prestley, George Gleidhill and Jo Hey, sworn.

*Barkisland* Edmund Garside, constable, John Harrison,

Richard Hardman, James \*Preistley\* [deleted] Whitley and Charles Turner, sworn.

[A] Panel for the King as engrossed 18 Aprill 1665  
[at foot]

*Fixby* Joseph Deane sworn constable this half-year.

[B] At the court holden att Brighous the 18th day of Aprill in the yeare of our lord 1665 by the Constable of Hipperholme cum Brighous and the foure presenters doth lay in payne as followeth:

*Imprimis* We laye in payne aney person that shall turne to the Common aney scabed horses or swine unyoked or unrunge in every time soe offendinge to forfeite the some of three shillings foure pence.

*Ittem* We laye in payne Micaell Hemingway, Samuell Smyth, John Lawe and Nathanyell Sowod to mende the way betwixe Micaell Hemingway house and Nathanyell Sowood house every one ageanst their grounds betwixt this and Micaell[mas] nexte in default of every one soe offendinge to forfeite the some of sixe shillings eight pence.

*Ittem* We laye in payne James Stevenson, Robart Gibson and the occupiers of Ewtrees Inge to mende the ways and scoure the diches betwixe Ewtrees well and Marey Hoile house betwixte this and Micaell[mas] nexte in payne of every one soe offendinge to forfeite the some of sixe shillings eight pence.

*Ittem* We laye in payne aney person that shall make one foote way over twoe closes of lande caled Backecrofte and Snakehill in the occupasion of Joseph Wright, every one soe offendinge to forfeite the some of three shillings foure pence.

*Ittem* We laye in payne aney person whatsoe ever that shall make one foote way over twoe closes of lande called the upper long crofte and the lower nowe in the occupasion of Joseph Wright, every one so offendinge to forfeite the some of 3s 4d.

*Ittem* We laye in payne aney person that shall make one foote way over one close of lande lyinge betwixte Stonedge and Halfe house in the occupasion of Francis Higinson, every one soe offendinge to forfeite the some of three shillings four pence.

*Ittem* We laye in payne aney person that shall make one foote way over one close of lande in the occupasion of Nathan Crosley called Delfe close, every one soe offendinge to forfeite the some of three shillings four pence.

*Ittem* We lay in payne Richard Hargrues, Micaell



Wilson, John Gill, Henery Birkhead, Samuella Smyth, Richard Langley and William Wilson to mende the way over ageanst theire grounds betwixte Richard Hargrues house and Holewell sike betwixte this and Micaell nexte in default of every one soe offendinge to forfite the some of sixe shillings eight pence.

*Ittem* We appointe James Stevenson, Joseph Hargrues, Henerey Wadington and Joseph Copley overseers for the hie way this presente yeare.

Joseph Wright Constable and presenters

Thomas Sugden / Nathan Crosley / Andrew Gill /  
Charles Farrer

Hipperholme

[endorsed] Henry Brighouse / Abraham Hall / Jeremy  
Brookesbancke / John Kirshaw

[C] Rastricke 18<sup>o</sup> Aprill 1665

Their bill of presentments att the Court Leet and Turne holden att Brighouse the day and yeare aforesaid.

The Constable and the 4 sworne men say they have been diligent in searchinge to find out offences and misdemeanors committed within their said libertie but found none presentements presentable.

[signed] Henry Brighouse William Garlicke Constable  
Thomas Hilileigh / Samuella Samuella B Brooke  
Lister / Jeremy Brokes- Thomas T Marsden  
bancke Thomas T Thornhilley / Joseph

[mark] Botheroide

Rastricke

[D] Fixby Bill Aprill the 18th 1665

as for presentments we have none at this tyme

Onely we appoynt William Northen overseer for highways for this year Insueing.

Thomas Oldfeild Constable

James [mark] Kaye presenter / John I Sheapley presenter

[signed] Henry Brighouse / Thomas Prestley / Thomas  
Hilileigh / Abraham Hall

Fixby

[E] Northowrome Bill Aprill 18th 1665

*Inprimis* wee lay in paine Isaack Smith and William Smith that they repaire the way adjoining unto their severall lands leading from Blackshaw brooke to William Roides yate betwixt this and Midsommer in paine of either of them tenne shillings.

Item wee lay in paine Adam Taylor and Daniell Pollinton that they amend the way leading betwixt Godly Brigge

and the said Daniell Pollinton yate betwixt this and Midsommer in paine of either of them three shillings foure pence.

Item wee lay in paine James Smith that hee turne not the flood water going downe between John Longbottom lands and the land in his occupation in paine of every time so doing three shillings foure pence.

Item wee lay in paine John Smith of Shibdenhead that hee make sufficient sowes and repaire the way by laying sufficient stones for people to passe over on foot att a place called Foore betwixt this and Midsommer in paine of six shillings eight pence.

Item wee paine John Duccorth that hee do not turne the spring water riseing neare his house out of its ancient course in paine of every time so doing five shillings.

Item wee paine Michell Woodhead that hee open his soughholes to vente the water betweene his lands and the lands in Michel Efwick occupation betwixt and Midsommer in paine of tenne shillings.

Item all paines laid att the last Court Leet are amended.

[signed]

Henry Brighthouse

Jeremy Brookesbancke /

John Kirshaw / Abraham

Hall

John Stancliffe constable

Joshua Crowther / Jeremy

Bairstow / John Long-

bottom / John [mark]

Wilbie

Northowrome

[F<sup>1</sup>] Paines layed at the Court houlden at Brighthouse the 18th of Aprill 1665 by the Constable of Shelfe and foure men as followeth:

*Imprimis* wee lay in paine Samuell Brigge, Abraham Hoult, John Jagger, James Jagger, and William Mortimer to amend the lane called Cokhill lane, every man against his grounds, betwixt this and Midsomer next, in paine of every man 10s

*Item* wee lay in paine Edward Slater, Mary Woodhead and Joseph Woodhead to amend the way sufficiently betwixt Wadehouse brooke and Joseph Woodhead intake \*called Croff Lane\* [inserted] betwixt this and Midsomer next in paine of every one 5s

*Item* wee lay in paine Richard Boocke to amend the way sufficiently by his ynge-side and make a foot-causey betwixt this and Midsomer next in paine of 10s

*Item* wee lay in paine John Lumm and Jonas Woodhead to amend the foot way up a hill called Deane banke betwixt this and Midsomer next in paine of either 5s

*Item* we lay in paine John Burnley to amend the way



sufficiently round aboute his intake called Hudhill  
betwixt this and Midsomer next in paine of 10s

Samuell Starkie paineth the occupyers of John  
Lumm' land' to open the steyles for a foot way betwixt  
Standedge and a lane called Sow-lane betwixt this and  
Midsomer nexte in paine of 10s

Abraham Hoult paineth any person that goeth over  
tow closes of his called the Heys for every default 12d

Abraham Woodhead paineth John Brooke and Thomas  
Feild to scower a ditche betwixt their grounds begining  
at his barne end and so on towards Soper lane end in  
paine of either 10s

*Item* wee lay in paine Hugh Curer to fence or fill tow  
pitts being in the Sow lane, which he opened betwixt  
this and Midsomer next in paine of 10s

For Overseers of the highways [signed] Anthony Lea  
Samuell Brigg Constable  
Thomas Hill George Hoyle / Samuel Starkie  
Samuell [mark] Brige /  
Isaccke [mark] Maude  
Shelfe

[endorsed] Henry Brighthouse / Jeremy Brookesbanke /  
Abraham Hall / Samuell Lister

[F<sup>2</sup>] We lay in paine John Lumm' his tenants John  
Stockes and John Bateman and also John Ryall and his  
tenants John Lil ] and Peter Ambler that they and  
every of them do amend repaire well and sufficiently  
one way leading from the Sow lane end to the upper  
end of the said lane at or before the twenty fourth of  
June next upon paine of every of them ten shillings.

Also we lay in paine the occupiers of the lands  
belonging to John Colbeck and John Ryall that they  
amend and repaire well and sufficiently one way  
leading from Stockes pitt' and the upper end of  
the said Sow lane end \*and unto the new bridge\* [in-  
serted] before the 24th of June next upon paine of  
every of them ten shillings.

Also we lay in payne the occupiers of the lands  
belonging to William Mortimer, Isacke Sunderland,  
Martha Wodhead and Joseph Wodhead that they amend and  
repaire one way leading from New Brige to the upper  
end of the lane at or before the 24th of June next  
upon payne of every of them the sum of ten shillings.

Also we lay in payne John Aickroyd senior,  
John Aickroyd junior and John Boun that they repayre  
and amend one way from the corner of the ing' belonging  
to James Scoffeild unto the Northfeild yate belonging

to Michael Wodhead at or before the 24 of June next upon payne of every of them the sum of ten shillings.

Also we lay in paine Michael Wodhead that he amend and repayre one way leading from the Northfeild yate \*or new intake\* [inserted] unto the yate on the north syde of the said Michael Wodhead house at or before the 24th of June next upon payne of the som of ten shillings

Also we payne the occupiers of the lands of James Ellison and Joseph Fournes that they amend and repaire one way caled Crose Lane leading from John Sunderland unto Jager Grant at or before the 24th of June next upon payne of every of them the sum of ten shillings

Also we payne John Stocks that he amend and repaire one way caled Soper Lane at or before the 24th of June next upon payne of ten shillings

Shelfe

[G] Quarmby Bill Aprill the 18th daye Anno 1665  
of paynes layde by the Constable and the foure men presenters

Item wee laye in payne that noe person or persons doe turne any water in the Towne lane belonginge unto Nether Linley to the annoyance of the heigh waye in payne of everye tyme soe offendinge 1s 0d

Item wee laye in payne that noe person or persons doe make any waye in Quarmby Hall crofte in payne of everye tyme soe offendinge 1s 0d

Item wee laye in payne that noe person or persons doe make any waye over the grounds belonginge unto Henry Smyth from the Haighhouse unto the Broadcarr in payne of everye soe offendinge 2s 0d

Abraham [mark] Mallinson  
constable

Nicholas Hirste  
Thomas Denton

[signed] Henry Brighthouse

William [mark] Denton

Samuel Lister / Thomas Hilileigh

Hugh Ramsden

/ John Kirshawe

Quarmby

[endorsed] Item wee laye in payne that John Fairebanck and Abraham Beamount doe keepe their water for overflowinge the ground' in occupacion of Hugh Ramsden in payne of everye tyme soe offendinge 3s 4d

[H] Dalton Bill

Aprill the 18th day in the yeare of our lord 1665

We lay paine that Mr Henery Hirst, vicar of Hoddersfeild, doe sett his steeles betwixt this and the first day of November in ten shillings in the



storth, accordinge to their old custome

Item we lay in paine that Mr Arthur Langley scoure his ditch betwixt this and the first day of November in ten shillings in the Lady croft layne, accordinge to old custome

Edmund E Spivye

John Horsfall constable presenters

Dalton

[endorsed] Henry Brighouse / Thomas Hilileigh / Thomas Priestley / John Kirshaw

[I] Certaine paines layd att the Court houlden att Brighouse upon the 18th day of Aprill 1665

Hartshead cum Clifton Bill

*Imprimis* Wee lay in paine that all draughts and carts both in Hartshead and Clifton doe come to every common dayworke in paine of every one offendinge 10s

*Item* wee lay in paine that every houshoulder doe send a sufficient labourer in paine of every neglect 1s

*Item* wee lay in paine that Robert Loncaster doe make a sufficient yate well hunge at the enteringe into the layne called Loncaster layne accordinge to his custome before the first day of May in paine of

13s 4d

*Item* we lay in paine that noe person or persons doe turne any beaste or beasts within the yate called Lydyate but eather to drive them to the moure or some other ground belonginge to them in paine of every party offendinge 10s

*Item* we lay in paine that the way betwene Thornhill brigg' and Hard soyle yate be amended by each party to whome it belongs in paine of each party offendinge 10s

*Item* we lay in paine that Miles Haighe doe scoure his ditch at the botome of a close called low close before the first day of May in paine of 10s

*Item* we lay in paine that the ditches on both sides the Mires yate be suficiently scoured in paine of 10s

*Item* we lay in paine the ditches betwene John Walkers and Edward Barnets be scoured on both sides in paine of each party offendinge 10s

*Item* we lay in paine that noe person doe put any scabed horses to the comons in paine of 3s 4d

*Item* we lay in paine that all swine be suffitenty yoked and ringed by before the first day of May in paine of 3s 4d

Hartshead cum Clifton

[endorsed]

John [mark] Reyner) Constables  
 Francis F Drake )  
 Edward [mark] Barnet Richard [mark] Walker presenters  
 for Clifton Thomas Rawnsley )  
 Petter Sinkinson) overseers  
 for Hartshead Henery Hanson yonger overseer  
 [signed] Henry Brighouse / Thomas Priestley / Samuell  
 Lister / Jeremy Brookesbancke

[J] Aprill the 18th 1665

Stainland Bill

John Gledell / Gorg Gledell hath no presentment  
 [signed] John I Gledell / Geoge Gledhill / John Becroft  
 [signed] Henry Brighouse / Thomas Priestley / Thomas  
 Hilileigh / Samuel Lister  
 Stainland

[K] Barkisland Bill

Brighouse ad visum frank' plegii et Curiam Let'  
 cum Turno Tent' xvij<sup>o</sup> die Aprilis Anno Regni Regis  
 Caroli secundi dei gratia Anglie etc xvij<sup>o</sup>  
 Butts Stocks and Pinfold in good repaire  
 All paines laid att last Court amended  
 And as for any other nuses wee know of none  
 [signed] Edmund [mark] Garsid constable  
 Richard Hardman  
 John [mark] Harison presenters  
 James [mark] Whiteley  
 [signed] Henry Brighouse / Thomas Hilileigh / Thomas  
 Priestley / John Kirshaw  
 Barkisland



BURTON: View of frankpledge and court leet of the king with tourn, held on 19 April 17 Charles II [1665].

*Panel for the king* Inquisition taken on the oath of Oliver Roberts, gen, Godfrey Morton, Christopher Kay, William Tincker, Adam Greene, Thomas Firth, John Wild, John Moorehouse, John Mockson, Adam Hirst, James Charlesworth, Joshua Charlesworth and Thomas Coldwell, jurors, who said on oath that Joseph Briggs, clerk, vicar of Kirkburton, made a way through the several fields belonging to Woldale out of the customary way, viz in le Oldhouse, le Kirkerood', le North Croft and le Middlefeild, contrary to a pain previously laid on 20 April 1664 on three separate occasions, for each 30s. They presented that John Walker went across a field called Wheatcroft belonging to Woldale, contrary to a pain previously laid 3s 4d; John Firth and Thomas Firth blocked the footpath leading to Kirkburton church in their lands of Shepley, contrary to the pain previously laid - ; Richard Charlesworth of Bottomes in the township of Austonley turned water from its ancient course and put stones on the highway in a vennel above les Boothehouse wells, contrary to a pain previously laid - ; Gerard Collier made a rescue on Richard Kay, deputy bailiff of John Beever in execution of his office -

*Burton* township sworn men said that all is well.

*Shelley* township sworn men present that John Hey took John Naylor as a squatter in his house, contrary to the statute; Henry Mosley made affray and drew blood from Joseph Tincker 10s.

*Shepley* township sworn men said that all is well.

*Cumberworth Half* township sworn men said that all is well.

*Thurstonland* township sworn men said that all is well.

*Holme* township sworn men said that all is well.

*Fulstone* township sworn men said that all is well.

*Scholes* township sworn men said that all is well.

*Wooldale* township sworn men said that all is well.

*Cartworth* township sworn men said that all is well.

*Austonley* township sworn men said that all is well.

*Hepworth* township sworn men present that Edward Beever [blank] his sheep on the common; John Booth made an affray on Richard Sykes 3s 4d.

*Thong* township sworn men said that all is well.

Finally it is presented that all the above is true.

HOLME (207) John Greene, son and heir of Godfrey Greene, deceased, came into court before the steward and fined 9d for leave to inherit 2 houses 2 barns all edifices and other structures all folds gardens and lands belonging thereto in Holme now occupied by William Mitchell and James Waterhouse or their assigns at a lord's rent of 3d, following the death of the said Godfrey Greene. Agreed. *Compounded for by James Greene and Edward Greene. ['Edward Haigh' in draft]*

HOLME (208) Henry Jackson, lord's tenant, testified that George Shawe of Bradshawe on 3 December last surrendered into the lord's hands personally 4 whole closes of arable meadow and pasture called High Inges and High Ingeslacke, estimated at 5 acres, in Austonley with all ways waters easements profits hereditaments benefits and commodities now occupied by the said George or his assigns at a lord's rent of 20d under composition: to the absolute use of William Newton of Stackwoodhill, his heirs ..., provided that if George Shawe, his heirs ... shall pay the said William Newton, his executors ... the lump sum of £34 on 3 December 1670 at the residence of the said William Newton at Stackwoodhill and an annual rent of 38s at the feasts of St John Baptist and Martinmas in equal portions during that term without fraud, with power to William Newton or his assigns to enter, distrain and sell for any rent and arrears, restoring any surplus, the surrender will be deemed void. If there be default in payment of the lump sum of £34 the surrender will be absolute, without any condition, provision or mortgage. Agreed: entry fine of 5s. *Compounded for by William Shawe*

HOLME (209) Henry Jackson, lord's tenant, testified that Susan Holsworth, widow, on 1 August last surrendered into the lord's hands personally a reversion of the house in which she now dwells in Hepworth at a lord's rent of  $\frac{1}{2}$ d under composition after her death [membrane 27 recto] to the use of William Holsworth, her son and heir, his heirs and assigns. Agreed: entry fine of  $\frac{3}{4}$ d. *Compounded for by Christopher Sanderson*

HOLME (210) Oliver Roberts, lord's tenant, testified that Mary Hinchcliffe on 18 April surrendered into the lord's hands personally half a messuage called Mawkinhouse and half of all houses barns edifices lands closes and woods belonging thereto with all ways waters watercourses profits and commodities ... as now divided in Cartworth now occupied by Arthur Moorehouse or his assigns at a lord's rent of 5s 5d under



composition: to the use of the said Arthur Moorehouse, his executors ... from 2 February last before the surrender for the term of 19 years, rendering annually to the said Mary, her heirs ... £4 10s at the usual days of Whitsun and Martinmas in equal portions, and paying all outrents taxes and assessments falling due during the term. If the annual rent is unpaid within 20 days when due Mary Hinchcliffe, her heirs ... may enter to distrain and sell until satisfied for the rent and arrears, returning any surplus. Agreed: entry fine of 8s 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d and a half farthing. *Compounded for by John Bynns and Elizabeth his wife*

HOLME (211) Oliver Roberts, lord's tenant, testified that Mary Hinchcliffe on 18 April surrendered into the lord's hands personally half a messuage called Mawkinhouse and half of all houses barns edifices lands closes woods belonging thereto with all ways waters watercourses profits and commodities rightly enjoyed with the same as now divided in Cartworth, now occupied by Gilbert Cartwright senior and Gilbert Cartwright junior or their assigns at a lord's rent of 5s 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d under composition: to the use of the said Gilbert Cartwright senior, his executors ... from 2 February last before the surrender for a term of 19 years at an annual rent of £4 12s 3d at the usual days of Whitsun and Martinmas in equal portions and also paying all outrents, taxes and assessments falling due during this term. If the annual rent is unpaid within the space of 20 days after the feast due Mary Hinchcliffe, her heirs ... may enter to distrain and sell until the rent and arrears are satisfied, returning any surplus. Agreed: entry fine of 8s 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d and a half farthing. *Compounded for by John Bynns and Elizabeth his wife*

HOLME (212) Henry Jackson, lord's tenant, testified that Elizabeth Saville of Shaley, widow, on 12 January last surrendered into the lord's hands personally 2 whole closes called Kilnehouse Croft and Call, and part of a messuage called Shaley, with all ways waters watercourses easements profits benefits and commodities now occupied by the said Elizabeth or her assigns in Woldale at a lord's rent of 8d under composition; to the use of Robert Wagstaffe, his executors ... for a term of 21 years from 2 February next after the surrender at an annual rent of 30s payable at Whitsun and Martinmas in equal portions and all rents taxes and assessments. If the said rent falls into arrears then Elizabeth Savile her heirs ... may enter to distrain and detail until satisfied in

rent and arrears. Agreed: entry fine of 12d. *Compounded for by Grace Savile*

HOLME (213) Henry Jackson, lord's tenant, testified that Elizabeth Savile of Shaley, widow, on 12 January last surrendered into the lord's hands personally 4 whole closes called le Hey and Thomson Close, with a house parlour barn and 'mistall' adjoining, being part of a messuage called Shaley, with all ways waters easements profits benefits and commodities, now occupied by the said Elizabeth or her assigns in Woldale and Scoles at a lord's rent of 2s 2d under composition: to the use of Robert Wagstaffe, his executors ... immediately after 2 February following this surrender for a term of 21 years, rendering annually to the said Elizabeth, her heirs ... £4 10s at Whitsun and Martinmas in equal portions and all rents taxes and assessments. If the annual rent falls into arrears when due Elizabeth may enter to distrain and detain until the rent and arrears be paid. Agreed: entry fine of 3s 3d. *Compounded for by Grace Savile*

HOLME (214) Henry Jackson and Henry Booth, lord's tenants, testified that Margaret Haigh, Gilbert Cartwright and Sarah his wife (she agreeing separately) on 19 April surrendered into the lord's hands personally a house and all houses and edifices belonging thereto and all those whole and several closes of arable meadow wood and pasture thereto belonging, a house in which John Haigh lately dwelt and all lands closes woods and pastures reputed thereto and all ways waters watercourses easements profits benefits hereditaments and commodities now occupied by Oliver Roberts and John Hadfeild or their assigns in Woledall at a lord's rent of 13d under composition, with all rights ....: to the absolute use of the said Oliver Roberts, his heirs .... Agreed: entry fine of 3s 3d. *Compounded for by James Haigh*

HOLME (215) Henry Jackson, lord's tenant, testified that Thomas Haigh of Hadfeild and Elizabeth his wife (she agreeing separately) on 23 August last surrendered into the lord's hands personally 3 whole closes of land arable meadow wood and pasture and all other lands meadows woods and pasture in Overthwonge lately of Andrew Swallowe, deceased, and now occupied by William Goddard junior or his assigns at a lord's rent of 15d without composition, with all rights ....: to the absolute use of Henry Booth of Overbridge and William Booth his son, their heirs ... Agreed: entry fine of - .

HOLME (216) Henry Jackson and Henry Booth, lord's



tenants, testified that Thomas Haigh of Hadfeild and Elizabeth his wife (she agreeing separately) on 23 August last [membrane 27 dorse] surrendered into the lord's hands personally a close called Lathe Croft, another close called Rydinge with a house standing in the same, 2 closes called Pensebottomes, a close called Holme adjoining a fulling mill, a parcel of land or wood called Prickmoorebancke now divided into three, a close called Tenter Croft also 2 barns with a steading adjoining (excepting a way for carts into the aforesaid mill at all times necessary, viz £8 a year from the aforesaid forever) with appurtenances in Overthwonge and Cartworth now occupied by James Batty or his assigns at a lord's rent of 2s 6d under composition, also 3 several parcels of land and closes called Mapple Royds, another called Atcarrend and the third called le Stonieland in Cartworth now occupied by the said James Batty or his assigns at a lord's rent of 15d under composition, with all rights ....: to the absolute use of John Wagstaffe of Gloshopp, gen, his heirs .... Agreed: entry fine of 11s 3d. *Compounded for by Barten Allott John West John Bynns and Elizabeth his wife*

HOLME (217) John Bever, lord's tenant, testified that Richard Beamond on 22 December 15 Charles II, 1663, surrendered into the lord's hands personally a messuage called Brownehill and all houses barns edifices folds and gardens belonging thereto and 2 little crofts and a field called le Brownehillfeild as it is divided by agreement into two fields called les Highfeilds, a close called Netherhighfeild, a close called Mawshawleyes, and another close adjoining called Mawshawynge, 2 parcels of land and meadow adjoining at the east end of the said Brownehillfeild called Littlecloses, a close called Royde now divided into 4 closes, and a close and wood called Stoniebancke with all other closes crofts fields parcels of land ways waters watercourses easements and commodities thereto belonging in Cartworth and Holme now occupied by James Roberts and George Roberts or their assigns at a lord's rent of 5s 8d under composition: to the use of Matthew Noobles, his heirs ..., provided that if the said Richard Beamond, his heirs ... shall pay to the said Matthew Noobles, his heirs ... the sum of £80 on 22 December next after the date of the surrender the surrender shall be deemed void, but otherwise stand to the use of the said Matthew .... Agreed: entry fine of 17s. *Compounded for by John Broadbent*

HOLME (218) Joseph Hinchcliffe, lord's tenant, testified that Michael Firth of Feildend and Jane his wife (she agreeing separately) on 3 February last surrendered into the lord's hands personally half of 3 parts of a whole messuage called Feildend and half of all 'houseinge' barns gardens curtileges and steads belonging thereto, also half of all closes woods underwoods doles of land ways watercourses and easements belonging to the said messuage as part of the same (excepting a close at Gibridinghead), also half a close called Newclose and half another close called Highbancke, estimated at 2 acres, also half of a quarter of the said messuage called Feildend with half of all houses edifices lands tenements closes pastures profits commodities and hereditaments thereto pertaining in the villages of Austonley, Cartworth and Holme, now occupied by the said Michael Firth or his assigns at a lord's rent of 3s 10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d under composition, also the reversion after the deaths of Michael Firth and Jane his wife of another half of three parts of the whole messuage called Feildend with a half of all 'houseinge' barns and gardens thereto belonging, also half a quarter of the same messuage in the villages of Austonley, Cartworth and Holme now occupied by the said Michael or his assigns: to the sole use of Thomas Hinchcliffe of Arundon, his heirs ... Agreed (noting the exception): entry fine of 5s 9<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d, and fine for the reversion 2s 10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d and a half farthing. *Compounded for by William Ramsden, esq, and Nicholas Fenay, gent*

HOLME (219) Henry Jackson and Oliver Roberts, lord's tenants, testified that George Linley on 5 March last surrendered into the lord's hands personally that messuage houses barns closes folds gardens meadows pastures lands tenements and hereditaments at Barneside in Hepworth (except for 2 closes called les Great Thorncliffe) with all ways waters watercourses easements profits rents and commodities thereto belonging now occupied by the said George Linley or his assigns at a lord's rent of 6s under composition: to the use of Dorothy Linley, his mother, her executors ... for the term of her life, in full satisfaction of her jointure and dower in all lands of her late husband John Linley, and now the inheritance of the said George Linley his son, provided that the said George, his heirs ... pay to the said Dorothy, her executors ... an annual rent of £7 11s 6d during her lifetime on the feasts of Whitsun and Martinmas in equal portions and pay all rents taxes and assessments.



If the annual rent falls into arrears Dorothy may enter and distrain, and sell to satisfy the rent and arrears, returning any surplus. Agreed with exception: entry fine of 9s. Agreed: entry fine of 9s. *Compounded for by John Rodes*

HOLME (220) Henry Jackson and Oliver Roberts, lord's tenants, testified that Dorothy Linley and George Linley, her son, on 5 March last surrendered into the lord's hands personally the third part of all lands tenements houses closes edifices folds gardens meadows pastures and hereditaments at Nether Milshawe, Whiteheadhouse, Mooreinge, Ouldhouse Clough, or Lidgyate in Hepworth and Woledale now occupied by George Linley, John Linley and Henry Fretwell or their assigns or subtenants, with all ways waters watercourses easements profits and commodities at a lord's rent of 2s 2½d under composition: to the use of the said George her son for the term of Dorothy's life, George his executors ... rendering to Dorothy, her executors ... a rent of £4 8s 6d at Whitsun and Martinmas in equal portions in full satisfaction of her jointure and dower in all lands of her late husband, John Linley, and now the inheritance of the said John Linley her son. If the annual rent falls into arrears at either feast when due, Dorothy or her assigns may enter and distrain and sell until satisfied as to rent and arrears, returning any surplus. George Linley will pay during the term all out rents, taxes and assessments. Agreed: entry fine of 3s 3¼d.

Sum -

[In the draft roll the panel is followed by surrender (207)]

*Burton* John Moxon senior, John Moxon junior and William Smith, constables: John Armitage, Robert Walker, Robert Armitage and Michael Pitt' sworn

*Shelley* Joseph Hepworth, deputy of Gilbert Kay, constable, Richard Mosley, William Hepworth, Mathew Nicholls and Thomas Syke, sworn

*Shepley* Ralph Goldthorpe, constable, George Morehouse, John Booth, Thomas Firth and Thomas Firth, sworn

*Cumberworth Half* George Brooke, constable, Thomas Couldwell and Edward Greene, sworn

*Thurstondale* Thomas Day, constable, Daniel Broadhead, Robert Pitt', George Barber and Richard Lockwood, sworn

*Holme* William Moorehouse, constable, Timothy Eastwood and William Hinchcliffe, sworn

*Fulstone* Henry Wilby, Joseph Archer, Godfrey Morton and William Lockwood, sworn

*Scholes* William Wagstaffe and Joshua Battie, sworn  
*Wooldale* John Cuttell, Henry Wilson, John Armitage and  
 James Roberts, sworn  
*Cartworth* John Bayley (sic), John Hinchcliffe, Chris-  
 topher Wood and Edward Dearneley, sworn  
*Austonley* Matthew Marsh and Abraham Roades, sworn  
*Hepworth* Richard Sykes, Joshua Roades, John Eastwood  
 and Matthew Marsh, sworn  
*Thong* Thomas Battie and Robert Goddard, sworn  
 Surrenders (208) - (220) follow

[A] Panel as engrossed, except that Henry Boothe is  
 deleted below Adam Greene.

Record'

[B] Burton Aprill 19th Annoque Domini 1665  
 Wee the Jury for our soveraigne Lord the Kinge doe  
 present as followeth:

Inprimis wee present Joseph Brigs, clerk, vicar  
 of Kirkeburton, for makeing his way and rideinge  
 over and through the severall Townefeilds belonginge  
 to Woledale out of the right accustomed way, namely in  
 the Ould House, the Kirke Roods, the North Croft and  
 the Middlefeild, accordinge to a paine laid the xx<sup>th</sup> day  
 of Aprill Anno domini 1664, for three severall times  
 everie time thirty shillings.

Alsoe wee lay in paine that Godfrey Cuttell doe  
 make his fence adioyneinge to the Comon sufficient  
 before the 10th of May next and soe keep it in paine  
 of 10s

Alsoe we present John Walker for goeing over one feild  
 called Wheatcroft belonging to Woldale, accordinge  
 to a paine formerly laid 3s 4d

[signed] Oliver Roberts / Godfrey G Morton / Chris-  
 topher Kaye / William Tinker / Adam G Greene / Thomas  
 Firth / John Wild / John Morehouse / John Mokeson /  
 Adam [mark] Hirst / James Charlesworth / Joshua  
 Charlesworth / Thomas T Couldwell

by enquiry

irr'

[B<sup>2</sup>] Wee present John Firth and Thomas Firth for stopp-  
 ing a footway to the Church att Kirkburton in their  
 lands in Shepley, contr' to a paine laid

[signed] Oliver Roberts Godfrey [mark] Crosland  
 John Wild / William Tinker

by enquiry

irr'

[B<sup>3</sup>] Wee present Richard Charlesworth of Bottomes



within the towneshippe of Austonley for divertinge the water out of its auntient course and settinge stones in the Highway in a lane above Boothehousewells, contrary to a paine laid

[signed] Oliver Roberts                      Roger [mark] Dearniley  
 Thomas Firth / John Morehouse                      *irr'*  
    *by enquiry*

[B<sup>4</sup>] Wee present Gerard Collior for makeinge a rescue on Richard Kay, deputy bayliffe of John Beevers, when hee went to execute his office

[signed] Oliver Roberts / Thomas Firth      Richard R Kay  
                                  William Tinker / John Wild      *ex'*                      *irr'*  
    *by enquiry*

[B<sup>5</sup>] Paines laid att the Kings Majesties Court called the Shirriffs turne houlden att Kirkburton the 19th day of Aprill 1665

[1] Imprimis wee lay in paine that noe manner off person or persons whatsoever shall cut or carry away ether greene wood or dry out of other mens grounds without lycence of the owners theirof, in paine of every time soe seene, knowne or taken 1s  
 [as above in Kirkburton 1, 2, 3, 4 (p. 154)]

Item wee lay in paine that noe manner of person or persons whatsoever shall putt forth any infectious or scabed horses or any stonde horse unto any our comons, in paine of every default 10s

Item wee lay in paine that William Senior shall swich his hedge and scoure his dich betwixt one close of his called Witeclose and Edward Cockell overfield before the first day of May 1665, in paine 10s

[signed] Oliver Roberts                      John Mokeson Constable  
                                  Thomas Firth                      John Armitage/Roberte [mark]  
                                  John Morehouse                      Walker /  
    Robert [mark] Armitage/Michael  
    Pittes

Burton

[C] Paynes laid at the kings majesties Court called the Shirriffes turne holden at Kirburtton the 19th day of Aprill 1665

Imprimis wee lay in paine [1]                      [cf.pp.155-6

Item wee lay in paine [2 (and yoke)]                      above]

Item wee lay in paine that no manner of person or persons whatsoever shall put any scabbed or infectious beast unto any of the Commons belonging to the said towne in paine of everye tyme so sene knowne or taken 10s

Item wee lay in paine that all the inhabitants which have any ground abutting upon one lane called Barkhouse lane shall scoure their ditches whereby to keepe the water out of the high way in paine of every default 3s 4d

Item we present John Hey for a cottage for takeing of John Neilor and his familie into such houseing of his as formerly hath bene no dwelling house, according to the Statute

[different hand] Item we present Henery Mosley for drawing blood and makeing a fray of Joseph Tinker 10s

Joseph Hepworthe Constable

Oliver Roberts

William Hepworth / Richard Moslaye

William Tinker

Mathew Nicholls / Thomas S Syke

Thomas Firth

*irr'*

Shelley

[D] Paynes laid at the Kings Majesties Court called the Shirriffes turne holden at Kirkburtton the 19th day of Aprill 1665

By the Constable and sworne men of Shepley as followeth:

Imprimis we lay in payne [1, 2 (and yoke)] [cf.p.156]

Item we lay in paine that no manner of person or persons whatsoever shall putt any scabbed or infectious beast unto any of the Comons belonging to the said towne in paine of every tyme soe seene knowne or taken 10s

[signed] Oliver Roberts      Ralph Goldthorpe, constable  
Thomas Firth      Thomas Firth / Thomas TF Firth  
Christopher Kaye / John Mokeson  
Shepley

[E] Paines laid at the Kings Majesties Court called the Shirriffes turne holden at Kirkburtton the 19th day of Aprill 1665

By the Constable and sworne men of Comberworth halfe as followeth:

Imprimis we lay in payne [1, 2 (and yoke)]

Item wee lay in paine that no manner of person or persons whatsoever shall putt any scabbed or infectious beast unto any of the Commons belonging to the said towne in paine of every tyme so seene knowne or taken 10s

Item we lay in paine that Priscilla Horne shall make her fence betwene her close called the Hinging and Henry Gillott close called the Hinging sufficient at or before the first day of May next in paine of

5s [\*10s\*]



[signed] Oliver Roberts /	Thomas T Couldwell
Thomas Firth / Christopher	Edwerd Greene
Kaye / John Mokeson	
Cumberworth di'	

[F] Paynes laid at the Kings Majesties Court called the Shirriffes turne holden at Kirkburtton the 19th day of Aprill 1665

Imprimis wee lay in paine [1, 2 (and yoke)] [p.158]

Item we lay in paine that no manner of person or persons whatsoever shall putt any scabbed or infectious beast unto any of the Commons belonging to the said towne in paine of every tyme so seene, knowne or taken  
10s

[signed] Oliver Roberts	Thomas Dey
Thomas Firth / Christopher	Daniel D Broadhead
Kaye / John Wild	Robert R Pitte
	Richard [mark] Lockwood
	George [mark] Barber

Thurstonland

[G] Paines laid at the Kings Majesties Court called the Sherife torne houlden att Kirkeburton the 19th day of Aprill in the year of our lord 1665

by the Constable and sworne men of Holme, William Hinchlife, Temothy Eastwood, as followeth:

Imprimis wee lay in paines that noe manner of person or persons shall take or cary away either greene wood or dry out of other mens grounds without licence of the right owner thereof in paine of every default soe seene known or taken \*3s 4d\* [deleted] 1s

Item wee lay in paine that all househoulders within the towneship aforesaid shall yoake and ring their swine att or before the tenth day of May in paine of every default 4d

Item wee lay in paine that noe manner of person or persons shall put any scabbed or infectious beast unto any of the Commons belonging to the said towne in paine of every default 10s

Item wee lay in paine that noe manner of person or persons shall makke any way over other mens grounds where noe usuall way is, in paine of every default \*3s 4d\* [deleted] 1s

Item wee lay in paine that all househoulders shall send a suficient man to repaire the hye wayes, in payne of every default 12d

Item wee lay in paine that the water bee kept in the acustomed cource betwixt Greene spout and Great

spout, in paine of every default ten groates  
 Item wee lay in paine that Olliver Hadfild  
 shall make tow stiles in the Neitheir croft before the  
 tenth of May, in paine of every default 12d

Holme

[endorsed] Oliver Roberts / Thomas Firth / Christopher  
 Kay / John Wild

[H] Paines laid att the Kings Majesties Court called  
 the Sherife tourne houlden att Kirkeburton  
 the 19th day of Aprill in the yeare of our lord  
 1665

by the Constable and sworne men of Fulston,  
 Godfray Morton, Henery Wilbee, Joseph Archer,  
 William Lockewood.

Imprimis wee lay in paine [1 [fine altered from  
 3s 4d], 3 (paine of 3s 4d), 4 (paine of 3s 4d)] [p.159]

Item wee lay in paine that all householders  
 within the towneship aforesaid shall yoake and ringe  
 their swine att or beefore the tenth day of May  
 in paine of every default 4d

Item we lay in payne that George Robucke shall  
 make his fence betwixt his long hallstead and William  
 Newton newinge-head and the great inge before the  
 10th of May in paine of every default

[\*10s\* deleted] 5s

\* Item we lay in paine that Henery Bray shall  
 raile out one way up the nether hallsteade and part of  
 the over to certain ground which falleth away there,  
 accordinge as it hath beene formerly, or els suffer  
 them to drive their cattell quietly without threaten-  
 inge suite against them if they do but set a fote but  
 of the way, in paine of every default 10s

Fulston

[Endorsed]

\* Item we lay in payne that James Bray shall  
 not drive nor fetch any cattell through George Robucke  
 morelands where he falleth ne as the [palthes over  
 hallstead, in paine of every default 3s 4d\* [deleted]

Item we lay in paines that the water be kept in  
 the accustomed course belounging to the hye wayes, in  
 paine of every default 3s 4d

\* Item wee lay in paines that James Bray \* [deleted]

\* Item that James Bray layeth in paines one close  
 called the half teds that the keepe the acustomed way  
 there in paine of every default 3s 4d\* [deleted]

[signed] Oliver Roberts / Thomas Firth / John Wild /  
 Christopher Kaye



[I] Paines laid att the Kings Majesties Court called the Sherife torne houlden att Kirkeburton the 19th day of Aprill in the yeare of our lord 1665

by the Constable and sworne men of Scoles, Joshua Botty, William Wagstafe

Imprimis wee lay paines [1 [fine altered from 3s 4d], 2 (and yoke, 4d)] [pp.159-60]

Item wee lay in paine that noe manner of person or persons shall put any scabbed or infectious beast unto any of the Commons belonging to the said towne in paine of every default 10s

Item wee lay in paine that noe manner of person or persons shall make any way over other mens grounds where noe usuall way is, in paine of every default 3s 4d

Item wee lay in paine that the bridge bee made suficient betwixt Mearehouse and Scoles att or beefore the first of June in paine of every default 10s

[signed] Oliver Roberts / Christopher Kay / Thomas Firth / John Wild

Scoles

[J] Paines laid att the kings majesties court called the Sherife torne houlden att Kirkeburton the 19th day of Aprill in yeare of our lord 1665

by the Constable and sworne men of Woldale Henery Wilson, James Roberts, John Armitage, John Cuttall

Imprimis wee lay in paines that [1 [fine altered from 3s 4d], 2 (and yoke, pain of 4d)] [p.160]

Item wee lay in paine that noe manner of person or persons shall put any scabbed or infectious beast unto any of the Commons belonging to the said towne in paine of every default 10s

Item wee lay in paine that noe manner of person or persons shall make any way over other mens grounds where noe usuall way is, in paine of every default 3s 4d

Item wee lay in paine that the inhabitants of Scoles shall make one hye way called the Sicke lane suficient and kepe the water in the acustomed cource at or before the tenth day of May, in paine of every default 10s

Item wee lay in paine that noe manner of person or persons shall make any way over one close called Ould House clough in paine of every default 12d

[signed] Oliver Roberts / Thomas Firth / Christopher Kaye / John Wild

Woldale

[K] Paines laid att the Kings Majesties Court called the Sherife torne houlden at Kirkeburton the 19th

day of Aprill in the yeare of our lord 1665  
by the Constable and sworne men of Cartwoorth,  
Edward Dearnneley, Christopher Wood, John Cayley,  
John Hinchlife, as followeth:

Imprimis we lay in paine [1 (fine altered from  
3s 4d to 1s), 3 (and yoke, fine of 4d)] [p.161]

Item wee lay in paine that noe manner of person  
or persons shall put any scabbed or infectious beast  
unto any of the common belonging to the said towne  
in paine of every default 10s

Item wee lay in paine that noe manner of person  
or persons shall make any way over other mens grounds  
where noe usuall way is, in paine of every default 3s 4d

Item wee lay in paine that noe manner of person  
or persons shall sleat any shepe belounging to the  
common to the said towne, in paine of every default

10s

Item wee lay in paines that all manner of persons  
doe keepe the water in the right acoustomed cource  
in paine of every default 3s 4d

[signed] Oliver Roberts / Thomas Firth / John Wild /  
Christopher Kaye  
Cartworth

[L] Paines laid at the Kings Majesties Court houlden  
at Kirkburton the 19th day of April in the  
yeare of our lord 1665

By the Constable and sworn men of Austenley as  
followeth:

Abraham Royds Mathew Marsh

Imprimis we lay in paine [1,2,3 (fine of 10s)] [p.161]

Item we lay in paine that there by a Bridg made  
betwixt Houlm and Austenly at Digly-royd water before  
the Twentith day of August next, in paine of 1:19:11

[signed] Oliver Roberts / Christopher Kaye / John Wild  
/ Thomas Firth

Austonley

[M] Hepworth paines At the Kings Court and Sherife  
turne houlden at Burton the 19 day of April 1665  
by the sworne men vizt Richard Sikes, Mathew  
Marsh, Joshua Roads, John Eastwood.

Imprimis we lay in payne [1 (and yoke), 2] [p.162]

Item wee lay in payn that Edward Bever doe  
make his fences ajoyninge to the Commones soficient  
before the first of September next in payne of default  
thereof 5s

Item we lay in payn that John Marsh doe make his  
fence soficient betwixt one close of his called



Woderdhill and two closes of land belonging to the  
Vickedge called Farfield before the 10th of May next  
in payn of default thereof 10s

*ex'* Item Mathew Marsh doth present Edward Bever for  
sleating his sheepe upon the Common the 3 day of this  
instant April [blank]

*ex'* Richard Sikes doth present John Booth of Shepley  
for fray 3s 4d

[signed] Richard Sikes / Mathew	<i>irr'</i> Oliver Roberts
Marsh / Joshua I Roads	Thomas Firth / John
John [mark] Eastwood	Mokeson

John Wild

Hepworth

[There is no bill filed from Overthong]

The cover of the engrossed roll consists of two indentures in English, both very worn, sewn together by their shorter sides in opposite directions. The overall dimensions of A are 65 cm by 35 cm, and of B 55 cm by 31 cm. Each deed has four slits at the foot for a seal tag.

A, dated 23 December 13 Charles II, 1661, made between George Savile of Thornhill, bart, and John [Lister] of Ovenden, yeoman, witnesses that George Savile has sold to John Lister (subject to an annual rent) the parcel of land called L[eebanckle] divided into several parts enclosed and unenclosed in Ovenden as now occupied by the said John Lister, with its appurtenances and reversions, saving to George Savile access to his water corn-mills in Ovenden and such ways as are leased to Hannah Briggs of Northowrome, widow, by an indenture dated 6 November 16[ ]8, and also all mines of metal, stone and coal 'riseing growing and beinge' with free access at all times to the lands of the same George Savile for finding, getting and obtaining any metal coal or quarries of stone and slate which shall happen to be discovered and found, to the least hurt and damage of the lands of the said John Lister. George Savile and his heirs offer satisfaction as required. Lister will pay George Savile an annual rent of £5 at Whitsun and Martinmas in equal portions and this rent shall be payable within ten days or distress will be made. Service is required at the court baron of George Savile, and suit of mill at Ovenden. Savile warrants the transfer. Seisin will be made by Thomas Whiteakers of Thornhill, gent, as attorney of George Savile.

B, dated - - 18 Charles II [1666], made between Anne Foster of Wakefeld, widow, Lydia Waterhouse of the same, spinster, sister of the same Anne, and Anthony Foster of the same, mercer, and Sara now his wife, sister of the same Anne, and Edward Lee of Wakefeld, yeoman, witnesses that Anne, Lydia, Anthony and Sara for the sum of £35 paid before the sealing by the said Edward Lee have sold that burgage lately divided into four dwellinghouses in Wakefeld in a street called Kirkgate between the house of George Brooke on the north and the said Edward Lee on the south, lately occupied by Widow Casson, William Parker, William Forman and John Warde or their assigns, and all houses edifices barns buildings stables folds shops cellars solars



backsides garths gardens ways passages waters water-courses .. easements profits commodities emoluments and hereditaments whatsoever belonging thereto and reversions and all deeds, charters ... and true copies ... to the use of Edward Lee, his heirs ... to be held of the chief lord of the fee, with warranty against the heirs of Joseph Waterhouse, late of Wakefeld, yeoman, deceased, late brother of the said Anne, Lydia and Sara, and all others: providing that they be not required to travel above forty miles from their residences at the time of such request to execute such assurances.

Endorsed: Writings belonging / concerning Sir  
Lyon Pilkington





## INDEX OF PERSONS

[An asterisk indicates multiple references]

## A

- Aickroyd, John, jr, 195; sen, 195.
- Allen, Henry, yeo, of Thornhill, 26, 95; William, yeo, of Thurstonhaigh, 78\*, 89\*.
- Allordice, David, 110, 117.
- Allott, Barten, 203; George, lord's tenant, 86; yeo, of Crigglestone, ix, 97; Margaret wife of, ix, 97; Edward son of, ix, 97; Thomas, 111, 119.
- Almond, Mary, widow, 101.
- Ambler, Peter, 195.
- Andrew, William, rope-maker, of *Mount Pella* (Halifax), 52\*; Anne, wife of, 52\*.
- Appleyeard, John, sworn man for Shelf, 138, 143; Richard, lord's tenant, 12, 22, 68.
- Archer, Joseph, sworn man for Fulstone, 205, 210; Richard, free tenant, 1, 63; Thomas, leet juror, 146, 155-63; sworn man for Emley, 112, 119.
- Armitage, Edward, 76, 84, 88, 93, 105; Godfrey, 18; John, bart, free tenant, 1\*, 63\*; sworn man for Burton, 153, 155, 205, 207; sworn man for Wooldale, 206, 211; Joseph, sworn man for Dalton, 139; Robert, sworn man for Burton, 205, 207; William, 37; juror, 36, 93.
- Arnold, Thomas, constable of Walton, 110, 112, 166, 171; leet juror, 109, 113\*.
- Artacke, Thomas, 165, 172.
- Arthington, Cyril, gen, 31, 170; Anne, wife of, ix, 31, 56; free tenant, ix, 63; gen, of Milnethorpe, xix, 56\*, 94, 97; grave of Sandal, 7; yeo, of Milnethorpe (*Sandal Magna*), 38; Ralph, gen, free tenant, ix, 1.
- Arthur, Thomas, 105.
- Asden, John, sworn man for Langfield, 183, 188-9.
- Ashenden, William, 38; gen, of Pontefract, 64; Mary, wife of 64.
- Askeron, Leonard, 109, 113.
- Atkinson, John, sworn man for Sandal, 111, 117, 170.
- Atocke, Thomas, of Ossett, 57.
- Austin, Henry, 110.
- Autley, George, 119.
- Awd(e)sley, Christopher, 5; Edward, 171; copyholder, 70; juror, xi, 11, 16-7\*, 25, 36, 42, 51, 71, 82\*; lord's tenant, 30; petty juror, 8; yeo, of Crigglestone, 86; Martha wife of, 86; leet juror, 164, 166-7; John, gen, 8; Joshua, yeo, of Ossett, 104-5; Roger, clerk, vicar of Batley, xiv, 97-8; Susan, spinster, of Crigglestone, 86; Thomas, 105; William, heirs of, 104.

Awty, Edward, 14; Elizabeth, 103; George, 110, 119; Israel, dep bailiff of Dewsbury, 98; Thomas, sworn man for Emley, 172; for Soothill, 112, 121.

## B

Baildon, Thomas, 54; Susan, wife of, 54.  
 Bairstowe, Edmund, sworn man for Ovenden, 129, 183, 186; George, clothier, of Northowram, 182; Jeremiah, clothier, of Northowram, 129, 182; jr, son of, 129; Jeremy, sworn man for Northowram, 191, 194; Robert, lord's tenant, 86.  
 Baker, William, Sarah wife of, xxi, 123, 132.  
 Bakon, William, sworn man for Crigglesstone, 112, 118\*.  
 Baldiston, John, 96, 100, 107.  
 Bamford, James, gen, 68, 70.  
 Ban(c)ke, James, xxi, 110, 115.  
 Barber, George, sworn man for Thurstonland, 205, 209.  
 Bargh, Thomas, constable of Northgate, 111, 115.  
 Barker, Richard, of Pledwick, 2, 9; Samuel, 22.  
 Bar(r)acl(o)ugh, Abraham, sworn man for Langfield, 130, 136; Richard, 124; Thomas, juror, 1, 8, 9, 63, 69.  
 Barnett, Edward, 197; sworn man for Clifton, 191, 198; sworn man for Hartshead, 139.  
 Barrett, Anthony, dec, 71; Anthony son of, 71; of Norton, 77; Ellen wife of, 77; Michael, sworn man for Sowerby, 183, 186; Samuel, of Sowerby, 175, 185; William, sworn man for Halifax, 129, 132, 183, 185.  
 Bate, Alexander, clerk, of Cromwellbottom, 15; gen, 8.  
 Bateman, Elizabeth, 37; John son of, 38; John, 195; sworn man for Kirkgate, 111, 167.  
 Bates, John, 15; of Hatfieldwoodhouse, 92; Jonas, leet juror, 175, 177, 184-9.  
 Batley, Richard, witness, 28; Robert, 55\*, 66, 90; juror, 19, 29; petty juror, 69; sen, 8; witness, 28.  
 Battie, Edward, 15; Mary wife of, 14-5; Anne, daughter of, 15; Joshua, sworn man for Scholes, 206, 211; Thomas, sworn man for Upperthong, 206; William, 2, 55, 66; yeo, of Horbury, 9, 14\*.  
 Batty, James, 150-1, 163, 203.  
 Baxter, Jeremiah, sworn man for Northowram, 138, 143; Jeremy, 143; *alias* Allen, William, yeo, of Thurstonhaigh (Sandal), 78\*, 89\*; Sarah wife of, 78\*, 89\*.  
 Ba(y)nes (Bain), Joseph, juror, xi, 11, 16, 25, 83, 100, 135; of Thornes, 59, 90; Sybil wife of, 90; sworn man for Stanley, 111, 116, 170; William, sworn man for Westgate, 111, 115.  
 Beardsell, Mary, widow, 152; Arthur son of, 152.  
 Beatson, Thomas, juror, 63, 69.  
 Bea(u)mond (Beamount), Abraham, 196; Edward, yeo, of Hunsworth, 43; Godfrey, 75, 76, 83-4, 86, 88, 93, 105; John, 97-8; Richard, 203; Thomas, kt, free tenant, 1\*, 63\*; of Whitley Hall,



Bea(u)mond (Beamount) (cont.)

ix, 90.

Beckett, Thomas, 29-30; Isabel wife of, 29.

Beckwith, John, of Stanley, xviii, 25-6; Robert, 166, 173.

Bedford, William, 165, 172.

Bedforth, Richard, sworn man for Walton, 171; Thomas, sworn man for Horbury, 112.

Be(e)croft, John, constable of Stainland, 137, 139, 191, 198.

Be(e)ver, Abraham, 75; Edward, 199, 212-3; John, bailiff of Holme, 199, 207; lord's tenant, 79, 152, 203; Richard, 109, 113; sworn man for Fulstone, 153, 159.

Belt, William, 28\*.

Benson, Robert, esq, free tenant, 1, 63.

Bentley, Alvery, of Ovenden, 182; Martha wife of, 182; Brian, dep constable of Halifax, 129, 132; Henry, copyholder, 18; grave of Sowerby, x, 7, 16, 24; Joseph, sworn man for Heptonstall, xxviii, 183, 188.

Berry, Abraham, jr, sworn man for Scholes, 153.

Best, William, 4-5; Grace (nee Wood), wife of, 4.

Beverley, Samuel, 128.

Bewse *alias* Craven, Richard, 97.

Billcliffe, John, sworn man for Cumberworth half, 153, 157.

Bingley, John, dec, of Nethershittlington, 45.

Birch (Burch), John, juror, 19, 23\*, 76, 82\*.

Birkhead, Henry, 193; Nathaniel, esq, heirs of, free tenants, 1\*, 63\*; Richard, 113; lord's tenant, 43\*, 104; witness, 24.

Birtby, Edward, 97-8; Samuel, 97-8.

Blackburne, Arthur, leet juror, 137, 142-5.

Blacke, John, 110\*, 116\*.

Blacker, Anne, widow, of Horbury, 66; Francis of Crigglesstone, 66; John, yeo, of Barnsley, 38, 44; Abigail wife of, 44; Thomas, 34.

Blagburne, George, 96.

Blakey, Jennet, widow of Richard, 11; Thomas, 34.

Bleasby, Thomas, xxi, 110, 115.

Bloome, George, 115; Thomas, 110, 117.

Bolland, John, copyholder, 70; juror, 71, 83, 87; lord's tenant, 85\*.

Boocke, Richard, 194.

Booth, Henry, juror, 91, 206; lord's tenant, 202\*; of Overbridge, 202; William son of, 202; John, 155\*; of Shepley, 213; sworn man for Shepley, 153, 157, 205; Lionel, 167; Michael, leet juror, 123, 132-3, 135; petty juror, 130-1; Nathan, sworn man for Wooldale, 153; Nathaniel, 97-8; Thomas, 176; copyholder, 70.

Booth(e)roid(e), Joseph, sworn man for Rastrick, 191, 193.

Bordall, Jonas, sworn man for Midgley, 183, 187; Mathew, sworn man for Erringden, 183, 189.

Botham, John, 54.

- Bothom(e)ley, John, leet juror, 137, 143, 145; Martin, yeo, of Barkisland, 178; Anne wife of, 178; Michael, grave of Scammon-den, 8; leet juror, 123, 136; petty juror, 130-1.
- Bo(u)lton, Edward, 124; sworn man for Skircoat, 129, 183, 185; Grace, 124; John, 68, 70; Joseph, 124; Thomas, 78.
- Boun, John, 195.
- Boyne, Bartholomew, 167; Thomas, yeo, of Boynehill (Sandal), 44-5.
- Boys, John, leet juror, 175, 183-7, 189\*; lord's tenant, 125.
- Bradford, Robert, 79; copyholder, 70; grave of Ossett, 7, 48.
- Bradforth, Edward, 109, 114.
- Bradley, Henry, copyholder, 49; John, 164, 167; leet juror, 109, 113-4; petty juror, 113.
- Brasta, John, 111, 122.
- Bray, Henry, 210; James, 210\*; sworn man for Cartworth, 154.
- Brearley, Cuthbert, 134; David, 22.
- Brig(ge), Abraham, constable of Ovenden, 129, 133; leet juror, 175, 184-9; Edward, lord's tenant, 75; James, 123, 134; Jeremy, gen, of Elphaburgh Hall, 128; John, grave of Sowerby, 18; lord's tenant, 178-80; Hester wife of, 123, 131; Joseph, clerk, vicar of Kirkburton, 199, 206; gen, of Fieldhouse in Sowerby, 39; Elizabeth wife of, 39; Richard, 175, 184; yeo, of Hebden Bridge, 128; Robert, free tenant, 1, 2, 63\*; Samuel, 194, 195; constable of Shelf, 138, 191; overseer of highways, 195; William, lord's tenant, 77.
- Brighouse, Henry, leet juror, 137, 142-5, 190, 193-8.
- Broadbent, John, 203.
- Broadhead, Daniel, sworn man for Thurstonland, 153, 158, 205, 209; William, sworn man for Emley, 112, 119.
- Broadley, James, 58; Elizabeth wife of, 58; Robert son of, 58; Robert, 33, 85.
- Bromhead, John, 164, 167.
- Bromley, Clement, 8, 55, 66.
- Brooke, Arthur, constable of Dalton, 139; Edward, sworn man for Quarmby, 138, 144; George, constable of Cumberworth half, 146, 153, 205; John, 195; Joshua, gen, heirs of, free tenants, 1\*, 63\*; Mary *alias* Soothill, 84; Richard of Coldroid, 144\*; Samuel, sworn man for Rastrick, 138, 142, 191, 193; William, 157.
- B(r)ookesbanke, Jeremy, leet juror, 190, 193-5, 198; John, of Ealand, 175, 185.
- Browne, Francis, sworn man for Kirkgate, 111; James, 123, 131.
- Brownelowe, Grace, widow of Wakefield, 54.
- Bull, Edward, 165, 171; Lawrence, of Dewsbury, 165, 173.
- Burgh, Henry, gen, 7; John, juror, 82.
- Burley, Robert, dep constable of Skircoat, 129.
- Burnill, John, 181.
- Burnitt, Jonas, 110, 118.
- Burnley, John, 194; William, sworn man for Soothill, 173.
- Burrowe, Rowland, mercer, of Wakefield, 20.



Burton, William, 97.

Butterworth, Charles, 109, 118; James, 13, 176; Joseph, 13, 176-7.

Byn(n)s, Abraham, sworn man for Thurstonland, 153, 158; Edmund, sworn man for Bretton, 112, 118; John, 151, 152, 200\*, 203; Elizabeth wife of, 200\*, 203; Jonas, gen, late of Horbury, 27; heirs of, 36, 50-1, 60; Thomas, 101; lord's tenant, 54, 65; Widow, 109, 114.

C

Calbecke, Nathaniel, lord's tenant, 87.

Caley, Mathew, clothworker, of Leeds, 38, 64, 71; Sarah wife of, 38, 64, 71; Peter, 102; sworn man for Sandal, 111, 117, 170.

Carr, George, 8; John, 8; waller, of Horbury, xiv, 31-2; Thomas, sworn man for Dewsbury, 173; William, constable of Dewsbury, 111, 112, 166, 173.

Carter, Adam, 111; of Grisebarg, 119; Francis, 55, 66; George, sworn man for Skircoat, 129, 132; John, 26, 32; Isabel wife of, 26; Grace daughter of, 26; Michael, clothier, of Lingardwood (Marsden), 191; Nathan, sworn man for Barkisland, 139, 145; Richard, sworn man for Flockton half, 112, 120; Robert, 89, 94; juror, 29, 34; lord's tenant, 101; William, 86.

Cartmell, Nathaniel, yeo, of Hunsworth, 43; Ellen wife of, 43; William, 43.

Cartwright, Gilbert, 202; Sarah wife of, 202; jr/sen, 201.

Carvell, Thomas, leet juror, 123, 131-6; petty juror, 130, 131.

Casley, Robert, 19, 29, 37, 42.

Casson, Elizabeth, 96; Henry, of Thorpe, 110, 115; Jennet, 100, 107, 167; Robert, 110, 115; Thomas, constable of West Ardsley, 112, 121; William, copyholder, 10; juror, 25, 27, 36; lord's tenant, 53, 90; of Thornes, 30, 53; petty juror, 69.

Castell, Godfrey, 149-50, 152; John, of Cartworth, 151.

Cawtherry, Joseph, sworn man for Midgley, 130, 134.

Cawthorne, Widow, of Brealy, 40.

Cayley, John, sworn man for Cartworth, 206, 212.

Chadwicke, James, 115, 127; free tenant, 1, 2, 63\*; juror, 25; yeo, of the Hill (Warley), 12-3, 87, 91, 127, 176; Jane wife of, 12, 13, 91, 176; Nathaniel, yeo, of Norland, 127.

Chappell, John, 155; sworn man for Burton, 153, 155; Widow, of Highburton, 155.

Charles II, xxiii-iv.

Charlesworth, Anne, widow, of Milnthorpe, 81; Caleb, lord's tenant, 86; George, of Hollingreave, 146-7, 153; Hannah daughter of, 146, 153; Martha wife of, 153; Godfrey, 58, 81, 110; Alice mother of, 58-9; Elizabeth daughter of, 59, 81; Susan daughter of, 59, 81; Henry, dec, 75, 82, 106; Sarah wife of, 75, 82, 106; James, 59, 154; leet juror, 199, 206; John, 160; yeo, of Fulstone, 75-6, 82-3, 86, 88, 93, 105-6;

Charlesworth (cont.)

seal of, 82; Joshua, leet juror, 199, 206; sworn man for Cartworth, 154; Richard, 146, 162; of Bottomes, 199, 206; Thomas, dec, of Fulstone, 75.

Cheetham, Charles, 142.

Child, Isaac, 11, 20, 24-5, 29, 33, 179; juror, xi, 11, 16, 17\*; leet juror, 175, 184-9; yeo, of Warley, 179; John, 157; Joseph, 18, 157.

Chippingdale, Mary, 184.

Clapham, Christopher, kt, lord of manor of Wakefield, xv, xviii, xxiii-iv; signature of, 154; Jonas, xxiii; Josiah, 164\*, 166\*; Richard, xxiii; Thomas, xxiv.

Clarke, Dorothy, 4\*, 101; Isaac, 123, 131; John, sworn man for Crigglestone, 112, 118\*, 171; Richard, 4\*, 101; Robert, dec, of Alverthorpe, 72; Elizabeth wife of, 72; Thomas, clothier, of Alverthorpe, 72; Elizabeth wife of, 72.

Clarkson, - , xiv, 34.

Clayton, Abraham, linen webster, of Wakefield, 55; Elizabeth, 45; James, constable of, 112.

Clegg, John, sworn man for Stansfield, 130.

Clifton, Sir Gervase, xxiii.

Clough, John, 101, 135; constable of Westgate, 111, 115.

Coates, Roger, gen, of Kildwick grange (Craven), 79; John son of, 79; Thomas, constable of Nether Flockton, 172; juror, xi-xii, 25, 27, 36, 39, 41, 51, 61, 83, 87-8, 96, 98\*, 100, 106-7; leet juror, 109, 113-5, 117-22; lord's tenant, 30, 67, 90; petty juror, 8, 69.

Cockcroft, Henry, sworn man for Erringden, 183, 189; Thomas, searcher of hides (Halifax), 130\*; sworn man for Wadsworth, 130, 134; William, leet juror, 123, 132-3, 135; of Mayroid, lord's tenant, 125; petty juror, 130.

Cockell, Edward, 207.

Cockman, John, witness, 131\*.

Colbeck, John, 195.

Colle, Widow, 30, 101.

Collier, Gerard, xx, 199, 207.

Cooke, William, 114; sworn man for Westgate, 111, 115.

Cookeson, Anthony, witness, 131\*.

Copley, Edward, esq, 97-8; Joseph, overseer of highways, 193.

Cordingley, Richard, 175, 185.

Co(u)ldwell, Thomas, leet juror, 199, 206; sworn man for Cumberworth half, 153, 157, 205, 209.

Coward, Josiah, 110, 117.

Cowdray, Joseph, sworn man for Midgley, 183, 187.

Cowper, James, 88, 100, 108; Mr John, 102, 165, 172; Jonas, 177.

Crabtree, James, sworn man for Langfield, 183, 188-9; John, 182; sworn man for Stansfield, 130, 135.

Craven, Elizabeth, witness, 28; Richard, 97; Samuel, 143; sworn man for Northowram, 138, 143.



- Crawshey, Anthony, 89.
- Crosland, Godfrey, 206; leet juror, 146, 162; of Cartworth, 151-2; Godfrey son of, 151-2; Humphrey, 150-1; John, 59; sworn man for Wooldale, 153; Richard, copyholder, 49; Thomas, free tenant, 1\*, 63\*; of Choppards, 151-2.
- Crosley, Anthony, 172; Edward, 18; yeo, of Lomme (Sowerby), 178-9; Susan wife of, 178-9; Henry, constable of Barkisland, 145; John, 137, 140; constable of Barkisland, 139; Judith, 138, 145; Nathan, 141, 192; sworn man for Hipperholme, 138, 142, 191, 193; Richard, juror, 91; Samuel, constable of Langfield, 130, 136.
- Crowther, Edith, 184; Henry, leet juror, 175, 183-9; John, 175, 184; draper, of Kingston on Hull, 181; Margaret wife of, 181; gen, 95; Joshua, 142; copyholder, 35; juror, 25; of Staups, 138; clothier, 138; sworn man for Northowram, 191, 194; Nathan, copyholder, 24; leet juror, 137, 141, 143-5; William, sworn man for Skircoat, 183.
- Cudworth, Nicholas, clerk, 91; John son of, 91.
- Culpon, Richard, of Mythamroid, 38-9.
- Cunningham, Francis, 73, 109; sworn man for Soothill, 112, 120, 121.
- Curer, Hugh, xviii, 195.
- Curtis, Anthony, 13, 25, 51, 64, 70-1, 77, 80.
- Cuttell, Godfrey, 206; John, sworn man for Wooldale, 206, 211.

## D

- Dalton, - , gen, 8.
- Dawson, Anne, 164, 167; Edward, of Lee (Stainland), xviii, 138, 145; sworn man for Dewsbury, 173; Michael, clothier, of Batley Carr (Dewsbury), 84; Anne wife of, 84; Richard, 30, 101; Thomas, heirs of, 3, 67; William, 8, 30, 80; juror, 71, 76; petty juror, 27-8; yeo, of Horbury, 36-7, 41-2, 49-50, 52, 80.
- Deane, Joseph, constable of Fixby, 191-2; sworn man for Midgley, 130, 134, 183, 187.
- Dearden, John, copyholder, 18.
- Dearniley, Edward, sworn man for Cartworth, 206, 212; Roger, sworn man for Austonley, 154, 162, 207.
- Deate, John, 137, 144.
- Denby, Richard, sworn man for Skircoat, 129, 183, 185.
- Denham, George, constable of Clifton, 139.
- Dennison, John, 115; William, 58; Grace wife of, 58; constable of Stanley, 111; juror, 63.
- Denton, Edward, sworn man for Warley, 130, 133, 183, 186; Francis, constable of Hartshead, 198; Judith, 184; Richard, sworn man for Normanton, 112, 172; Thomas, 137, 144; leet juror, 137; sworn man for Quarmby, 191, 196; William, of Slack, 144; sworn man for Quarmby, 191, 196; for Rishworth, 130, 183, 188;

Denton (cont.)

- yeo, of Whitelee (Scammonden), 191.
- Dey (Day), Hugh, 47, 85; Jonas, sworn man for Soothill, 112, 121, 173; Thomas, constable of Thurstonland, 146, 153, 205, 209.
- Diche, Daniel, 34; sen, 165, 172; Robert, husbandman, of Chester de le Street (Yorks), 67; William, of Nethershittlington, 3; Robert cousin of, 3.
- Dickinson, Laurence, sealer of hides, 130; Robert, juror, xi-xii, 88, 96, 100, 106; leet juror, 109, 113\*-4\*, 118, 120, 122.
- Dickson, John, 2, 12, 20\*-1, 23.
- Dixon, Christopher, blacksmith, of Dewsbury, xii, xx, 26, 74, 91; Edward, free tenant, 1, 2, 63\*; Ellen, of Burndlee, 69; George, of Burndlee, 68; Anne daughter of, 69; John, 18, 169; yeo, of Bentleyroid, 181; Lydia wife of, 181; Robert, petty juror, 113; Susan, widow, of Sowerby, 180; William, constable of Stanley, 110-1, 116, 166, 170; deleted leet juror, 112; free tenant, 1, 63; juror, xi, 11, 16, 29, 81; sworn man, 10.
- Dobson, Jonathan, of Sowerby, 126; petty juror, 69; yeo, of Blackwood (Sowerby), 125; Samuel, 175, 183.
- Dodgson, Francis, of Crofton, 109, 114; Thomas, 110, 115; copyholder, 34; leet juror, 109, 113-4, 118, 119; juror, 19, 23\*, 63; petty juror, 8.
- Dolleffe, Richard, witness, 131\*.
- Drake, Francis, constable of Clifton, 137, 139, 191.
- Draunsfeild (Drancefeild), John, pinder of West Ardsley, 75; sworn man for West Ardsley, 112, 121, 173.
- Duccorth, John, xvii, 194.
- Duckworth, Richard, xi, 99.
- Dymond, John, of East Ardsley, 164, 168.
- Dyson, Abraham, of Rippendon, 175, 185; James, 134; Samuel, of Rastrick, 137\*, 139; Elizabeth wife of, 142.

## E

- Eaire, Susan, widow, of Haslehead, 147-8.
- Earnshawe, Abraham, sworn man for Stansfield, 183, 188; Michael, 100; William 158; sworn man for Holme, 153, 158.
- Eastwood, John, constable of Wadsworth, xvii, 130, 134; sworn man for Hepworth, 154, 206, 212-3; for Langfield, 130, 136, 183, 188-9; of Eastwood, constable of Stansfield, 123, 130, 183; Richard, sworn man for Flockton half, 112, 172; Timothy, sworn man for Holme, 205, 209.
- Efwick, Michael, 194.
- Elam, James, copyholder, 70; juror, 29.
- Ellis, Elihu, sworn man for West Ardsley, 112, 121, 173; John, lord's tenant, 25; Mr, 141; Philemon, 8; Richard, 116; Stephen, gen, 8.
- Ellison, James, 196.



Elvedge (Elwes), George, juror, 16; constable of Northgate, 109-10, 111, 166; John, dep grave of Horbury, ix, 8, 49; of Sandal, 7, 39; sworn man for Horbury, 112, 119; witness, 28; Wife, 165, 171.

## F

Faggas, Jonas, searcher of hides, 130\*.

Fair(e)bancke, John, 196; constable of Kirkgate, 109, 111, 166-7; cordwainer, of Wakefield, 77-8; Martha daughter of, 78; juror, 42, 83, 87-8, 100, 107; Thomas, sheargrinder, of Warley, 124; George son of, xvii, 124; Widow, 110.

Fairbarne, Elizabeth, 22; John, 144; Thomas, cardmaker, of Clifton, 79.

Fairburne, Widow, 119, 171.

Farrer, Charles, sworn man for Hipperholme, 191, 193; Isaac, yeo, of Ballgreene (Sowerby), 39; Jacob, 177; constable of Warley, 129, 133; John, dec, 12; juror, 93; leet juror, 175, 184\*; sworn man for Sowerby, 129, 133; Robert, leet juror, 175; William, esq, free tenant, 1, 63\*.

Farrington, Richard, constable of Flockton half, 112, 120.

Fath, Luke, sen, of Upper Thonge, 154.

Fawbert, Mark, shear-maker, of Wakefield, 72.

Fawcett, John, 58.

Fearnley, Anthony, yeo, of Gawthorpe, 21; John, of Gawthorpe, 109, 120; Richard, of Gawthorpe, 5, 74, 104; juror, 63, 69, 76, 81-2; lord's tenant, 21; William, cardboard maker, 74; of Gawthorpe, 5\*.

Fearnside, Robert, clothier, of Northowram, 74; Grace, wife of, 74; daughter of, 74-5.

Feild, Thomas, 195.

Feilden, Abraham, sworn man for Langfield, 130, 136; Nathan, lord's tenant, 126.

Fenay, Nicholas, gen, 204.

Firth, Christopher, sworn man for Sandal, 111, 117; Elizabeth, 165, 173; George, 7; John, 199, 206; Joseph, clothier, of Sowerby, 178; Grace wife of, 178; juror, 1, 8, 9; Joshua, of Hades, 148; Michael, of Fieldend, 204; Jane wife of, 204; Richard, 162; Thomas, xvii, 199, 206; leet juror, 199, 206-13; sworn man for Shepley (bis), 205, 208.

Fish, Joseph, sworn man for Barkisland, 139, 145.

Fis(s)her, Joseph, 111; of Breestwell, 119; Robert, 137, 140.

Flather, John, sworn man for Stanley, 111, 116, 170; Thomas, 68.

Fleminge, Thomas, gen, 53.

Fletcher, Abraham, x, 7; Margaret, of Halifax, 58.

Forrest, John, 22, 26, 46; copyholder, 70; juror, 1, 8, 9; petty juror, 69.

Foster, Brian, dep grave of Alverthorpe, 7; of Thornes, 7, 10; Henry, 164, 167, 169; linendraper, of Wakefield, 20\*-1,

Foster (cont.)

24; John, gen, xxi, 109, 114; lord's tenant, 53, 77; of Lupsett, 53, 90, 105; sworn man, 10; witness, 40; Richard, 43; Thomas, sworn man for Heptonstall, 130, 135, 183, 188.

Fothergill, Thomas, witness, 58.

Fournes, John, 181; yeo, of Sowerby, 128; Joseph, 196; gen, free tenant, 1, 63\*; lord's tenant, 181.

Fox, Robert, 152.

Foxcroft, Anthony, 97-8; Dorothy, free tenant, 1; William, heirs of, free tenants, 63\*.

Fozard, William, witness, 58.

Fralitch, William, 169.

France, James, leet juror, 146, 156, 157-8, 162; John, 155\*.

Fretwell, Henry, 205.

Frickley, Arthur, lord's tenant, 90.

## G

Gamble, George, 164, 167.

Garlicke, James, sworn man for Normanton, 120; John, leet juror, 109, 113-4, 120\*; petty juror, 113; William, constable of Rastrick, 137-8, 191, 193.

Garside, Edmund, constable of Barkisland, 138, 191, 198.

Gawkroger, Mary, 15; Samuel, juror, 93.

Gelson, John, 1, 8, 9\*, 51, 61\*, 108.

Genne, Henry, of Totties, 153; James, sen, copyholder, 49; yeo, of Arunden, 37, 41, 50, 52, 59; Anne wife of, xxi-ii, 59; Thomas, of Scholes, 152.

Gibson, Michael, 141\*; Robert, 141\*, 192.

Gill, Andrew, sworn man for Hipperholme, 191, 193; Edward, 87; Francis, 21; of Ossett, 57; John, 152, 193; of Hone Dyr, sworn man for Hipperholme, 138, 142; Michael, of Warley, 178; Bridget wife of, 178; Michael, clothier, of Skircoat, son of, 11, 17, 33-4, 178; William, 110, 119, 165, 171-2; juror, 1, 8, 9, 19, 100; petty juror, 23\*.

Gillot, Henry, 208.

Glaster, John, 96, 100, 107; Thomas, 96, 100, 107.

Gle(i)dhill, Agnes, widow, of Boothroid (Rastrick), 190; Nathan grandchild of, 190-1; George, sworn man for Stainland, 139, 191, 198; John, of Emley, leet juror, 164, 166-7, 170-4; sworn man for Stainland, 139, 191, 198; William, 6, 48, 147.

Glover, George, 79; Timothy, 43.

Godale, Michael, sworn man for Horbury, 171.

Goddard, Richard, 59; Robert, sworn man for Upper Thong, 206; William, jr, 202.

Godley (Cogley), John, sworn man for Rishworth, xxviii, 130, 134, 183, 188; Michael, constable of Skircoat, 123, 129, 183, 185.

Gomersall, Gervase, of West Ardsley, leet juror, 164, 166-7.



- Goodall, John, 67; Joseph, of Rastrick, 137, 139.  
Goodburn, John, 132.  
Goodheire, John, leet juror, 190; sworn man for Rastrick, 138, 142; Joseph, 137, 142.  
Goodwyn, Edward, gen, free tenant, 1\*, 63\*.  
Goodyeare, John, sworn man for Bretton, 112, 118, 171.  
Goslinge, Middleton, sworn man for Dewsbury, 112, 121.  
Go(u)ldthorpe, Edward, sworn man for Shepley, 153, 157; Joseph, 156; Ralph, 156; constable of Shepley, 146, 153, 156, 205, 208.  
Graunt, Jager, 196; Matilda, 67; Thomas grandson of, 67.  
Grave(s), Michael, sworn man for Clifton, 139, 191; Thomas, sworn man for Kirkgate, 111.  
Grayson, George, of Castleforth, 164, 168.  
Greathead, Richard, 9, 27, 69, 109, 113; leet juror, 164; of Wakefield, 166-7.  
Greave(s), James, pinder of Barkisland, 139\*; Samuel, of Westgate, 109, 113.  
Greene, Adam, leet juror, 199, 206\*; Edward, 200; sworn man for Cumberworth half, 205, 209; George, 110, 119; Godfrey, dec, 200; John son of, 200; James, 200; John, xviii, 111, 121; Ralph, 48; Sarah, 175\*, 184\*; William, gen, of Elmhirst (par Cawthorne), 3\*; Susan wife of, 3\*.  
Greeneroid, John, yeo, of Greeneroyd (Lancs), 128; Martha wife of, 128.  
Green(e)wood, Abraham, copyholder, 24; leet juror, 109, 113-4, 121; petty juror, 113; yeo, of Beddingslacke (Warley), 177; James son of, 177; James, sworn man for Wadsworth, 130, 134, 183, 187; John, constable of Erringden, 130, 136; of Sowerby, 129, 133; leet juror, 175; lord's tenant, 128; sworn man for Stansfield, 130, 135, 183, 188; Michael, sworn man for Wadsworth, 130, 134, 183, 187; Paul, sworn man for Heptonstall, 130, 135, 183, 188; Robert, gen, 76, 83, 88, 93.  
Greneffeild, William, sworn man for Crigglestone, 171.  
Grice, John, esq, free tenant, 1\*, 63; gen, ix, 26-7; Mary wife of, 26-7, 55, 66\*; of Sandal Magna, 36, 39-40, 55, 60, 66\*, 89-90.  
Gucksmith, Richard, constable of Hipperholme, 138.  
Guilliams, Anne, widow, of Wakefield, 56\*.  
Gunson, Richard, sworn man for Soothill, 173; Robert, dep co-bailiff of Wakefield, 69.

## H

- Hadfeild, Charles, 158; John, 202; of Over Thwong, 47-8, 147; Alice kinswoman of, xxii, 147; sister, of, 47-8; Elizabeth wife of, 48, 147; sworn man for Thong, 154, 163; Oliver, 209; sworn man for Holme, 153, 158.  
Haigh, Abraham, 8; juror, 1, 8, 9, 29, 34, 63; copyholder, 10,

## Haigh (cont.)

- 27\*; leet juror, 109, 113-5, 117-8, 121; petty juror, 112; Edward, 200; Francis, clothier, of Whitley Fallas, 76, 82, 106; James, sworn man for Austonley, 154, 162; John, 139, 202; sworn man for Quarmby, 138, 144; Margaret, 202; Miles, 197; Richard, 94; Robert, leet juror, 137, 190; Thomas, 8, 177; yeo, of Hadfield, (Derbys), 150, 202-3; Elizabeth wife of, 202-3.
- Hall, Abraham, leet juror, 190, 193-5; Francis, sworn man for Normanton, 120; John, 71; sen, constable of Sandal, 111, 166, 170; yeo, of Sandal Magna, xiii, 101; Elizabeth daughter of, xiii, 103; John son of, 102-4; (John son of, 103; Mary, daughter of, 103); Joseph son of, xiii, 103-4; Richard son of, xiii, 103; Robert son of, xiii, 102-4; Thomas son of, xiii, 103; William son of, xiii, 103; (Joseph son of, 103; William son of, 103); John, jr, copyholder, 48; juror, 83, 87; lord's tenant, 58, 97; Joseph, 96; Michael, 76; Margaret wife of, 76; Robert, 138, 175; of Boothestown (Northowram), 182; William, copyholder, viii, 23, 27\*; free tenant, 1, 63; juror, 1, 8, 9, 19, 23\*, 27, 34, 36, 39, 41, 63; of Thornes, 164, 170.
- Halleley, John, clothier, of Earlsheaton, 85; Isabel wife of, 85.
- Halstead, Henry, lord's tenant, 180; Robert, leet juror, 123, 132, 134\*; petty juror, 130-1.
- Hanson, E- , 17; Elizabeth, 96; Henry, jr, overseer of highways, 198; Isaac, 140-2; John, dep grave of Rastrick, 8; leet juror, 137, 141-5; of Rastrick, lord's tenant, 190; Joshua, yeo, of Briggroyd (Rastrick), 81; Anne widow of, 81; Jeremy son of, 81; Richard, 141; of le Street, sworn man for Hipperholme, 138, 142; Robert, 167; petty juror, 69; Thomas, 143; copyholder, 35; sworn man for Stainland, 139, 145; William, 150.
- Hardcastle, Elizabeth, widow, of Silkstone, 3\*.
- Hardie, Widow, xxi, 175\*, 184\*.
- Hardman, Richard, sworn man for Barkisland, 139, 192, 198.
- Hare, John, constable of Emley, 112, 119.
- Hargreave(s), Christopher, 115, 164, 168; bailiff of Wakefield, 16; John, sworn man for Northgate, 111, 115; Joseph, overseer of highways, 193; yeo, of Lightcliffe, lord's tenant, 5, 15, 25, 27; witness, 28; Ralph, sworn man for Thornes (deleted), 116; Richard, 192; Samuel, sworn man for Warley, 130, 133, 183, 186.
- Harper, John, sworn man for Halifax, 129, 132, 185.
- Harrison, Cecily, widow, of Halifax, 180; John, 31, 96, 100, 107; constable of West Ardsley, 111-2, 166, 173; juror, xi, 11, 16, 88; sworn man for Barkisland, 139, 191, 198; Richard, 116\*; juror, 42.
- Hartley, John, lord's tenant, 127, 178; Michael, of Outwood (Stanley), 110, 117; Thomas, xviii, 165, 173, 175, 184;



Hartley (cont.)

sen, 132; co-constable of Halifax, 123, 129, 183, 185.

Hatfeild, Francis, gen, 169; juror, 25, 27, 36, 39, 41-2; leet juror, of Stanley, 164, 166-7; Gervase, gen, juror, xi, xxii, 1, 8, 9, 76, 96-9, 108; leet juror, 109, 113-5, 117-22; Henry, juror, 27; John, gen, of Stanley, 88-9; Mary wife of, 88; Gervase son of, 88-9.

Hawkins, Thomas, 116; gen, juror, 63, 69.

Hayber, Thomas, 7.

Healey, Ibernarn, dep constable of Sandal, 118.

Heape, John, 144.

Heaton, Nathaniel, 97-8; Portington, lord's tenant, 42.

He(a)y, John, xviii, 208; leet juror, 146, 155-6, 161-2, 199; sworn man for Stainland, 191.

Hellewell, Nathan, sworn man for Erringden, 183, 189; Thomas, of Stainland, 175\*, 183\*.

Hem(m)ingway, Abraham, of Lightcliffe, 137, 140; sworn man for Ovenden, 129, 133; Henry, 141; John, lord's tenant, 104; Michael, 192; Samuel, 143; Thomas, 51, 91; juror, 11, 16-8; petty juror, 8.

Heptonstall, Richard, of Altofts, xviii, 110, 117, 164, 169.

Hepworth, Edward, sworn man for Hartshead, 130, 145, 191; John, constable of Emley, 111-2, 166, 172; Joseph, 34; dep constable for Shelley, 146, 153, 156, 205, 208; Martin, sworn man for Emley, 112, 119; Richard, 55, 66; juror, 19; leet juror, 109, 113\*; Thomas, juror, 88, 91; sworn man for Ossett, 112, 119; William, sworn man for Dewsbury, xxviii, 112, 121, 173; for Shelley, 153, 156, 205, 208.

Heron, George, 91.

Hesleden (Houseltine), Mathew, sworn man for Warley, 183, 186.

Heyworth, Thomas, 184\*; Priscilla wife of, 175\*, 184\*.

Hick, Ralph, clothworker, of Leeds, 43; Mary wife of, 43.

Hide, John, 30, 101; yeo, of Windhill (chapelry of Bradfield), 75, 82, 106; Sarah wife of, 75, 82, 106.

Higham, Marmaduke, 115.

Higinson, Francis, 192.

Hileley, Henry, of Hathershelfe, xxii, 128-9; James, sworn man for Erringden, 130, 136; yeo, of Hathershelfe, xxii, 128-9; Thomas, leet juror, 137, 142, 145, 190, 193\*, 196-8.

Hill, Charles, 7; John, 140; sworn man for Midgley, 130, 134; Thomas, overseer of highways, 195.

Hinchcliffe, James, xxii, 59; John, sworn man for Cartworth, 154, 206, 212; yeo, of Arunden in Cartworth, 37, 41, 59\*; Joseph, lord's tenant, 68, 204; witness, 41, 49; Mary, 200-1; Thomas, bachelor, of Arunden, 152, 204; William, sworn man for Holme, 205, 209.

Hinsley (Himsley), Robert, sworn man for Sandal, 111, 117, 170.

Hirst, Adam, leet juror, 199, 206; Mr Henry, 140; vicar of Huddersfield, 196; John, constable of Crigglestone, 112, 118;

Hirst (cont.)

of Quarmby, 138, 144; Joseph, 139; Joshua, 178; Nicholas, sworn man for Quarmby, 138, 144, 191, 196; Robert, co-grave of Holme, 8; Roger, 45, 57; Thomas, dep constable of Walton, 112, 118, 171; sworn man for Northgate, 111, 115; of Walton, leet juror, 164, 166-7; Timothy, yeo, of Walton, 2-3; juror, 8; William, 75-6, 83-4, 88, 93, 105; leet juror, 146, 155-63.

Hitchson, John, 18.

Hobson, Joseph, sworn man for Shepley, 153, 155.

Hoile (Hoyle), Edmund, of Dublin, 68\*; Mary wife of, 68\*, 70; sworn man for Skircoat, 129, 132; George, sworn man for Shelf, 191, 195; James, sworn man for Shelley, 153, 156; Joseph, 114; Mary, 192; Samuel, xiv, 5, 95; co-grave of Rastrick, 8; juror, 1, 8, 9, 63, 69; of Hoylehouse, 80; yeo, of Briggroyde (Rastrick), 5-6; of Millbank in Sowerby, 176\*.

Holdsworth, Christopher, 69-70, 164, 169; Edward, waller, of Horbury, xiii-iv, 31\*; Langdale son of, 31; Margaret daughter of, 31; Marmaduke son of, 31; Susan daughter of, 31; John, 8; Jonas, yeo, of Wombwell, 21-2\*, 26, 57\*; Sarah wife of, 21-2, 26, 57\*; Michael, of Northowram, 74; Martha widow of, 74; Robert, 164, 167; Susan, widow, 200; William son of, 200.

Holdroyd (Howroyd), Michael, sworn man for Dewsbury, 112; Simeon, constable of Rishworth, 130, 134 (see also O(u)ldroyd)

Holgate, George, leet juror, 123; petty juror, 130.

Holliwell, Thomas, constable of Stainland, 145.

Holmes, Abraham, clothier, of Lowersnape (Sowerby), 100, 106; John, sworn man for Shelf, 138, 143.

Hopkin, Mrs Jane, 143.

Hopkinson, George, 4\*, 97, 101; Isaac, 15; James, Mary wife of, 123, 131; John, 97, 141; gen, of Lofthouse, 56, 65; lord's tenant, 53; sworn man for Sowerby, 129, 133; Robert, dep bailiff of Wakefield, 69; pinder of Stanley, 109, 117.

Hopton, George, 172.

Horncastle, Edward, grocer, of Wakefield, 20\*, 23-4; Alice wife of, 20\*, 23-4.

Horne, Cotton, gen, 84; Priscilla, 208; Thomas, 157; constable of Cumberworth half, 153; William, gen, free tenant, 1\*, 63\*.

Horner, William, 28, 97.

Horsfall, John, 181; constable of Dalton, 137, 139, 191, 197; leet juror, 123, 132, 134-5; sworn man for Wadsworth, 130, 134; Richard, constable of Heptonstall, 130, 135; Simeon, sworn man for Halifax, 183; Thomas, co-constable of Halifax, 129, 132.

Horton, Joshua, copyholder, 18; esq, of Sowerby, 12-13\*, 22-3, 87, 176-7.

Ho(u)lt, Abraham, 194-5; Godfrey, sworn man for Hepworth, 154; Robert, 184.

Howard, Thomas, 109, 114, 164, 167; William, 37; Grace wife of, 37.



Hudson, Edward, lord's tenant, 129, 182; Richard, copyholder, 24; Thomas, searcher of hides, 112; William, 110, 118.  
 Hunt(t), John, 64; Roger, 64; Thomas, constable of Horbury, 82, 89; juror, xi, 11, 16, 88; William, 8, 55, 66; copyholder, 49; lord's tenant, 65; sworn man for Horbury, 119.  
 Huntington, Thomas, constable of Kirkgate, 111, 114.  
 Huskine, Henry, xxi, 115.  
 Hus(t)ler, Thomas, 110, 115.  
 Hutchinson, Francis, constable of Bretton, 110, 112\*, 166, 171; George, 89\*, 93; juror, xi-xii, 1, 8, 9, 29; lord's tenant, 78\*; yeo, of Newbigginhill (Sandal), 54, 78, 89, 93-4; Anne wife of, 54, 94\*; Helen daughter of, 54; Richard son of, 94; Robert son of, 54, 89, 93; Sarah daughter of, 54; William son of, 94; John, 102; Richard, pinder of Crigglesstone, 118.

## I

Illingworth, John, 181; sworn man for Sowerby, 129, 133, 183, 186; yeo, of Illingworth, 74; William, yeo, of Illingworth, 74.  
 Ingham, John, constable of Langfield, 124, 130, 183, 188; dep constable of Skircoat, 123, 129, 183.  
 Issott, George, 36, 42, 49-50, 52, 60; yeo, of Horbury, 74; Henry, 65; John, 8, 55, 66.

## J

Jackman, William, co-constable of Halifax, 129, 132.  
 Jackson, Charles, gen, 43, 53, 88-9; of Carleton, xxii, 96-7; Edward, leet juror, 175, 184; Henry, gen, juror, 42; leet juror, 146, 155-63; lord's tenant, 147-50, 200\*, 201-2, 204-5; John, 96; Robert, 164, 168; Thomas, 45.  
 Jagger, James, 194; John, 194; of Horbury, 164, 170; Robert, husbandman, of Horbury (par Wakefield), xiii, 22; Thomas, 110, 119.  
 Jaque, - , xiv, 34.  
 Jepson, Thomas, searcher of hides, 130\*.  
 Jockman, Jo:, witness, 106.  
 Johnson, Edward, 81; Robert, of Dircarr, heirs of, free tenants, 1, 2, 63\*; Thomas, clerk, free tenant, 1, 63.  
 Jowett, Henry, 21, 74, 104; juror, 19, 36, 91; petty juror, 8; of Earlsheaton, 104; William brother of, 104\*; William, of Soothill, leet juror, 164, 166-7.

## K

Kay, Arthur, sworn man for Wooldale, 153; Christopher, leet juror, 199, 206, 208-12; of Hepworth, xxii-iii, 148-50; Ellen wife of, xxii-iii, 148-50; John son of, xxii-iii, 149; jun, 149-50;

## Kay (cont.)

- Susan wife of, 150; Gilbert, constable of Shelley, 146, 153, 205; James, sworn man for Fixby, 138, 142, 191, 193; John, 2; leet juror, 146, 156-63; of Holme, 9; sen, of High Burton, 155\*; Joseph, 79; Richard, dep bailiff of Holme, 39, 199, 207; Robert, dep bailiff of Holmefirth, 82; gen, of Flanshawe, 4, 100; John son of, 101; jun, 101; of Holmfirth, 152; Robert son of, 152.
- Kent, Thomas, 164, 167; juror, 88; yeo, of Stanley, 3, 43.
- Kinge, Samuel, 124, leet juror, 123, 132-3, 135; petty juror, 130, 131.
- Kirby, Giles, 'four' man for Kirkgate, 114.
- Kirke, Christopher, clothier, of Alverthorpe, 21, 43; dec, 76; Jane wife of, 76; juror, xi-xii, 96; John, juror, 71, 95; Peter, 115.
- Kirshawe, Henry, sworn man for Walton, 112, 118, 171; John, leet juror, 190, 193-4, 196-8; Joseph, lord's tenant, 178-9; Thomas, sworn man for Sandal, 170.
- Kitson, John, free tenant, 1\*, 63\*; Timothy, clothier, of Earlsheaton (Soothill), 84\*; Elizabeth wife of, 84\*; leet juror, 109, 113-5, 118.
- Knowles, Rowland, 76, 82; Alice wife of, 76, 82.
- Knutton, John, yeo, of Middlewalton, 38; Margaret wife of, 38.

## L

- Lacy, John, 12.
- Laister, Thomas, 109, 117.
- Lambert, John, of Milnethorpe, 103-4; John son of, 103-4; Mary, 102; Richard, sworn man for Northgate, 111, 115.
- Langfeild, Thomas, 55, 66; William, 31.
- Langley, Mr Arthur, 197; Richard, 193.
- Lawe(s), John, 142, 192; Richard, gen, free tenant, 1, 63; Robert, juror, 25, 27.
- Lawson, Edward, 165\*, 170\*; Hugh, of Stansfield, 188; John, 165, 172.
- Laycocke, George, of Sandal, leet juror, 164, 166-8.
- Leadbeater, Richard, juror, 25.
- Learoid, Timothy, 132.
- Ledgard, John, constable of Hartshead, 139, 145; of Dalton, 137\*, 140\*.
- Lee, Anthony, constable of Shelf, 137-8, 191, 195; Edward, 164, 167; John, 110, 119; Robert, Margaret wife of, 165, 173.
- Leeke (Leake), Dorothy, 167\*; servant of, 164, 167; son of, 164, 167; Gervase, copyholder, 49; witness, 41; Robert, gen, of Horbury, 14, 36, 50-1, 55, 60, 65-7; grave of Horbury, x, 7-8; Thomas, copyholder, 27\*-8, 48; gen, xxi, 71, 77; juror, 29, 34; Widow, 110; of the Outwood, 115; Wife, 168.



- Leeminge, Margaret, 44.  
Lees, Michael, 128.  
Legitt, John, 164, 168.  
Leicester, Robert earl of, 146.  
Lewis, William, mercer/merchant, of Wakefield, 25, 45.  
Li., John, 195.  
Linley, Dorothy, 204-5; George son of, 204-5; John husband of, 204-5; George, juror, 93, 95; John, 164, 167, 205; Robert, 14.  
Lister, John, gen, of Shibdenhall, 11, 16-7, 33; Joseph, witness, 61; yeo, of Lowerbrea (Northowram), 83, 87, 107; Alice wife of, 83, 87, 107; John son of, 83, 107; Joseph son of, 83, 107; Robert, 26, 57; Samuel, clothier, of Sowerby, 177; Jeremy son of, 177; John son of, 177; leet juror, 190, 193, 195-6, 198\*; gen, of Shibdenhall (Southowram), 11, 16, 33\*, 35; seal of, 17; Susan wife of, 35\*; of Upperbrea, copyholder, 24; Thomas, 17; Mr, 141, 143.  
Littlewood, Thomas, 161; of Dammehouse, co-grave of Holme, 8; jun, 150; leet juror, 146, 157-8, 162-3.  
Liversedge, Jennet, widow, of Clifton, 56-7, 79; John, 51, 64, 70-1, 77, 81; witness, 28; Robert son of, yeo, of Okenshawe, 51, 61, 80; Richard, dec, 13\*, 15-6, 25, 27; Dorothy widow of, 15\*-6; John father of, 25; John son of, 13, 15; Richard, jun, son of, 14\*, 16; Robert brother of, 25; William son of, 14\*, 16; sen, 14-5; yeo, of Birkhouse, 5\*; free tenant, 1\*, 63\*; William, witness, 28.  
Livesey, Randal, 29-30; Alice wife of, 30; William, dep co-bailiff of Wakefield, 69.  
Lockwood, Abraham, leet juror, 190; family of, xvii; Henry, sworn man for Wadsworth, 183, 187; John, sworn man for Thurstonland, 153, 158; Richard, sworn man for Thurstonland, 153, 158; William, sworn man for Fulstone, 205, 210.  
Lofthouse (Loftus), Anthony, 32\*, 73; Prudence wife of, 32\*; juror, 29; sworn man for Soothill, 112, 121, 173.  
Loncaster, Robert, 144, 197.  
Longbothome, Isaac, Mary wife of, xxi, 123; John, xvii, xix, 142, 194; sworn man for Northowram, 191, 194; Thomas, 182.  
Longley, John, 14; gen, 8, 65; of Horbury, xix, 66-7; Richard, lord's tenant, 74.  
Lowden, Mary, of Red Hall, Wrenthorpe, xxiv.  
Lowe, Widow, free tenant, 1, 2.  
Loxley, John, sworn man for Stanley, 11, 116; of Stanley, leet juror, 164, 166-7.  
Lumme, John, 181, 194-5; dep grave of Hipperholme, x, 8, 24, 35\*, 70; lord's tenant, 83, 87, 107; Michael, jun, 138, 145.

## M

- Machinder, Richard, 165, 171.  
Magar, Matthew, merchant, of Wakefield, 65.

Mal(l)inson, Abraham, constable of Quarmby, 137-8, 191, 196; John, leet juror, 137; Richard, clothier, of Wakefield, xiii, 15.

Manckes, John, sworn man for Halifax, 129.

Manknowles, John, sworn man for Halifax, 183.

Mansfeild, Robert, juror, xi-xii, 19, 25, 42, 57, 61\*, 71, 93, 96, 100, 107; petty juror, 8.

Marsden, Thomas, sworn man for Rastrick, 191, 193; William, sworn man for Fixby, 138, 142.

Marsh, John, 212; sworn man for Hepworth, 154; Matthew, sworn man for Austonley, 206, 212; for Hepworth, 206, 212-3.

Marshall, John, of Emley Park, 34; Richard, juror, 51, 76; yeo, of Shafton, 44-5.

Mascow (Maskew), John, sworn man for Halifax, 129, 132, 183, 185.

Massie, Richard, salter, of Huddersfield, 90.

Mathewman, Godfrey, 76, 84, 88, 93, 105; dep grave of Holme, 48; jun, co-grave of Holme, 8\*; Richard, clerk, co-grave of Holme, 8.

Mawde, Daniel, of Alverthorpe, 43; Edward, xvii, 124\*-5; Elias, yeo, of Littlemoore (Warley), 125; Gideon, 116, 117; copyholder, 34; gen, 100, 107, 110; juror, xi, 93, 96, 98\*, 99; Isaac, sworn man for Shelf, 191, 195; Jo:, sworn man for Ovenden, 183; John, 126; gen, lord's tenant, 20, 37-8, 64, 71, 100; mercer, of Wakefield, 43; witness, 24; Jonathan, lord's tenant, 125; Joseph, constable of Sowerby, 123, 129, 183, 186; Joshua, gen, xix, xxi, 74, 109, 114, 165, 170; of Wakefield, 104.

Medley, Elizabeth, widow, 94; Henry, 38, 44, 110, 118, 165.

Meggson *alias* Bull, Edward, 165, 171.

Mellor, Robert, 79.

Methley, Henry, 170.

Middlebrooke, William, lord's tenant, 3, 4.

Mid(d)leton, Thomas, kt, free tenant, 1\*, 63\*; Widow, 115.

Milner, George, juror, xi-xii, 11, 16, 19, 29, 42, 71, 76, 88, 93, 96, 100; lord's tenant, 94; John, clothier, of Dirtcarr, ix, 94; juror, 25, 29, 36, 42, 51, 71, 100; petty juror, 8; tailor, of Ossett, 79; Thomas, juror, 51; Timothy, petty juror, 8-9.

Milnes, Richard, sworn man for Dalton, 191.

Mitchell, Abraham, jun, 18; Christopher, sworn man for Halifax, 129; Daniel, 143; Gregory, sworn man for Stansfield, 183, 188; Isaac, 18; James, 74; yeo, of Crownest in Lightcliffe, 15\*; John, sworn man for Heptonstall, 183, 188; Robert, free tenant, 1, 2, 63\*; sworn man for Kirkgate, 111, 167; Timothy, leet juror, 123, 132-6; petty juror, 130-1; Widow, 8; William, 200.

Mogdon, Jonas, petty juror, 130-1.

Moore, Elizabeth, of Beamsley and Gargrave, xxiv; Guy, witness,



Moore (cont.)

39; Peter, sworn man for Warley, 183, 186; Robert, 79; Thomas, leet juror, 109, 113-4; petty juror, 113; sworn man for Emley, 172.

Mo(o)rehouse, Abraham, 76, 84, 88, 93, 105; Arthur, 200-1; sworn man for Cartworth, 154; Edmund, 156; George, sworn man for Shepley, 153, 156, 205; John, leet juror, 199, 206-7; Mathew, jun, 146, 162; Thomas, 148-9; William, 146, 162; constable of Holme, 146, 153; grave of Holme, 49; juror, xi, 1, 8, 9, 88, 91, 93, 95; leet juror, 146, 156, 158-60, 162\*.

Moorewood, Anthony, esq, heirs of, grave of Thornes, 7; of Alfretton (Derbys), 54-5; Anne daughter of, 55; Elizabeth daughter of, 55.

Mortimer, William, 194-5.

Morton, Godfrey, leet juror, 199, 206; sworn man for Fulstone, 205, 210; Joshua, 137\*, 144\*; Richard, juror, 1, 8, 9.

Mosley, Henry, 199, 208; Richard, sworn man for Shelley, 205, 208.

Mounson, Robert, kt, grave of Horbury, x, 7-8.

Moxon (Mockson), John, leet juror, 199, 206, 208-9, 213; jun, co-constable of Burton, 146, 153, 205; sen, co-constable of Durton, 146, 153, 205, 207; Peter, 96, 100, 107, 168; copyholder, 34; juror, 76, 82\*; lord's tenant, 43; William, 96, 100, 107; juror, xi, 42, 71, 96; lord's tenant, 82, 96; petty juror, 8.

Murgatroid, Henry, gen, of Oatesroid (Midgley), 125; James, 123, 134; gen, of Mayroid, Mary wife of, 125; of Warley, 125; lord's tenant, 126, 177; John, gen, of Riddlesden, 125; of Warley, 123, 134; constable of Warley, 123, 130, 183, 186; juror, 63, 69; sworn man for Warley, 129, 133; Richard, 18\*; Thomas, yeo, of Wakefield, 71.

Musgrave, Dame Dorothy, 2, 9; Simon, esq, son of, 2, 9; Henry, 91; Thomas, kt, 2, 9.

## N

Naylor, Charles, gen, 77; of Wakefield, 90; George, of Ossett, 47, 85; Anne wife of, 47, 85; Henry, 129; lord's tenant, 128; Isaac, 39, 129; copyholder, 18; gen, of Sowerby, 39, 180; James, co-dep constable of Holme, 153; sworn man for Fulstone, 153, 159; John, xviii, 96, 100, 107, 199, 208; Joseph, STP, 22, 46; Martha, 104; Mary, 104; Nicholas, of Dewsbury, leet juror, 164, 166-7; Richard, 26, 47; Agnes sister of, 47; Dorothy sister of, 47; Jane sister of, 47; clothier, of Ossett, 85-6; Grace wife of, 86\*; Robert, 135; Samuel, 104; Sarah, 104; Thomas, 144; of Clifton, free tenant, 1\*, 63\*; lord's tenant, 14\*; William, searcher of hides, 112.

Neale, John, 'four man' for Kirkgate, 114.

Nettleton, Richard, gen, lord's tenant, 5; jun, constable of

Nettleton (cont.)

- Soothill, 112, 120; of Earlsheaton, lord's tenant, 105.  
 Neville, Francis, esq, 89.  
 New(s)am, Richard, sworn man for Normanton, 112, 120, 172.  
 Newton, William, 210; of Stackwoodhill, 86, 106, 200.  
 Nicholl(s) (Nicckoll), Abraham, overseer of highways, 174; Edward, juror, 1, 8, 9\*; sen, sworn man for Shelley, 153, 156; John, constable of Eccleshill, 111, 112, 166, 174; Joseph, 74, 104; Mathew, sworn man for Shelley, 153, 156, 205, 208; Thomas, constable of Shelley, 153; William, gen, of Normanton, 51, 61, 80.  
 Noble(s), Edward, sworn man for Burton, 153, 155; Matthew, 203.  
 Nolson, John, 109, 114.  
 Norfolk, Elizabeth, widow, of Chappellthorpe, 51, 61\*, 64, 71, 79-80; Richard son of, 5; Robert son of, 61\*, 80; Francis, 61; Richard, of Wakefield, 166.  
 North, John, 144\*; juror, 25, 27, 42, 63, 69, 88.  
 Northend, Henry, lord's tenant, 83, 87, 107; John, juror, 63; dec, of Wilroid, 138, 182; Judith sister of, 182; Jonas, copyholder, 24, 35; Sarah, spinster, of Wilroid (Northowram), 138; Susan, spinster, of Wilroid (Northowram), 138; William, overseer of highways, 193.  
 Norton, Gervase, juror, 63; of Kettlethorpe, free tenant, 1, 63; Jane, widow, 30; Richard, of Leeds, 78; Grace widow of, 78; Robert, of Wakefield, 10; Samuel, 103; Thomas, 78, 89.  
 Nowell, Adam, 111, 121.  
 Nutter, John, witness, 82, 98.

O

- Ogden, James, leet juror, 123, 132, 134\*-5; petty juror, 131.  
 Oglethorpe, William, esq/gen, xxi, 110, 115.  
 Oldfeild, Anne, xxiv; Anthony, xxiii, James, leet juror, 175; John, 18; Thomas, 18; constable of Fixby, 137-8, 191, 193.  
 Ormroid, Robert, 135.  
 Ottley (Autley), George, 119, 165, 171: see also Awty.  
 O(u)ldham, John, 163; sworn man for Thong, 154, 163.  
 O(u)ldroyd, Isaiah, constable of Dewsbury, 112, 121; John, juror, 88; of Alverthorpe, 69; Joshua, witness, 82: see also Howroyd.  
 Oxley, Joseph, 36; copyholder, 70; leet juror, 109, 113\*; Richard, constable of Crigglestone, 110, 112, 118, 166, 171; yeo, of Crigglestone, 21-2; Mary wife of, 21-2; Robert, 51, 61, 64, 71, 79-80, 110, 118; Thomas, 18; William son of, 18.

P

- Pagitt, Gregory, 72.  
 Pannell, William, leet juror, 137, 190; son of Agnes Gleadhill, 190-1.



- Parker, Michael, clothier, of Dewsbury, xx, 32-3, 57-8, 85\*-6, 91; Prudence wife of, xiii, 47-8; juror, xi-xii, 83, 88, 91, 96, 98, 100, 106.
- Parkin, Thomas, 96, 100, 107; William, husbandman, of Foxroid (Yorks), 6\*, 48, 147; Dorothy wife of, 6\*, 48, 147.
- Parkinson, Thomas, sworn man for Crigglesstone, 171.
- Pasley, William, cardmaker, of Ossett, 22.
- Patchett, John, constable of Midgley, 130, 134.
- Patrick, Robert, 16.
- Peables, John, gen, of Dewsbury, 5; lord's tenant, 15.
- Peace, Jane, 21; widow, 46; John, husbandman, 79\*; Thomas, 13; constable of Flockton half, 111-2, 166; copyholder, 70; lord's tenant, 56, 65, 79\*; of Ossett, leet juror, 164, 166-7; William, juror, 71.
- Peaker, John, 53, 90; Robert, juror, 19; petty juror, 69.
- Pearson, George, 175, 185; James, jun, yeo, of Hunsworth Lodge, 51, 61, 81; Richard, heirs of, free tenants, 1\*, 63\*.
- Peele, John, sworn man for Rastrick, 138, 142.
- Perkin, Richard, witness, 28.
- Phillipp(e), Ann, 13; Brian, 45-7; John, clothier, xx, 68; of North Holcanes, 68.
- Pickard, John, dec, of Ossett, 21; Matthew, yeo, of Lightcliffe, 56; Roger, 25, 51, 64, 71, 77, 81; Samuel, 57, 79; Thomas, clerk, 26, 57; sworn man for Stanley, 170.
- Piggott, Robert, leet juror, 112.
- Pilkington, Arthur, bart, 96, 98, 100, 107; Lyon, bart, of Stanley, son of, ix, xi, 96, 98, 100; free tenant, ix, 63; seal of, 98.
- Pinder, Nicholas, 43; Frances wife of, 43.
- Pitt(s), Michael, sworn man for Burton, 205, 207; Robert, sworn man for Thurstonland, 153, 158, 205, 209.
- Plaisterer, Henry, 52-3; Susan wife of, 53.
- Pogson, John, leet juror, 146, 155-63.
- Pollard, Edward, constable of Northowram, 138, 143; John, lord's tenant, 6; Joseph, 109\*, 117; of Oltas, 117; Tempest, 8, 51, 61\*; juror, 76, 82-3, 93, 100; Thomas, 115, 164, 168; copyholder, 48; William, 90, 114; lord's tenant, 88; sworn man for Westgate, 111, 115, 168.
- Pollinton, Daniel, 193-4.
- Poole, Richard, 95.
- Potham, William, gen, free tenant, 1\*, 63\*.
- Potter, Abraham, sworn man for Northgate, 111, 115.
- Pratt, Anthony, of Wakefield, juror, 164, 166-8, 170.
- Preistley, John, sworn man for Stainland, 139, 145, 191; Jonathan, clothier, of Preistley green (Hipperholme), 126-7; Joseph, yeo, of Goodgreave (Sowerby), 126-7; Esther wife of, 126; Israel son of, 126; John son of, 126; Joseph son of, 126; Timothy son of, 126; Robert, free tenant, 1, 2; Thomas, x\*, 70; leet juror, 190, 193, 197-8\*.

Preston, Joseph, mercer, of Malton, 20\*, 23-4.

Prince, Edward, 79.

Pymont, John, free tenant, 1, 63.

## R

Radcliffe, John, clerk, 65; gen, 8.

Ramsden, Ed., widow, of Lightlifte, 140; George, tailor of Fowlbie (Wragby), 78-9; Hugh, 196; sworn man for Quarmby, 191, 196; John, constable of Clifton, 139, 145; sworn man for Barkisland, 145; Jonathan, 12, 176; Richard, constable of Rastrick, 138, 142; juror, 1, 8, 9\*; Roger, lord's tenant, 5; Thomas, juror, xi-xii, 96; of Newbigginhill, lord's tenant, 53-4, 78, 89; William, esq, 204.

Raun(s)ley, John, 128; of Bradley (Huddersfield), 96, 98; Thomas, 144; overseer of highways, 198.

Rawson, John, citizen and mcht tailor of London, xiii, 15; Timothy, citizen and lorimer of London, xiii, 15.

Raynor (Reynor), Abraham, 144; John, constable of Eccleshill, 112, 122; constable of Hartshead, 137, 139\*, 191, 198; Joshua, overseer of highways, 174; Marmaduke, 97-8; Robert, 109, 118; tanner, of New Milnedamme, 30, 78-9; Elizabeth wife of, 30; William, 96, 100, 107, 109, 113; yeo, of Gawthorpe (Ossett), 21\*.

Read, William, 56\*; husbandman, 38;

Reame, John, 164, 167.

Rediall, Susan, widow, of Warley, daughter of John Farrer, 12.

Redman, William, sworn man for Normanton, 112, 172.

Rellington, Henry, 131.

R(h)odes, - , 31; John, gen, 8; Joseph, 121; yeo, of Sowerby, 181; Robert, 8; William, 105.

Road(e)s, Abraham, sworn man for Austonley, 206; Christopher, yeo, of Hollingthorpe (Crigglestone), 62, 80; John, xiv, 10, 31, 84, 95-6, 205; gen, 55; juror, 11, 16; Joshua, sworn man for Hepworth, 206, 212-3; Robert, 46, 57, 110, 119, 165, 171; lord's tenant, 45; yeo, of Ossett, 36, 40, 60; Ann wife of, 36, 40, 60; Thomas, constable of Holme, 153; William, 53, 90.

Richardson, John, 'four men' for Kirkgate, 114; witness, 61, 98, 106; Thomas, 137, 140.

Ridiough, James, 135.

Robert(s), Gamaliel, 69; George, 203; James, 203; sworn man for Wooldale, 206, 211; John, 36, 42, 49-50, 52, 60; Jonas, xviii, 165, 173; sworn man for Dewsbury, 112, 121; Oliver, 152, 202; co-deputy constable of Holme, 153; gen, juror, 68-9; gen, leet juror, 199, 206-13; lord's tenant, 150, 200-1, 204-5; Thomas, 161\*; Mary daughter of, 161; William, juror, 83.

Roberteshawe, Jonas, sworn man for Stansfield, 130, 135.

Robinson, Daniel, gen, of Wakefield, 96, 98, 100, 107; witness,



## Robinson (cont.)

61-2; James, of Lomme (Sowerby), 178-9; Susan lately wife of, 178-9; yeo, of Bowood (Sowerby), 178-9; Richard, sworn man for Skircoat, 183; William, 96; petty juror, 8.

Robucke, George, 159, 210\*; co-constable of Burton, 153; sworn man for Fulstone, 153, 159; John, leet juror, 146, 155, 157-63; of Linley, 152\*; yeo, of High Burton, 75-6, 82, 105-6; seal of, 82; Thomas, 154; co-constable of Burton, 153, 155.

Roper, Darcie, sen, 52-3; Alice wife of, 52; Peter son of, 52: (Anne wife of, 52); Jeremy, yeo, of Atherishgate (Northowram), 86-7; Judith / Martha / Sarah, daughters of, 87; Susan wife of, 87; John, 7; Samuel, 96, 100, 107, 118.

Rowley, Edward, constable of Thurstonland, 153.

Royd(s), Margaret, 175, 184; Robert, sworn man for Warley, 130, 133; William, 193.

Royston, Joseph, 123, 131.

Ryall, John, 195\*; lord's tenant, 126; petty juror, 130-1; yeo, of Brackenbed (Ovenden), 126.

Ryley (Riley), Christopher, 123; of Ovenden, 131; Henry, 7, 128; Jo., sworn man for Ovenden, 183; John, copyholder, 18; juror, 1, 8-9; lord's tenant, 177, 181; sworn man for Sowerby, 129, 133, 183, 186; Richard, lord's tenant, 177; Sarah, dec, 6-7; John uncle and heir of, 6-7.

Rymer, James, dep bailiff of Halifax, 175\*, 183-4.

## S

Saunderson, Christopher, 200; James, 43.

Savage, William, sen, of Newbigginhill, 54.

Savile, Elizabeth, widow, of Shaley, 201-2; family of, xv; George, bart, 74; free tenant, 1, 63; Grace, 202; John, esq, 2; knt, heirs of, free tenants, 1, 63; Robert, gen, 101; Thomas, dec, 43\*; William, esq, 2; heirs of, free tenants, 1\*, 63; co-graves of Wakefield, 7.

Saxton, Henry, of Earlsheaton, 5; John, 5; Mercy, 5.

Say, Emanuel, 92; Robert, 92.

Scho(le)feild, Henry, leet juror, 109, 113\*-4; James, 195.

Scholey, Robert, sworn man for Walton, 112, 118.

Scott, George, 21; John, 101, 109, 113; clothier, of Alverthorpe, 3-4\*; juror, 51; lord's tenant, 71; sen, 4; Robert, juror, xi-xii, 63, 83, 96, 98-100, 106-8.

Sedgewicke, Robert, gen, of Badsworth, 80.

Senior, Edward (*rectius* Nicholls), 156; Thomas, gen, of Hopton (par Mirfield), xiii, 22; William, 155\*, 207.

Sergeant, Isabel, widow, 14.

Shawe, Abraham, 142-3; of Godley, 175, 185; sworn man for Northowram, 138, 143; George, of Bradshawe, 200; leet juror, 146, 156-7\*, 162; James, 139; John, yeo, of Faldingworth (Slaithwaite), 176\*; Jonathan, sworn man for Midgley, 183, 187;

Shawe (cont.)

William, 200.

She(a)pley, John, sworn man for Fixby, 191, 193.

Sheard, Anthony, juror, 71; John, xviii, 165, 173.

Shillitoe, Thomas, sworn man for Crigglestone, 112, 118\*, 171.

Shimmin, Charles, 115.

Shrigley, Nathaniel, witness, 131\*.

Siddall, John, 109, 114; juror, 83, 87.

Sides, William, 164, 167.

Simpson, Elizabeth, widow, of Barnsley, 45; Henry, of Bradford, 21-2; Hester wife of, 21-2; Robert, constable of Normanton, 112, 120; William, dec, 45.

Sinkinson, Peter, overseer of highways, 198.

Sladen, John, 124; dec, 11, 17, 33, 178; Bridget daughter of, 11, 17, 33.

Slater, Edward, 194.

Smarthwaite, Anne, widow, xxi, 77.

Smith, Christopher, 3; juror, 19, 76; lord's tenant, 21; petty juror, 8, 69; yeo, of Lowlathes (Dewsbury), 67; Daniel, 126; David, sworn man for Heptonstall, 130, 135; Edward, gen, of Wakefield, leet juror, 164, 166-8\*, 170-4; linen-draper, of Thurgoland (par Silkstone, Yorks), 21; Mary wife of, 21; Henry, 196; Isaac, 193; Ingram, 177; James, xvii, 194; John, 109, 113; co-constable of Halifax, 123, 129, 183, 185\*; of Shibdenhead, xvii, 194; witness, 131\*; Michael, of Bretton, 165, 170; Richard, 143; sworn man for Midgley, 131, 134; Samuel, 141, 192-3; William, 193; co-constable of Burton, 146, 153, 205; juror, x-xi, 1, 8-9, 11, 16-8, 83, 93; petty juror, 23, 69.

Soothill, Mary, 84.

Sowod, Nathaniel, 192.

Speight, Ellen, widow, 46-7; James, lord's tenant, 95; yeo, of Streetside (Soothill), 72-4; Elizabeth daughter of, 72-4; James son of, 73-4; Martha, daughter of, 72-3; Thomas son of, 73; William son of, 72-3.

Spenser, John, 126.

Spinke, George, dec, of Stanley, 19, 23; Margaret heiress of, 19; Lionel, of Normanton, leet juror, 164, 166-8\*, 170-4.

Spivie, Edmund, sworn man for Dalton, 139-40, 191, 197.

Sprigonell, John, free tenant, 1, 2, 63\*.

Stacie, John, clothier, of Huddersfield, 105; Hannah wife of, 105; John father of, 105.

Stainforth, George, of Halifax, 175, 184.

Stake, John, sworn man for Rastrick, 138, 142.

Stancliffe, John, constable of Northowram, 137-8, 191, 194; lord's tenant, 138, 182; of Scoute, leet juror, 137, 141, 145; Timothy, 175, 184.

Stanhope, John, gen, 111, 122; Walter, gen, heirs of, free tenants, 1\*, 63\*.



- Stannage, John, constable of Normanton, 111-2, 166, 172; Robert, sworn man for Normanton, 112, 120, 172.
- Stansfeild, Abraham, sworn man for Stansfield, 183, 188; Josiah, lord's tenant, 39, 127, 176\*; Mary, widow, 135; Thomas, constable of Stansfield, 130.
- Stappleton, Francis, 26, 85; John, 73; William, clerk, 89.
- Starkey (Starkie), Joshua, 17; Samuel, 195; sworn man for Shelf, 191, 195.
- Stasie, Mr, 172.
- Stead(e), Nicholas, of Wooley, 109, 114.
- Stephenson, James, 141\*-2, 192; overseer of highways, 193.
- Stirke, Nathaniel, 45-7.
- Stockes, John, xix, 141, 143\*, 195\*-6; Thomas, 143.
- Stones, Brian, constable of Fixby, 138.
- Stringer, Francis, shoemaker, of Horbury, 69.
- Sturdy, Gilbert, 35\*, 83, 143; sworn man for Northowram, 138, 143.
- Sugden, John, copyholder, 23\*, 34, 96; juror, 19, 23; petty juror, 69; Jonas, 178; Thomas, 141; sworn man for Hipperholme, 191, 193; William, 46.
- Sunderland, Isaac, 195; yeo, of Shelf, 105; John, 180, 196; sworn man for Horbury, 171; for Shelf, 138, 143; Richard, mcht, of London, 8\*; Samuel, gen, 11, 17, 19, 25, 29, 33; Thomas, 8; William, heirs of, 8, 14.
- Sutcliffe, Abraham, x, 7; sworn man for Halifax, 183; Edward, leet juror, 123; of Midgley, lord's tenant, 38; petty juror, 130-1; Henry, x, 7; yeo, of Withins (Sowerby), 180; John son of, 181\*; James, leet juror, 175, 184, 187; yeo, of Broadbothome (Wadsworth), 177; Mary wife of, 177; John, of Langfield, 188; sworn man for Wadsworth, 183, 187; Joseph, leet juror, 123, 132-6; petty juror, 130-1; sworn man for Heptonstall, 130, 135; Thomas, constable of Wadsworth, 123, 130, 183, 187; William, jun, constable of Heptonstall, 124, 130, 183.
- Swaine, Samuel, of Haddershelfe, 175, 185.
- Swallow, Andrew, 202; Richard, yeo, of Hollinghirst (par Thornhill), 3.
- Swinnoe, William, dec, 30; Grace wife of, 30; William son of, 30, 101; Martha wife of, 101.
- Sykes (Sikes), George, constable of Stainland, 139; John, 140; Richard, 199, 213; sworn man for Hepworth, 206, 212-3; Thomas, sworn man for Shelley, 205, 208.

## T

- Tattersall, Edmund, 99; yeo, of Wakefield, 88, 96, 98; Edward, 7; Alice wife of, 7, Jonathan, lord's tenant, 127; Timothy, 18.
- Taylor, Adam, 142, 193; Edmund, sworn man for Rishworth, 130, 134, 183, 188; Edward, yeo, of Newhouse in Longwood (Quarmby),

Taylor (cont.)

178; Harmon, 96; Henry, leet juror, 109, 113\*; yeo, of Silcoat (Alverthorpe), 43; James, sworn man for Hepworth, 154; Joseph, constable of Rishworth with Norland, 123, 130, 134, 183, 187-8; Tempest, 164, 170; juror, 51.

Tempest, John, gen, of Thornhill, 36, 40, 60.

Terry, Richard, lord's tenant, 72-3; sen, sworn man for Ossett, 112, 119; Thomas, xiv, 75.

Thackwray, Christopher, 2-3.

Thomas, Christopher, sworn man for Erringden, 130, 136; John, sworn man for Erringden, 130, 136, 183, 189; Richard, constable of Erringden, 124, 130, 183; Robert, clothier, of Warley, 177; Sarah wife of, 177; William, 125; lord's tenant, 178; of Pallacehouse, lord's tenant, 180.

T(h)ompson, Barnabas, 30; leet juror, 109, 113\*-4\*, 117, 119, 121; papermaker, of Wakefield, 53; sworn man for Westgate, 168; John, bailiff of Halifax, 175\*, 183-4; clothier, of Nethershittlington, 32; Samuel, 90; Mary widow of, 90; petty juror, 112.

Thornes, Edward, 110, 119, 165, 171\*; John, 45-7; Robert, constable of Ossett, 110, 112, 119, 166; sen, 8, 45, 47, 55; sen, clothier of Horbury, 64-5; Mary daughter of, 65; Samuel, lord's tenant, 31\*; of Horbury, 97.

Thornhill, John, esq, free tenant, 1\*, 63; of Fixby, 5-6.

Thornhilley, Thomas, sworn man for Rastrick, 191, 193.

Thornton, James, the wife of, 164, 167; John, 54, 84; gen, 31; Joseph, 'four men' for Kirkgate, 114.

Thorp(e), John, gen, grave of Hipperholme, 8, 33; gen, of Sinderhills (Hipperholme), 11, 16, 33\*; seal of, 17; Timothy brother of, 11, 16, 33\*; Joseph, clothier, of Shelf, 105; Mary, widow, 11, 16, 33; seal of, 17; Peter, witness, 28; William, x, 70; petty juror, 8; sworn man for Hipperholme, x, 138.

Threapland, Jonathan, 137, 143\*, 182\*.

Thurgarland, Richard, copyholder, 35; witness, 41, 61\*-2, 82, 98\*.

Tillotson, Israel, yeo, of Brecks (Sowerby), 125; Mary wife of, 125; Robert, yeo, father of, 125.

Tilson, Henry, constable of Soothill, 111-2, 121, 166, 173.

Tin(c)ker, John, 6, 48, 75, 147; copyholder, 49; leet juror, 146, 155, 157, 159-63; Joseph, 199, 208; Thomas, jun, dec, of Whickleden (Scholes), 75, 95; John son of, 75, 95; William, leet juror, 199, 206\*-8.

Tolson, Samuel, 4; of Earlsheaton, xxii, 32\*; Mary wife of, 32.

Tosher, Charles, witness, 39.

Tottie, Thomas, 8; clothworker, of Horbury, 65; Priscilla wife of, 65; constable of Horbury, 110, 112, 166, 171; copyholder, 49; sworn man for Horbury, 112, 119; William, 8; constable of Westgate, 109, 111, 166, 168.



Tully, Thomas, 7.

Turner, Charles, sworn man for Barkisland, 192; James, 75; Thomas, juror, 1, 8-9.

Tusser, William, esq, 7; gen, 75.

Tyas, John, 44; William, of Holmfirth, 152.

U

Udall, Michael, xviii, 165, 173; William, xviii, 111, 121.

Usher, Charles, gen, of Sandal, 56; Margaret wife of, 56.

V

Vainall, Richard, sworn man for Dewsbury, 121.

Vickars, John, sworn man for Eccleshill, 112, 122; Jonathan, sworn man for Halifax, 129, 132, 184-5.

W

Wad(d)ington, Henry, overseer of highways, 193; Jeremy, 128.

Wade, Isaac, 126; Richard, 143; yeo, of High Bentley (Shelf), 100, 106; seal of 106; Robert, 90; Thomas, 7, 164, 167; cooper, of Stanley, 43; William, 91.

Wad(e)sworth, Henry, copyholder, 24; dep constable of Stansfield, 123, 130, 183, 188; John, yeo, of Old Ryding (Warley), 127; Henry/Timothy brothers of, 127; Sarah sister of, 127; Samuel, 143; Sarah, widow, 127; Timothy, constable of Midgley, 123, 130, 183, 187; petty juror, 130-1; William, 54, 169; juror, 1, 8-9, 63, 98.

Wagstaffe, John, gen, of Glossop, 203; Robert, 201-2; William, sworn man for Scholes, 206, 211.

Wainehouse, John, constable of Skircoat, 129, 132.

Wainewright, William, of Stanley, 10.

Walker, Brian, 164, 168; George, lord's tenant, 191; sworn man for Westgate, 168; Henry, 11, 20, 24-5, 29, 33, 179; John, 197, 199, 206; copyholder, 49; jun, nailer, of Horbury, xiii-iv, 31-2, 36-7, 41, 80; juror, xi, 1, 8-9\*, 11, 16, 36, 42, 71, 76, 100, 107; leet juror, 175, 184; lord's tenant, 30, 64, 97, 101; of Horbury, leet juror, 164, 166-7; petty juror, 69; sworn man for Erringden, 130, 136; witness, 28; Richard, juror, xi, 11, 16, 42, 51, 76\*; sworn man for Clifton, 139, 145; for Hartshead, 191, 198; Robert, sworn man for Burton, 153, 155, 205, 207; William, 164, 168.

Walley, Ambrose, cloth dresser, of Leeds, 182; Judith wife of, 182.

Walshawe, Agnes, of Ossett, 109, 114; Nicholas, sworn man for Emley, 112, 119, 172; Widow, 45-6.

Warde, - , gen, 110, 118\*; Richard, searcher of hides, 112.

Wardell, James, 141.

Waterhouse, James, 200; John, sworn man for Shelf, 138, 143.

- Watkinson, Edward, grave of Alverthorpe, 7.
- Watmough, Robert, yeo, of Erringden, 177.
- Watson, John, pipemaker, of Halifax, xx-i, 131, 141; Thomas, 137, 140.
- Wells, John, 143.
- West, John, 203.
- Wetherell, Anne, 38; widow, 64, 71; of Wakefield, 56.
- Wharton, Thomas, sworn man for Westgate, 111, 115.
- Wheatley, Robert, 14.
- White, Francis, esq, high steward of manor of Wakefield, xv, 1, 3, 6, 9, 15, 20, 24\*, 28, 33\*-5, 40, 48-9, 55-6\*, 59\*-60\*, 66-8, 70\*, 80\*-1, 105, 107-8; James, 22, 110, 119; lord's tenant, 74; Joseph, 47; juror, 83; lord's tenant, 4-5, 26, 32\*, 84\*; petty juror, 69; yeo, of Earlsheaton, 5.
- Whiteakers, Edward, rector of Thornhill, xv; Mark, lord's tenant, 72-4; Thomas, 74; deputy steward of manor of Wakefield, xiii, xv, 9, 18, 24\*, 26-8, 34\*-5, 38, 44\*, 48-9\*, 70\*, 80, 89, 91\*, 105, 108\*, 176; gen, of Thornhill, xi, 40, 57, 60, 95-6, 98, 100, 105, 107; seal of, 98; lord's tenant, 32; of Dewsbury, 26; witness, 40-1.
- Whitehead, Arthur, sworn man for Dalton, 139; Robert, 115, 167.
- Whit(e)ley, James, sworn man for Barkisland, 192, 198; John, 7; leet juror, 190; of Northowram, 137, 140; Joshua, leet juror, 137, 141-5; Nathan, 141; yeo, of Rookes in Hipperholme, 11, 16-7, 33\*; Thomas, 8.
- Whittacres, John, yeo, of Mytholmroyd in Sowerby, 38-9, 180; Grace wife of, 38-9, 180; Richard son of, 39, 180.
- Whitworth, Daniel, sworn man for Ovenden, 129, 133.
- Widdopp(e), John, constable of Stansfield, 135; leet juror, 175.
- Wightman, Thomas, jun, dec, 59; John son of, 59-60; yeo, of Walton, ix, 36, 39-40, 42, 48, 50-1, 59-60.
- Wilbe, Abraham, sworn man for Fulstone, 153, 159; Henry, sworn man for Fulstone, 205, 210; John, 67, 142; jun/sen, 35; sworn man for Northowram, 191, 194.
- Wild(e), John, leet juror, 199, 206-7, 209-13; Samuel, sworn man for Sowerby, 183, 186.
- Wildsmith, Thomas, of Bretton, 110, 115.
- Wilson, Henry, constable of Ovenden, 123, 129, 183, 186; sworn man for Wooldale, 206, 211; Isaac, sworn man for Ovenden, 129, 183, 186; James, 29, 36, 144, 165, 173; constable of Ossett, 112; sworn man for Quarmby, 138, 144; jun, sworn man for Ossett, 112, 119; John, 11, 16, 19, 22, 24-5, 29, 33, 175, 184; of Atherton, 165, 173; Leonard, xxi, 10; Martin, sworn man for Eccleshill, 112, 122; Michael, 141-2, 192-3; Richard, 27; witness, 98; Simeon, sworn man for Langfield, 130, 136, 183, 188-9; William, sen, xviii, 165, 173, 193.
- Wingfeild, Ferdinando, gen, 19, 23, 53; John son of, 19, 53.
- Winn, William, gen, xxi, xxii, 10, 88-9, 96-7.
- Winter, Charles, copyholder, 27-8.



- Womersley, Samuel, sworn man for Crigglestone, 112, 118\*.
- Wood, Charles, presenter at Stansfield, 135; Christopher, sworn man for Cartworth, 206, 212; Edmund, juror, 1, 8-9; lord's tenant, 14, 67; Edward, clothier, of Horbury, 6; juror, 36; sworn man for Horbury, 171; Ellen, 4; George, 154; John, 137, 140, 181; dep grave of Stanley/Wakefield, 7; late of Earlsheaton, dec, 4; Grace daughter of, 4; lord's tenant, 21-2, 52\*, 77, 84; Jonas, copyholder, 24; leet juror, 123, 132-3, 135; petty juror, 130-1; Michael 160; sworn man for Scholes, 153; yeo, of Saltonstall (Warley), 179-80; Mary/Susan daughters of, 179; Michael son of, 180; Richard, 32; Robert, 109, 114, 140; Grace wife of, 137, 140\*; Robert, grave of Stanley, 7; leet juror, 109, 113-4, 117-8, 120, 122; petty juror, 112; sworn man for Dalton, 139, 191; Thomas, of Snowgatehead, 146; Christopher brother of, 146; William, yeo, of Monkbretton, 74, 95.
- Woodhead, Abraham, 195; John, husbandman, of Marsden, 6; Jonas, 194; Joseph, 194-5; Martha, 195; Mary, 194; Michael, xviii, 194, 196\*; juror, 1, 8-9.
- Wordsworth, Josias, yeo, of Waltonhall, 36, 39, 60.
- Wormall, John, jun, of Barkisland, 125; John son of, 125; sworn man for Rishworth, 130, 134, 183, 188; Richard, 64; William, 8, 36, 50-1, 60; copyholder, 27-8; juror, 51, 93; lord's tenant, 64.
- Worsdall, John, 164, 168; sworn man for Ossett, 112, 119.
- Wortley, John, constable of Shepley, 153; William, 156.
- Wray, Mr Thomas, 170; constable of Sandal, 118.
- Wright, Christopher, sworn man for Stanley, 111, 116, 170; Joseph, 192; constable of Hipperholme, 137-8, 191, 193.

## Y

- Yannis, Hugh, gen, co-grave of Holme, 8.
- Yarbrough, William, gen, 55, 65.
- Yonge, John, gen, 77; of Methley, 90.

## INDEX OF PLACES

[Where possible, places are identified by the township or graveship in which they are located.]

## A

- Addingfurth(h)ill (Horbury), 3, 67.  
 Allingley, Nether/Upper end of (Hepworth), 148, 149.  
 Altofts (Stanley), xviii, 110, 117, 164, 169.  
 Alverthorpe, xii, xx, 3, 21, 43-4, 69, 72, 117; bill for, 117, 169\*; closes in, 38, 43, 64, 71, 77, 90, 169; grave of, 7; graveship of, xxiv, 2-4, 21, 30, 38, 43\*, 64, 71\*, 77, 84, 90, 101\*; green of, 4\*, 101.  
 Apperley bridge, xvii, 111, 122\*, 173-4.  
 Arrunden (Cartworth), 37, 41-2, 49-50, 52, 59, 152, 178, 204.  
 Atherishgate (Northowram), 86.  
 Atherton (Dewsbury), 165, 173.  
 Austonley, 199-200, 204, 207; bill for, 161-2, 212; closes in, 162, 204; constabulary of, xvi, 146, 154, 199, 206.  
 Awmblerthorne (Hipperholme), 182.

## B

- Ballgreene (Sowerby), 39.  
 Baraclough of the Feere (Northowram), 142.  
 Barkisland (Sowerby), 125, 178; bill for, 145, 198; constabulary of, 138-9, 190-1; pinder of, 139\*.  
 Barneside (Hepworth), 204.  
 Barnsley, 38, 45.  
 Batley (Dewsbury), grammar school at, 97-8; Carr(head), xx, 84, 97.  
 Beddingslacke (Warley), 177.  
 Bellowsheadland (Horbury), 22.  
 Belly Brig (Hipperholme), 141.  
 Bentley, High (Shelf), 100, 106.  
 Birkhouse (par Hartshead, township of Clifton and graveship of Ossett), 5, 14-16, 25, 27, 79.  
 Blackwood (Sowerby), 125.  
 Blakehill (Northowram), 87.  
 Boothes Towne (Northowram), 181-2.  
 Boothroid (Rastrick), 190.  
 Bottomes (Austonley), 199, 207.  
 Bowood (Sowerby), 178-9.  
 Bowtheroid (Ossett), 84.  
 Boybriggs (Midgley), 123, 134.  
 Boynehill (par Sandal), 44.  
 Brackenbedd (Ovenden), 126.



Bradfield, chapelry of, 75, 82, 106.  
 Bradford, xxv, 21, 116, 168.  
 Bradley, Nether (Huddersfield), 96.  
 Bradshawe (Holme), 200.  
 Brealy, 40.  
 Brecks (Sowerby), 125.  
 Breestwell, 119.  
 Bretton, 110, 115, 165; bill for, 118, 171; constabulary of, 110, 112, 165-6.  
 Brighouse, 11, 17, 19, 25, 29, 33; court leet held at, xv-viii, xxi, 135-45, 190-8.  
 Broadbothome (Wadsworth), 177.  
 Broadcarr (Quarmby), 196.  
 Broadfoar(d) (Alverthorpe); 30, 101, 117.  
 Broadland gapp (Stanley), 43, 110, 116-7.  
 Brookebancke (Westgate, Wakefield), 15.  
 Bun(n)y Hall, 116\*, 168\*.  
 Burnytopps (Wakefield), 109\*, 113\*.  
 Burstall, parish of, 43.  
 Burton, closes in, 154, 207.

## C

Calder, river, 2, 12, 20\*, 23, 30, 36, 46, 50, 52-3, 57, 60, 115-6, 169, 178.  
 Carleton (Stanley), 96; common of, 52-3.  
 Carsome (Sandal), 103.  
 Cartworth (Holme), xxii, 37, 41-2, 50, 52, 58-9, 69, 150-2, 200-1, 203-4; bill for, 160-1, 211-2; closes in, 150-2, 161-3, 203-4; constabulary of, xvi, 146, 154, 199, 206; moor, 151.  
 Castleforth, 164, 169.  
 Cawthorne, parish of, 3.  
 Chappellthorpe (Sandal), 51, 61\*, 64, 70-1, 77, 80.  
 Chester de le Street (Yorks), 67.  
 Choppards (Holme), 151.  
 Clifton, xi, xx, 1, 25, 27, 56, 63, 79\*, 144, 197; bill for, 144, 197-8; constabulary of, 137, 139, 190-1; overseers of highways, 198.  
 Coldroid (Dalton), 144.  
 Crigglestone (Sandal), ix, x, xix, xx, 2-3, 21, 38, 44-5, 62, 66, 78\*, 86, 97, 102, 166; bill for, 118\*, 170-1; closes in, 2-3, 44, 78, 118; coal mines in, xix, 97; commons in, xix, 78, 97; constabulary of, xvi, xix, 110, 112, 165-6; le Hall Greene in, 2-3.  
 Crimble Myres (Horbury), 36, 50, 52, 60.  
 Crofton, 109, 114.  
 Cromwellbothome (Southowram), 15\*.  
 Crow-nest (Lightcliffe), 15.  
 Culpenwood (Sowerby), 180.

Cumberworth Half, bill for, 157, 208-9; close in, 208\*; constabulary of, 146, 153, 199, 205.

## D

Dalton, 137\*, 140; bill for, 140, 144, 196-7; close in, 140; constabulary of, 137, 139, 190-1.

Dammehouse (Holme), 8, 150.

Deane Bank (Shelf), 194.

Dewsbury, x, xii, xx, 5, 26\*, 32, 74, 84, 91\*, 166, 169, 173; bill for, 121, 173; church yard, 58; common of, xviii, 111, 165; constabulary of, 111-2, 165-6; dep bailiff of, 98; parish of, 67.

Dirtcarr, (Horbury), ix, 1-2, 63\*, 94.

Dublin (Ireland), 68\*.

Dunstant Closegate, 116.

## E

Earlsheaton (Soothill), xx, xxii, xxvi, 4-5\*, 26\*, 32\*, 57\*, 72-4, 84-6, 91, 95, 104-5, 120; closes in, xiii, 57, 72, 74, 79, 85-6, 91-3, 95; coal pits of, 120; pinfold of, 121; town well of, 121.

East Ardsley, 164, 168.

Eastwood (Stansfield), 123, 130, 183.

Eccleshill, xii, 122, 173; bill for, 122, 173-4; common of, xviii, 174; constabulary of, x, 111-2, 166\*; overseers for highways, 174.

Elland, 142, 175, 185.

Elmhirst (par Cawthorne), 3.

Elphaburgh Hall (Mytholmroyd), 128.

Emley, x, 119, 166; bill for, 119, 172; constabulary of, 111-2, 165-6; Park, 18, 34.

Erringden, 177; bill for, 136, 189; constabulary of, xvi, 124, 130, 176, 183; inhabitants of, 133.

Ewtrees (Hipperholme), 141; inge, 192.

## F

Faldingworth (Slaithwaite), 176\*.

Feildhouse (Sowerby), 39.

Fixby, bill for, 142, 193; constabulary of, 137-8, 190-2.

Flanshawe (par Wakefield), 4, 7, 100; residence at, 4.

Flockton Half, bill for, 119-20, 172; constabulary of, x, 111-2, 165-6.

Fowlbie (par Wragby), 78.

Fulstone (Holme), 8, 75-6, 82-4, 86, 88, 93, 105-6, 146-7; bill for, 159, 210; closes in, 75-6, 82-3, 86, 88, 93, 105-6, 159, 210; constabulary of, xvi, 146, 153, 199, 205.



## G

Gawthorpe (Ossett), xx, 5\*, 21, 67, 73-4, 104\*, 109; closes in, 5, 74.  
Glossop (Derbys), 203.  
Godley (Brighouse), 175, 185; Bridge, 137, 143, 193.  
Goodgreave (Sowerby), 126.  
Graystone edge (Warley), 179-80.  
Greenewood Lee (Wadsworth), 187-8; Clough, 188.  
Greenroyd (Lancs), 128.  
Greensike (Hipperholme), 129.  
Grisebarg, 119.

## H

Hades (Wooldale), 148.  
Hadfield (Derbys), 118, 164.  
Haggles, les (Ossett), 13.  
Haighhouse (Quarmby), 196.  
Halfe House (Hipperholme), 192.  
Halifax, xi, xv-vi, xx, 11, 17, 19, 25, 29, 33, 58, 175\*, 180, 183-4; bills for, 132, 183-5; constabulary of, 123, 129, 175, 183; constables of, xxi, 132; court leet at, xx, 123-36, 175-89; parish of, 105; pipe furnaces at, 123, 131, 141; sealer of hides at, 130; searcher of hides at, 130; vicarage of, 52\*, 213.  
Hallcliffe (Horbury), 64.  
Hanging Heaton, coal pits of, xix, 120, 165, 172; commons of, 120; pinfold of, 121.  
Hanroidhead (Ossett), 13.  
Hardhippings Stones (Stansfield), 135.  
Hard Soyle Yate, 197.  
Hartley Clough Foot, 135; Edge, 135.  
Hartshead, xi, 197; bill for, 144, 197-8; church of, 144; constabulary of, 137, 139, 190-1; overseer of highways, 198; parish of, 25, 27.  
Haslehead (Scholes), 147.  
Hatfield Woodhouse, 92.  
Hathershelfe (Mytholmroyd), xxii, 128, 175, 185.  
Haubank, Topp Northside in, 148.  
Healey (Ossett), 21, 46, 57, 70, 110, 119.  
Hebden Bridge, 128, 135, 187.  
Heptonstall, 188; bill for, 135, 188; constabulary of, 124, 130, 175, 183.  
Hepworth, xxii, 148-50, 200, 204; bill for, 162, 212-3; closes in, 148-50, 204, 212-3; constabulary of, xvi, 146, 154, 199, 206.  
Heyhead (Stansfield), 135.  
High Burton (Kirkburton), 75-6, 82, 105, 155\*.  
le Hill (Warley), 87.  
Hillhouse (Holme), 68.

Hipperholme, 11, 29; bill for, 141-2, 192-3; closes in, 11, 16, 19, 24-5, 29, 33, 68, 87, 141, 192; constabulary of, xvi, 137-8, 190-1; grave of, 8, 11, 19, 24, 34-5\*; graveship of, xxiv-v, 19, 22, 25, 29, 33\*, 68\*, 74, 79, 83, 86, 105, 107, 129, 138, 181-2; green at, 141-2; pound at, 140; township of, 11\*, 16-7, 19, 25, 29, 33\*, 83, 126.

(H)oile Heads (Sowerby), 133; House (Warley), 12\*, 80, 176-7.

Holewell sike (Hipperholme), 193.

Hollingreave (Holme), 146.

Hollinghirst (par Thornhill), 3.

Hollingthorpe (Crigglestone), 44, 62.

Holme, 9, 200, 203-4; bill for, 158-9, 209-10; closes in 6, 48, 58, 69, 147-8, 150, 152-3, 155, 203, 210; constabulary of, 146, 153, 199, 205; fulling-mill at, xix, 203; grave of, 8, 39, 49, 76, 83; graveship of, vii, xxiv-v, 2, 6, 18, 37, 42, 47, 50, 52, 58-9, 68, 75-6, 79, 81, 83, 86, 88, 93, 95, 105, 146-53, 200-5; town fields of, 158.

Holmefirth, 152; chapel of, 58; dep bailiff of, 82.

Hone Dyr (Hipperholme), 138.

Hopton (par Mirfield), xiii, 22.

Horbury, ix-xi, xiii-iv, xix-xx, 9, 22, 31\*, 36, 40-1, 55, 64-7, 74, 80, 97, 164, 166, 170; bill for, 119, 171; closes in, 31, 36, 46, 50-1, 55, 60, 65, 70, 89, 94; constabulary of, 110, 112, 165-6; fields of, 3, 14\*, 22, 27, 31\*, 36-7, 45, 50\*-2, 55-6, 60, 65\*, 67, 80; grave of, 7, 27, 36, 49\*; graveship of, xxiv-vi, 2-3, 13-4, 22, 26, 31\*, 36\*, 38, 42\*, 45\*, 47, 50\*, 54-5, 57, 60, 64-7, 80, 85\*, 89, 93, 97; high street of, 36; le Southfeild of, 3, 22.

Horestones *alias* Graystone edge (Warley), 179-80.

Houedge (Hipperholme), 141\*.

Houghehead (Northowram), 142.

Huddersfield, xx, 90, 96, 98, 105; vicar of, 196.

Hudhill (Shelf), 195.

Hunsworth (par Birstall), 43, 51, 61: Lodge, 51, 61, 81.

# I

Intake (Holme), 58.

# J

Jenkinbanck (Horbury), 37, 50, 52, 80.

Jumble Becke, 43.

# K

Kettlethorpe, 1, 63.

Kingston upon Hull, 181.

(Kirk)burton, bill for, xxviii, 154, 206-7; church of, 199, 206; constabulary of, xi, 146, 153, 199, 205; court leet at, xv-vi,



xviii, xxii, 146-63, 199-213; vicar of, 199, 206.  
 Kirkgate (Wakefield), 109, 111; bill for, 114, 167-8; constables  
 of, 113; constabulary of, 164, 166.  
 Knixley (Ossett), 110\*, 119\*, 165, 171\*.

## L

Langfield, 188; bill for, 135-6, 188-9; constabulary of, 124, 130,  
 176, 183.  
 Lee (Stainland), xviii, 138, 145; Moore (Stanley), 52-3.  
 Leeds, xv, xx, 38, 43, 58, 64, 71, 116, 168, 182.  
 Li(d)get (Midgley etc), 141\*-2, 187, 197, 205.  
 Light' (Ossett), 91.  
 Lightcliffe, 11, 15, 17, 19, 25, 29, 33, 80, 137, 140\*; closes in,  
 80.  
 Lighthasles (Sowerby), 126.  
 Lightlyroyd (Barkisland), 145.  
 Lingardwood in Marsden (Scammonden), 191.  
 Linley, hamlet of, xvi, 139, 152: Nether, 196.  
 Litthouse (Sowerby), 178.  
 Littlemoor (Warley), 125.  
 Lofthouse (Yorks), 56, 65.  
 London, 8, 15.  
 Longlands (Ossett), 13.  
 Longwood (Quarmby), 178.  
 Lood Clough (Langfield), 188.  
 Lowerbrea (Northowram), 83, 87, 107.  
 Lower White Lee (Midgley), 187.  
 Lowlathes (par Dewsbury), 67.  
 Luddingden bridge, 187\*: Foote mylnes, xix, 123, 134, 186-7.  
 Lumb (Sowerby), 178-9.  
 Lupsett, 53, 90, 105.

## M

Malton (Yorks), 20\*, 23.  
 Marsden, 6, 191.  
 Mayroid (Sowerby), 125.  
 Mearehouse (Fulstone), 211.  
 Methley, xxi, 71, 77, 90, 116, 168.  
 Micklemosse (Hipperholme), xviii, 182.  
 Middlewalton (Sandal), 38.  
 Midgley, 38, 125; bill for, 134, 187; constabulary of, xvi, 123,  
 130, 175, 183.  
 Millbancke (Sowerby), 176\*.  
 Milnethorpe (Sandal), ix, 81, 94, 97.  
 Monk Bretton *alias* Burton (par Royston), 74, 95.  
 Mount Pella (Halifax), 52.  
 Mugupp-yate (Hepworth), 149.  
 Mytholm (Sowerby), 143: Bridge, xvii, 135, 187: Royd, 38, 180.

## N

- Nabb (Holme), fold at, 58.  
 Nether Milshawe (Hepworth), 205.  
 Nethershitlington, xx, 3, 32, 45.  
 Newbiggin Hill (Sandal), xii, 54\*, 78, 89, 93-4.  
 Newhouse in Longwood (Quarmby), 178.  
 Newmilnedamme (Crigglestone), 30, 78\*.  
 New Park (Ossett), 105: Pale, 104.  
 Norland, 127; bill for, 134, 187-8; constabulary of, 123, 175, 181.  
 Normanton, x, 16, 51, 80; bill for, 120, 172; constabulary of, 111-2, 165-6; graveship of, vii; Great Croft ditch in, 165, 172.  
 Northgate (Wakefield), xxi, 101; bill for, 115, 168; Butcher stalls in, xxi, 110, 115; constabulary of, 110-1, 164, 166; Whipping stock in, xxi, 110, 115.  
 North Holcanes (Northowram), xx, 68\*.  
 Northowram, xviii-xx, 22, 34-5, 68, 74, 83, 86, 105, 107, 129, 137-8, 140, 143\*, 182\*; bill for, xvii, xviii, 142, 193-4; Blakehill in, 87; cawsey end in, 142; closes in, 74, 140, 143, 182; constabulary of, xvi, 137-8, 190-1; fulling-mill at, 181; green at, 140.  
 Northwood Green, 141.  
 Norton, 77.

## O

- Oatesroid (Midgley), 125.  
 Okenshawe (Yorks), 51, 61, 81.  
 Oldhall (Thornes), 54.  
 Oldhouse, 206: Clough (Hepworth/Wooldale), 205, 211: Plaine (Emley), 18.  
 O(u)ld Park, 117.  
 Oldroidhill (Ossett), 13, 70, 79.  
 Ossett (par Dewsbury), x, 7, 13, 21, 25, 36, 57\*, 64, 70-1, 77, 79\*, 81, 85, 91, 109, 165-6; bill for, 119, 171-2; closes in, 13, 21-2, 25, 45-7, 70, 79, 84-5, 104; constable of, 110, 165; constabulary of, 110, 112, 165-6; cottage in, 13; fields of, xix, 13\*, 21\*, 26, 45\*-7, 57\*, 70, 79\*, 85; grave of, 7, 48, 51, 64, 70; graveship of, xxiv-vi, 2, 5\*, 13-6, 21\*-2, 25-6, 32\*, 45-7, 51, 56-7, 64, 67, 70-4, 77, 79-81, 84-5, 91\*, 95, 104\*-5; pightles in, 5; waste of, xviii, 91.  
 Ouchthorpe (Stanley), fields of, xxvi, 19, 29, 37, 42, 109, 113.  
 Outwood, xviii, xxiv, xxvi, 29, 34, 52-3, 71, 76, 83, 88\*, 93, 96, 98, 100, 108-10, 113, 115-7, 168-9.  
 Outwoodside (Wakefield), 19, 29, 37, 42, 53.  
 Ovenden, 126, 131, 182; bill for, 133, 186; brook, 181; constabulary of, xvi, 123, 129, 175, 183.  
 Overbridge, 202.



Overthwonge, xxii, 6, 47-8, 147, 202-3.

## P

Pallace House (Sowerby), 180.

Peartree Firth (Crigglestone), 110, 118.

Pledwick (par Sandal), 2, 9, 78, 89\*; close in, 89.

Pontefract, xv, 47.

Preistley Green (Hipperholme), xx, 126.

Pugnall (Sandal), 102: Bothome, 102.

## Q

Quarmby (Brighouse), 178; bill for, 144, 196; constabulary of, xvi, 137-8, 190-1.

Quickstavers (Langfield), 136: Lower/Over, 128.

## R

Rastrick, 5, 137\*, 139, 190; bill for, 142, 193; closes in, 5, 142, 190; constabulary of, xvi, 137-8, 190-1; grave of, 8; graveship of, xxiv-v, 5, 81, 190.

Ravensallstoole, 116.

Riddlesden (Yorks), 125.

Rippenden (Barkisland), 145, 175, 185.

Rishworth, bill for, 134, 187-8; constabulary of, 123, 130, 175, 183; mill at, xix, 134\*.

les Roodes (Wakefield), 7.

Rookes (Hipperholme), 11, 16, 33.

Roylefall lane end, 141.

Royleshead (Warley), 186.

## S

Saltonstall (Warley), 179-80; Tynroid clough in, 180.

Sandal, x, xix, 50, 166; bill for, 117-8, 170; castle at, 170; closes in, ix, 36, 39, 42, 44, 48, 50-1, 54, 60, 93, 103; constabulary of, 110-1, 165-6; grave of, ix, 7, 36, 42, 48, 51, 64, 70; graveship of, xii, xxiv-v, 2\*, 30, 36, 38, 42, 44\*, 50-1, 53-4, 59, 64, 71, 77-8, 80, 86, 89\*, 93-4, 97, 101; parish of, 9, 78, 89.

Sandal Magna, xiii, 36, 39, 48, 51, 56, 89, 101.

Scammonden, close in, 191; grave of, 8; graveship of, xxiv-v, 191.

Sc(h)oles, 6, 48, 75, 147-8, 152, 202, 211; bill for, 159-60, 211; closes in, xxii, 202; constabulary of, xvi, 146, 153, 199, 206; inhabitants of, 211; pinfold at, 160.

Scoute (Brighouse), 137.

Shafton, 44-5.

Shaley (Holme), 201-2.

Shelf (Sowerby), xix-xx, 100, 105-6; bill for, 143, 194-6; close in, 195; constabulary of, xvi, xviii, 137-8, 190-1.

- Shelley, bill for, 155, 207-8; closes in, 155-6; constabulary of, xviii, 146, 153, 199, 205.
- Shepley, 199, 206, 213; bill for, 156-7, 208; close in, 156; constabulary of, 146, 153, 199, 205.
- Shibden: Brook, 143: Hall, 11, 16-7, 33: Head, 194: Mill, xix, 143.
- Silkstone, 3; parish of, 21.
- Silcoates (Alverthorpe), 43.
- Silverpitts, xix, 34\*.
- Sinderhills (Hipperholme), 11, 16.
- Skircoat, 178; bill for, 132, 185; constabulary of, xvi, 123, 129, 175, 183.
- Slack, 144.
- Slackwithroyde (Rishworth), 134.
- Slaughwaite (Sowerby), 176.
- Snape (Sowerby), Lower/Upper, 100, 106.
- Snapethorpe (Thornes), 7, 54.
- Snowgate Head (Fulstone), 146.
- Soothill (Ossett), x, 72-4, 84\*, 140, 164, 166-7; bill for, 120-1, 172-3; constabulary of, 111-2, 165-6.
- Southowram, 11, 16, 33.
- Sowerby, xx, 12, 18\*, 106, 125-6, 128, 136, 175-81, 185, 189; bill for, 132-3, 185-6; closes in, 7, 12, 39, 124-6, 176-9; constabulary of, xvi, 123, 129, 175, 183; grave of, x, 7, 16, 18, 20, 24, 100; graveship of, vii, xxiv-v, 6, 11-2, 15, 20, 25, 29, 38-9, 87, 91, 100, 106, 124-9, 176-81; inhabitants of, 133, 136.
- Sowerby: Dean, 125: Moor, 126: Water green in, 133.
- Stainland, 138, 175; bill for, 145, 198; constabulary of, 137, 139, 190-1; town bull of, 139.
- Stanbancke (Wooldale), 79.
- Standedge (Shelf), 195.
- Stanfeildhey (Sowerby), 7\*.
- Staningden (Sowerby), 7.
- Sta(n)ckwoodhill (Holme), 86, 106, 200.
- Stanley, ix-xi, xviii, 3, 10, 19, 23, 25, 43, 96, 98, 166\*; bill for, 116-7, 168-70; closes in, xxii, 19, 23, 29, 34, 37, 42-3, 53, 96-7; common field of, 100, 110, 116, 169; constabulary of, 110-1, 164\*, 166, 170; grave of, 7, 19\*, 29\*, 34\*, 76, 83, 96\*, 100\*, 107-8; graveship of, xi, xxiv-vi, 2, 19, 25, 37\*, 42-3, 52-3, 64, 71\*, 76-7, 83, 88\*, 93, 96\*, 98; Netherfield of, 116\*; pinder of, 109, 116-7, 167; pinfold of, 117.
- Stansfield, 188; bill for, 135, 188; constabulary of, xvi, 123, 130, 175, 183.
- Stansfeildhey (Soyland), 7.
- Staups (Northowram), 138.
- Stonedge (Hipperholme), 192.
- Stoneyhurst, xix, 34\*.
- le Street (Hipperholme), 138.



Streetside (Earlsheaton), xxvi, 38, 56\*, 72-3.  
 Stump Cross (Northowram), 142.  
 Swanbank (Holme), 58.

## T

Thong, closes in, 163.  
 Thornes, 30, 90, 102, 164, 170; bill for, 115-6, 169-70; closes in, 2, 9, 11, 20\*, 23, 30, 53-4, 90; grave of, 7, 9, 27; graveship of, xxiv, 2\*, 11, 20\*, 30, 53-4, 77, 90, 101\*; field of, 170; moor of, 116\*, 169; le Netherfeild of, 2, 11, 20\*, 23, 30, 53.  
 Thornhill, xv, 36, 40, 57, 60, 95-6, 98; bridge at, xvii, 197; parish of, xv, 3.  
 Thorpe, 110, 115.  
 Throrough Gapp (Horbury), 67.  
 Thurgoland (par Silkstone), 21.  
 Thurstonhaigh (par Sandal), 78\*, 89\*.  
 Thurstonland, bill for, 154, 209; constabulary of, 146, 153, 199, 205.  
 Thurwoodwells (Horbury), 45, 65.  
 le Tillyholme (Brighouse), 137, 143; stile, 143.  
 Totterinpitts (Ossett), 46.  
 Totties (Wooldale), 153.  
 les Turveyhoyles (Mytholmroyd), x, 7.  
 Turvyn (Mytholmroyd), x, 7\*, 181; close in, 181.  
 Tynroydclough (Saltonstall), 180.

## U

(Upper)thong, 154; bill for, 162-3, 213; constabulary of, xvi, 146, 154, 199, 206.

## W

Wadeplace woods (Cartworth), 150.  
 Wadsworth, 177; bill for, 133, 186; constabulary of, xvi, 123, 130, 175, 183.  
 Wakefield, x-xi, xx-xxi, xxiv, 10, 15, 20, 23-5, 45, 53-6, 65, 67, 72, 77\*, 90, 96\*, 98\*, 104-5, 166\*, 169; common of, xviii, 52-3, 77; constabulary of, 113; court baron at, xxiv; courts leet at, x, xv-vi, xviii, 119-22, 164-74; dep bailiffs of, 69; free school in, 164, 168; grave of, 7, 16; graveship of, 2, 15, 100; houses in, xxi, 10, 15; manor of, xxiii-iv; New Park of, 105; parish of, 38, 64, 71, 100; pinder of, 113, 164\*, 167\*; procedure in courts of, vii-xvi; searchers for hides at, 112; south porch of parish church, 30; townfields of, xxi, 10; whipping stock at, xxi, 110. See also Kirkgate, Northgate, Outwood and Westgate.  
 Walton (Yorks), x, 2, 36, 39, 166; bill for, 118, 171; constabulary of, 110, 112, 165-6.

Walton Hall, 36, 39, 60.  
 Warley (Sowerby), xvii, xx, 11-2, 17, 20, 24-5, 29, 33, 124, 126-7, 134, 176-7, 179\*; bill for, 133, 186; closes in, 12, 126, 179; constabulary of, xvi, 123, 129, 175, 183; fulling mill at, xix, 127; le Hill in, 12, 87, 91; scissors mill at, xvii, 124.  
 West Ardsley, x-xi, 75, 166; bill for, 121, 173; constabulary of 111-2, 165-6.  
 Westgate (Wakefield), xiii, xxi, 15, 109, 113; bill for, 114-5, 168; constabulary of, 109, 111, 164, 166.  
 Westgate Moore (Alverthorpe), 77, 84, 90, 169.  
 Wheatley (Ossett), 46-7, 70.  
 Whickleden (Scholes), 6, 48, 75, 95, 147.  
 Whinne(y)more, 116, 169.  
 Whitedike (Ossett), 13.  
 Whiteheadhouse (Hepworth), 205.  
 Whitelee (Scammonden), 187, 191.  
 Whitley Fallas (Fulstone), xx, 76, 82, 106: Hall (Horbury), ix, 90.  
 Whitleyroid (Horbury), 36, 50-1, 60.  
 Whitreap Clough (Stansfield), 188.  
 Wilkinclough (Heptonstall), 135.  
 Wilroid (Northowram), 138, 182.  
 Windhills (chapelry of Bradfield), 75, 82, 106.  
 Winsley Yate (Stansfield), 135.  
 les Withings (Sowerby), x, 7, 180.  
 Wombwell, 21, 26.  
 Woode More (Crigglestone), 170.  
 Woodthorpe (Sandal), 94; close in, 94.  
 Wooldale (Holme), 37, 41-2, 50, 52, 58-9, 75, 152-3, 199\*, 201-2, 206\*; bill for, 160, 211; closes in, 79, 152, 201-2; constabulary of, xvi, 146, 153, 199, 206.  
 Wooldale Lidgate (Holme), 18, 205.  
 Wooley, 109, 114.  
 Wragby, parish of, 78.  
 (W)rengate end, 110, 116\*, 168.

## Y

Yokeley in Emley Park, 18.



## SUBJECT INDEX

[No page numbers are indicated under the entry 'close' to avoid major repetition. The precise pagination is given in the index of places under the italicised heading, which is normally the township but sometimes the graveship. Numerals in brackets indicate surrender entries. An asterisk indicates multiple references.]

## A

Actions, 8, 27-8, 69, 91-2, 130-1.

## B

Bond, 40.

Bridges, 31, 121, 211, 212; Apperley, 111, 122\*, 173-4; Belly brig (Hipperholme), 141; Blackden brig (Wadsworth), 187; Bothom Hall brig (Hipperholme), 141; le Footehebble (Midgley), 123, 134; Godley brig (Northowram), 137, 143, 193; Hepton brig, 135, 187; Luddingden, 187\*; Mytholmroyd, 135, 187; New (Shelf), 195; Sturipp sidell (Hipperholme), 141; Thornhill brig, 197.

## C

Close names: *Alverthorpe* Clayton, le Elinge, les Foureland(s), little upper, Tenter, Troughstele.

*Austonley* Knowle, New, Over.

*Burton* Deanebancke, Highfield, Wite.

*Cartworth* Atcarrend, Carr inge, Highbancke, Little Leadowe, Mapple roys, Mawshaw/leyes: ynge, Nether/Highfield, Newaker,, Newclose, Royde, Smythiecote feild, Stonie/bancke; land: roid, Stinble crofts, Town croft, Walker crofte, Westfeild.

*Crigglestone* les Bothom, Firth, les Hall Greene, Longscarrsmoth, Newton croft, Nortons croft, Ovenstead.

*Cumberworth half* Hinging.

*Dalton* Storthe.

*Earlsheaton* Cowhey, Deycrofte, Eleavenland, le Great Inge, Heatley feild, Hellycockkeynge, Jumble, Little Mellow, Littleroid, Long, Meane, Netherfeild, Nortonfeild, Pighell, Saffeacres, Sandacres, Sunnygate, Sykefeild, Tonges acre, Wheatfeild, Whinnysand.

*Fulstone* Bankelaughton, Carr, les Coalybutts, Crooke(d)land, Half teds, Hureth, Jackacre, Jackbanke, Kilnbutts, Kirstabell inge, Longtowne croft, Mooreland, Newroid, Saughes, Shawes, Spath, Tomroid, Towne crofte, Whitland, Whitley.

*Gawthorpe* Farr/Nighhill, Narr Cowshottley, Nether, Rayle.

*Hartshead* Low.

*Hepworth* Allingley inge, le Angram, le Bancke, le Barrcroft, le crofte above the house, Crymes, Farfeild, Great broaddole, les Great Thorncliffe, Little Carr, Middle/Nether/Over Westfeild, Nether firfeild, Torneacrofte, Woderdhill.

*Hipperholme* Backcrofte, Cappon crofte, Com ing, Delfe, les Holcanes, Lower/Upper long crofte, New, Snakehill, Southedges, Tentercroft.

*Holme* le Aker, Banckwood, Calfe crofte, Crimblecrosse, Croft, Crone, Dobroyd/bothome, Flat, Great Inge, Great Riveldon, Hirst, Holme, Jack greaves, Knacker, Lath(e)croft, le little crofte, le Long, le Longfeild, le Nether/Over croft, le Netherwood, le Newcrofte, les Newlands, le Pighell inge, Pensebottomes, Rydinge, Springwood, Tenter crofte, les Wade-place woods, West inge.

*Horbury* Blackburn wells, Brigge, Crooken royde, Cassingleyes, Greatbrigge, Goodall, Longcrofte, le Pondcrofte, le Quarrellhill, Stannardwells, Stonywells, Wheelpitt.

*Lightcliffe* le Bancke, le Comynge, les Halfe Akers.

*Northowram* Crosse Feild, les Hawkinroid, Jacks/Long stubbinge, North feild, Pickull.

*Ossett* Barefoot crofte, Barracliffe, Broyd roid, Burdley pighell, Coalepitt, Farr Burchin hill, Farr (lathe)/Narr(doore) flatt, Farr Shawe, Farr/Middle shough, Goddum, Nethercrofte, New, Pildcarr, Renald graft, Rishey Pighell, Runtinge, les Trunlands, les Two Maw(k)eroyds.

*Pledwick* Barley.

*Rastrick* Clay royd, le Delfe, Great/Little crofte, Low/Over backsidestones, New, le Northroyde, le Rastricke, le Rye roid, le Tentercrofte, les Two Brigghouse, Walterbarrows, Well inge, Wellroyde, Whinging.

*Sandal* Brooke, Heslewell, Longtoft, le Lower/Over broad, le Narr Rydeinge, Rodds, White.

*Scammonden* Stirkhouse inge.

*Scholes* le Hey, Thomson.

*Shelley* Bearecroft, Orchardhill.

*Shepley* Wood topp.

*Shelf* les Heys.

*Sowerby* Dewriefeild, Furlongroid, Goodhey, Haworthfeild, le Holme, le Housebanke, le Inge under the house, le Inge adjioyninge, le Laithbanke, le Little inge, le Longhey, le Longroid, les Middlefeilds, Milnestead, le New, le Parocke, les Roids, Rowley Banke, le Stubbs, les Two little heyes, les Two rydings, Welclose, Wheatfeild, le Wood.

*Stanley* Bothome inge, Bracken, Breck, Brigg, Broadlanegapps, Brode, Cockshutt, Cow, Edcroft, Greatynge, Gritchfeild, Guncrofte, Harry Carr, Horse Pasture, Long, Maynecloses, le North Feild, Rudding, Well, Windywell.



*Thong Croft*, Ing, Walker bothom.

*Thornes Bunny*, Dawson/close: reanes, Holdsworth, le Ing, le Newhouse, North upon the reanes, les Oxclases.

*Turvyn* le Woodley.

*Warley* Fairhirst, Grandomefeild, Hullott hill ends, le Little, le Lowerhey, Rough Ravenwell, le Tongue.

*Woodthorpe* Baytroid.

*Wooldale* les Broome feilds, Call, Kilnehouse croft, le Narrdowneshutt, les Slackings, le Spring.

Common: 166; Alverthorpe, 169; Carleton (called Lee Moore), 52, 53; Cartworth, 212; Crigglestone, 97; Cumberworth half, 208; Dewsbury, 111, 165, 173\*; Earlsheaton, 120; Eccleshill, 174; Hanging Heaton, 120; Hartshead, 197; Hepworth, 199, 212-3; Holme, 209; Humley (Crigglestone), 78-9; Ouchthorpe, 113; Saw-wood green (Ossett), 165, 171; Scholes, 211; Shelley, 207; Shepley, 208; Stanley, 116; Thurstonland, 209; Wakefield Out-wood, 29, 52, 53, 77; Wooldale, 206, 211.

Confiscation through failure to fine, 11, 19\*, 76; through unlaw-ful lease, 3, 11, 33, 36\*, 37\*, 51\*, 60, 76; acquisition after, (1).

Conveyances: *estate* acquired following proclamation (1), (22), (46), (47), (81), (82), (83), (118), (119), (120), (159); through consolidation, (3), (5), (35), (42), (43), (53), (56), (168), (173), (188), (189), (190); through inheritance, (2), (11), (12), (14), (15), (16), (17), (39), (47), (64), (77), (94), (99), (107), (138), (145), (149), (150), (155), (160), (174), (207).

*leases* conditional, (13), (18), (30), (61), (74), (171), (182), (204); illegal, 11, 20, 33, 39, 80-1, 96\*, 100, 106; by a sitting tenant, (13), (72), (148), (201); to a sitting tenant, (7), (9), (29), (30), (51), (61), (128), (181), (183), (210), (211); other, (136), (143), (148), (176).

*surrenders* as family settlement, (15), (16), (17), (32), (40), (48), (49), (52), (54), (56), (63), (65), (71), (86), (97), (110), (129), (141-2), (149), (152-4), (161), (164), (167), (172), (178-9), (191), (194), (196), (204), (205), (219-20); as life interest, (156); as conditional family settlement, (101-2), (141), (166), (177), (200); to provide wife/daugh-ter(s) with title, (38), (54), (70), (87), (110), (139), (162); in trust, (10), (41), (78), (148); as surety, (4), (32), (33), (37), (57), (58), (59), (68), (71), (74), (75), (80), (92), (101), (102)\*, (109), (126), (128), (131), (140), (154), (166), (182), (192), (206), (208), (217); as sale, (19), (28), (103), (126).

*transfers* by a straw, 27, 107; by a sitting ten-ant, (5-6), (17), (25), (28), (35), (36), (38), (68), (85-6), (100), (123-4), (130), (137), (164), (187), (197-9), (204), (218); to a sitting tenant, (133), (193), (195), (203), (214); other, (6), (21), (24), (31), (36), (48), (50), (55), (60), (72), (73), (77), (88-9), (98), (100), (104-6), (112), (115-7),

- (122a), (125), (134-5), (144), (157-8), (180), (184), (187-8), (197), (201-2), (215-6), (218).
- Cottages, 3, 4\*, 13, 22, 30, 32, 39, 45-7, 54, 64, 68, 71-2, 77, 84-6, 88, 96, 98, 100-2, 108, 126, 150, 165, 173, 180.
- , named, (including houses), le Cawsey (Warley), 124, Haigh-house (Quarmby), 196, Highstones (Sowerby), 7, Litthouse (Sowerby), 178, Swattheadgreave (Sowerby), 7, Willroidhouse (Northowram), 182.
- Crofts, 52, 67, 124.
- , named, le Barrcroft (Holme), 150, le Great (Horbury/Norman-ton), 55, 65, 89, 165, Ley (Stanley), 169, Long (Sandal), 94, les Long tofts (Sandal), 78, 89, 93, Nether (Ossett/Holme), 13, 210, le Orchard (Horbury), 55, 65, 89, Overhouse (Sowerby), 177, Over/uppermoore (Ossett), 46, 47, 85, le Pond (Horbury), 55, 65, 89, Quarmby hall (Quarmby), 196, Roid (Ossett), 32, le Rycroft (Ossett), 47, 165, 172, Scolecroft (Holme), 158, Smithy (Sandal), 94, Tentercrofts (Sowerby), 125.

## D

- Dower rights, (13), (35)\*, (53), (84), (95), (111), (132), (139), (141), (142), (153), (159), (177), (179), (219), (220).

## F

- Fictitious leases, 16, 23-4, 40\*, 41, 61-2, 82, 98, 106.
- Field names: *Alverthorpe* Humble Jumble, 30, 101; *Burton* Kirke-towne 155; *Cartworth* le Brownehill, 203; les High/Nether, 203; *Eccleshill* le South, 111; *Hartshead* Thornhill, 144; *Hepworth* Birristall, 148, 149, 150, Firfeild, 148, 149; *Hipperholme* Est-feild, 141; *Holme* Great, 58, Holme, 158; *Horbury*, le Milne, 27, 31\*, 55\*, 65\*, 66, South, 3; le Stonebrigge, 14, 31, 55\*, 65, 66; *Newbigginhill* le Quarrell, 54\*, 78, 89\*; *Ossett* West, 13; *Pledwick* Kilne, 77, le Little, 78; *Sandal* Blackbanke, 93, Castle, 102, 165, 170; le Rydeinges, 93\*; *Shelf* Leyes, 143, North, 195-6; *Stanley* le Heath, 164, 168, 169; *Thornes* le Law, 77, Nether, 2, 11, 169; *Wakefield* Oustropp, 10, St Johns, 10; *Wooldale* Kirkeroid, 160, 199, 206, Middle, 199, 206, North croft, 160, 199, 206, Old house, 160, 199, 206, Wheat croft, 160, 199, 206.
- Footpaths, 58, 120, 123, 134, 141-5, 180, 188, 192\*, 194-6.

## G

- Greens: *Alverthorpe*, 4, 101; *Nether* (Hipperholme), 142; *Northwood* (Hipperholme), 141, *Sawwood* (Ossett), 165, 171; *Sowerby*, 177.

## H

- Highways, 45-6, 50-1, 60, 111, 114\*, 116\*-7\*, 121\*-4, 132-6, 141\*-2\*, 144-5, 148, 163-6, 168-71, 174-5\*, 181-2, 184, 186-8\*, 207, 211.
- , called Sicke lane (Wooldale), 211.



Highways, (cont.)

—, maintenance of, see Pains

—, overseers of, 174, 193\*, 195, 198.

## L

Land names: *Alverthorpe* le Grove, 38, 64, 71; *Earlsheaton* Little Mellowe, 26; *Hepworth* Downshutts, 148; *Holme* Gibridinghead, 204, Little bothome, 58, Netherhouse, 8, Newbrecke, 58, Prickmoore bancke, 203; *Horbury* Bellowsheadland, 22, Haggs, 56\*, Jenkinbanke, 36, 50, 52, 80, le Ould Ea, 31, Shepstie, 22; *Northowram* Sunderland, 22; *Ossett* Flash, 21, Longlands, 13, le Oldroid hill, 13, Over Bowthroid, 14, Preistpighell, 21, Waskerroid, 57, Wheatley, 46, 47; *Pugnall* (Sandal), Leapemouth, 102; *Rastrick* Briggroid, 8; *Sandal* les Long/Shorttofts, 89, 93-4; *Scammonden* Broad lee, 8; *Sowerby* Milnbanke, 15, Naylorhey, 181, Northgrayne, 126, Oldhouse plaine, 15, Swifte-crossebanke, 7, les Turveyhoyles, 7, les Withings, 7\*; *Thornes* Snapethorpe, 54; *Wakefield* les Roodes, 7; *Warley*, Tynroid, 180.

Lanes, 6, 11\*, 16-7, 19\*, 25\*, 29, 32-3, 48, 71, 77, 144, 147, 207.

—, named: *Austonley* Boothhouse, 146, 162; *Barkisland* Carter, 145; *Crigglestone* Bretton, 110, 118, 165, 170; *Dalton* Lady crofte, 197; *Eccleshill* Southfeild, 111, 122; *Halifax* Church, 132; *Hartshead* Lancaster, 144, 197; *Hipperholme* Roylefall, 141; *Horbury* Denton, 45, 65; *Midgley* Banckhouse, 123, 134; *Ossett* Hateley, 104; *Quarmby* Towne, 196; *Sandal* Back, 165, 170, Pinfold, 165, 170; *Shelf* Cokhill, 194, Croff, 194, Soper, 195-6, Sow, 195\*; *Shelley* Barkhouse, 208; *Shepley* Hardingley, 146, 156, Lidgyate, 156, 187; *Stanley* Horbury, 170; *Wakefield* Alverthorpe, 164, 169, Boxhall, 164, 167, Wilsons, 10; *Wooldale* Sicke, 211.

Crosse lane, 156, 187, 188, 196.

## M

Meadows: *Austonley* High Inges/High Ingeslacke, 200; *Cartworth* Littlecloses, 202, Modwood inges, 161; *Fulstone* Great Inge, 210; *Hepworth* Moore inge, 205; *Holme* Broadland, 6, 48, 147, Burndlee, 6, 48, Greatbothome, 6, 48, 147, Great Ing, 147, Little Rivelton, 58, le Long close, 6; *Horbury* Clerkwelllynge, 36, 50, 52, 60, Towncarr Inge, 36, 41, 50, 52, 80; *Kirkburton* Longe Inge, 155; *Sandal* Crigglestone Flatt, 38; *Scammonden* Stirkhouse inge, 191; *Stanley* Farr/Narrholme, 164, 170; *Wakefield* Earles Inge, 109\*, 113, Taverne Inge, 109\*, 113; *Warley* le Holme, 127; *Wooldale* Croft, 153.

Messuages: *Austonley* Feildend, 204\*; *Cartworth* Brownehill, 203, Mawkinhouse, 200-1, Wardplace, 152, 161; *Hepworth* Barneside, 204; *Hipperholme* Lowerbrea, 34-5, 83, 87, 107, North Holcanes,

68\*; *Holme* Arunden, 37, 59, Burndlee, 6, 48, 68-9, 147, Cartworth, 150, Hollingreave, 147, Whickleden, 6, 48, 75, 95, 147; *Horbury* Streetside, 38; *Midgley* Ivehouse, 125; *Northowram* Blakehill, 87, Norwithens, 105; *Ossett* Farrhillclose, 5, Narr Cowshottlay, 5, Nighclose, 5, Over Bowthroid, 14, le Streetside, 72; *Rastrick* Birkinroyde, 190, Boothroid, 190; *Scammonden* Whitelee, 191; *Scholes* Lee house barn, 147; *Sowerby* Brecks, 125, Dickonhill, 181, Feildhouse, 39, Hileleigh, 128-9, Hoilehouse, 12, 177, Littlemoore, 125, Lower/Overquickestavers, 128, le Lumme, 179, Milnebanke, 15, Milnerplace, 125, Mythomroid, 39, 180, Quarrellhill, 181, Wellhead, 177; *Stanley* Newhall, 89, Roodland, 19, 29, 34, 37, 42; *Warley* le Hill, 12, 87, 91, 124, 127, Lower Old Rydinge, 127; *Wooldale* Shaley, 200-1, Totties, 153.

Mills for fulling (Warley), 127, (Northowram), 181, (Holme), 203; milling scissors (Warley), 124; water corn-mill (Northowram), 181; Luddingdenfoot, 123, 134; Rishworth, 134; Shibden, 143.

## O

Occupations: blacksmith 26, 74, 91; card(board)maker, 22, 74, 79; clerk, 1, 8, 15, 26, 57, 63, 65, 89, 91, 97, 199; clothdresser, 71, 182; clothier, 3, 4, 6, 15, 21, 32\*, 43, 64, 68, 72, 74, 76, 82, 84\*, 85\*, 91, 94, 100, 105\*, 106, 126, 129, 138, 177\*, 178\*, 182\*, 191; clothworker, 38, 43, 64, 65; cooper, 43; cordwainer, 77; draper, 181; grocer, 20, 23; husbandman, 6\*, 22, 38, 67, 79; linendraper, 20, 21, 24; linenwebster, 55; mercer, 20\*, 23\*, 25, 43; merchant, 8, 45, 65; nailer, 31, 36, 41, 80; paper-maker, 53; pinder, 75; pipe maker, 131, 141; rope-maker, 52\*; S[acrae] T[heologiae] P[rofessor], 22, 46; salter, 90; shear grinder, 124; shear maker, 72; shoemaker, 67; spinster, 86, 138\*; tailor, 78, 79; tanner, 30; waller, 31\*.

## P

Pains laid at courts leet: affray, 109\*, 111\*, 114, 117, 119, 121\*, 123\*, 131\*, 137\*, 140\*, 144\*, 146, 165, 173, 175\*, 183, 184, 208, 213; assault, 117, 120, 145, 165, 171, 173, 175\*, 183, 184\*, 185; bracken burning, 169; bridge repairs, 141, 211; butter/bread sold underweight, 109\*-110\*, 114\*, 115\*; cattle trespass, 109\*, 110, 113\*, 117, 164\*, 170, 197, 210; containing water, 110, 116, 118, 134, 141, 146, 159, 161\*, 162, 170, 172, 196, 208-12; cottages on common/contrary to statute, 111, 121\*, 138, 145, 165\*, 173\*; cutting/carrying wood, 154-63, 207\*-12; daywork, 197; dead animals, 164, 166; depasturing, 109\*, 121, 158, 164, 169; digging/obstruction in highway, 110, 119\*, 123, 136, 163-5\*, 169\*, 171, 172, 184, 199, 207, 210; diseased



animals, 120, 134, 159, 161, 192, 197, 207\*-12\*; ditches, 110\*-11\*, 115-6\*, 121-2\*, 133, 141\*, 144\*, 154, 155\*, 158-9, 162, 165, 168-70, 172\*-4, 192, 195, 197\*, 207-8; diversion of water, 134, 140, 144, 158, 161-3, 165, 169, 187, 194\*, 196, 199, 207; eavesdropping, 137, 142; encroaching on common/waste, 164, 165\*, 171, 173\*; false weights, 164\*, 168\*; fence breaking, 109, 113\*; fence maintenance, 117, 166-9\*, 171, 207-8, 210, 212\*; fence repairs, 136, 144, 154-62, 206; field openings/gates, 110\*, 165, 170, 172, 188, 197; fold breaking, 109\*, 117, 164\*; fold mending, 144; ford maintenance, 133; gratings/wearing (drainage), 110\*, 119\*, 165, 168\*, 171\*, 194; hedge making, 144, 164; illegal tenants, 165-6, 173\*, 199, 208; illegal turbary, 174; intrusion to fetch water or hang wool, 160; nuisances, 110-1, 115, 122-3, 131, 141\*, 164\*-5\*, 167, 171, 196; obstruction of path, 199; pit filling, 142, 195; ploughing baulks, 164, 170; polluting water, 121, 123\*, 132\*, 154, 175\*, 184\*, 207; pound breaking, 118, 140; pound fouling, 117, 121; railing of droveway, 210; removal of middens, 132\*, 134; repairing banks, 134: highway, 132, 135, 141\*, 170, 185\*, 187\*, 189, 209: paths, 141-2, 165, 167, 193: pavement, 109\*-110\*, 114\*-115\*, 164\*, 167\*-8\*: wall, 164: ways, 123, 134-35\*, 143\*, 146, 164, 188\*, 192\*-7; rescue, 164\*, 167\*, 175\*, 183-4, 199, 207; ringing swine, 113, 117\*, 122, 154-63, 172-3, 192, 197, 207\*-12; sleating (worrying) sheep, 212-3; stiles, 110, 117, 140-2\*, 169, 195-6, 209; switching hedges, 116\*, 121, 137, 142-4\*, 155\*-6, 165, 168-70, 207; trespassing, 117, 120, 141-3\*, 145, 154\*-63\*, 169-70, 172, 192\*, 195-6\*, 199\*, 206\*, 209-12; unlawful quarrying, 110, 165, 170; yoking swine, 109-10\*, 120, 122, 165, 173, 192, 197, 207, 209\*-12\*.

Pains laid in manorial court, 10\*, 18, 69-70, 99.

Petty jury, 8-9, 23, 27, 28, 69, 75, 130-1.

Pightle names: 79; *Ossett* les Birdley, 5, Mouse, 46.

Pits: coal pits, 182: in Crigglestone 97, 170: Hanging Heaton 165, 172; Coalepittclose (*Ossett*), 104; quarry (*Sandal*), 165, 170; re-filling, 120, 170, 195; right to dig, 69, 97; *Runtinge pitts* (*Ossett*), 13; *Silverpitts*, 34\*; *Stockes pit* (*Shelf*), 195; stone pits (*Northowram*), 142; *Totterinpitts* (*Ossett*), 46.

Power of Attorney, 67-8.

Presentments, 17\*, 23, 27, 40\*, 41, 61, 69, 82\*, 98.

## Q

Quit claims, (3), (23), (26), (44), (53), (67), (76), (84), (96), (97), (103), (111), (127), (130), (132), (151), (165), (168), (170), (171), (185), (189), (193); sale of, (67), (103).

## R

Rent charge, (163), (167), (171), (175), (182), (198), (219), (220).

Reversions, (8), (13), (62), (64), (71), (74), (90), (101-3), (105-7), (110), (122), (126), (129-30), (139), (141-2), (162), (164), (172), (175), (177), (191), (194), (197), (200), (203), (205), (209), (218); conditional, (63), (80); of lease, (136); as pledge, (74), (101), (102), (126).

Roodland, 19\*, 23, 83.

## S

Shott names: *Hepworth* Downeshutts, 148, 150; *Horbury* Cramlintree-shutt, 14; Dentonlane ends, 31; Little Brigge Nookeshutt, 31; Little Common, 65; Longe Aske, 31; Middoppforeshutt, 36, 50, 51, 60; Pondcroftshutt, 27, 55, 65; (Short)sowfeild, 3, 31, 67; Southfeildshutt, 27; Spinkewellsmeethes, 22; Tithebarne-shutt, 14; *Ossett* Brodeoller, 21, 45, 46\*, 57; Cherrytreeshutt, 46; Crowneland, 21; Fardingroid, 21; Fellowside, 47, 85; le Furshutt, 46, 70; Geddom, 13; Kirkstie, 47, 57; (Long)kirsty-shutt, 45, 46, 85; Moorecrofte, 21; Nether/Over fardingroid, 22; Oldfeild, 13, 21; Oldroidhill, 79; le Paleshutt, 165, 172; Runtingeshutt, 46; Ryecroft shutt, 45, 46, 85; Upper Tofflin-butts, 46; Wheatley, 70, 85; *Sandal* Carsome shutt, 103; Conney Clappers, 102; Crosseshutt, 102; Half acre shutt, 102; Kilnehill, 102, 103.

Specialised Buildings: barn, 37, 147, 148, 202, 203\*, 204: with outshutt, 6, 144; le Butterey Chamber, 97; byre, 82, 106; le Dearyhouse Chamber, 97; cooking room, 129; dyeing house, 69; foldsteads, 36, 37; gardendoore, 97; grindstone cote, 124; house bays, 48, 59; kilnhouse, 30, 201; lathe, 6, 48, 58, 79, 82, 106, 147; leadhouse, 148; malt-kiln, 58; mistall, 6, 48, 144, 147-9, 202; outshutt, 6, 48, 147; ox houses, 36, 50, 51, 60; parlour, 202; swine cote, 4; turf house, 176.

Special terms [of lease]: access to cottage/lathe, 47, 79; to mill 203; break clause, 180-2; cancellation in case of arrears, 55; conditional tenancy, 23; 'day's worke of land', 148-50; descent of land controlled by will, 44-5; distraint for arrears, 95, 126-8, 148, 151\*, 152, 180, 200\*-2, 205\*; lease for 1000 years, 90; liberty to manage watercourse, 180; no right of mortgage redemption, 200; putting ladders for repairs, 32, 72; rent days, 45; rent of fat hen(s), 23, 95; of rose, 40; restricted use of watercourse, 124; road upkeep, 151; sufficient water to wash clothes, 125; tenant not responsible for taxes or repairs, 46, 204; responsible for taxes, 95, 151, 201\*, 202, 205; three years' use for executors, 148-9; unborn child's rights, 87; use of kitchen, 128: of threshing bay, 148-9; wayleave, 149, 179.

Springs, 7, 48, 79, 194; use of, 30, 58, 180; Boothhouse well (Austonley), 146, 162, 199, 207; Ewtrees well (Hipperholme), 192; Harwood well (Sowerby), 124; Ravenwell (Warley), 179; Stannard wells (Horbury), 66; Thurwoodwells (Horbury), 45, 65;



town well of Earlsheaton, 121: Halifax, 123\*, 132\*, 175\*, 184\*;  
Wellhead (Sowerby), 177.

Streams, 39, 84; Blackshaw brooke (Northowram), 193; Blayke brooke  
(Warley), 179-180; Calverley brooke, 122, 174; Deepclough (War-  
ley), 179-180; Digly royd water (Austonley), 212; Great spout  
(Holme), 209; Greene spout (Holme), 209; Jumble becke (Alver-  
thorpe), 43; Luddingdenbrooke (Warley), 179-80; Milnebecke  
(Crigglestone), 78-9; Ovendenbrooke (Hipperholme), 181; Shibden  
brooke, 143; Wadehouse brooke (Shelf), 194.

Summons, 28.

## T

Trust, 97.

## U

Uncompounded land, 12, 19, 25-6, 29, 31, 37, 75-7, 80, 83,  
88, 91, 93, 97\*, 150, 202.

## V

Verdicts, 9\*, 18, 24, 27, 161, 162.

## W

Wardship, (19), (20), (45), (120a), (121), (186).

Waste, lord's, 71, 76, 77, 83, 88\*, 91, 93, 96, 98, 100, 108, 129,  
138, 142, 144, 164, 169, 182.

Wills, (79), (153).

Woodland, 110, 118, 180, 181, 203\*.

























PRINTED BY  
PATTINSON & SONS  
Newcastle upon Tyne  
Telephone 320379